



P&O CRUISES



This is the life

JANUARY 2016 - MARCH 2017

POCRUISES.COM



Will we ever see land again? Who knows? Who cares!

Iconic destinations; ship interiors which ooze glamour;
days that unfold at your pace and no one else's...
Whatever you think makes the perfect holiday, all the
right ingredients could be just a gangway length away...

YOUR JOURNEY STARTS HERE

With land but a distant memory it is time to immerse yourself in your amazing new world. But first, let's celebrate with a glass of bubbly - after all, it's not every day you're on a cruise.

Here's to an incredible time ahead. At sea, away from the rigours of routine, the world seems to unfold at a leisurely pace. Life on board our luxurious ships isn't hard to adapt to. We enjoy spoiling you so you can spend your free time doing exactly what you want, when you want.

DAYS AT SEA

On sea days you can go with the flow. Your itinerary could be as simple as basking by the pool with a page-turning best-seller. But for a faster route to relaxation head to the spa and choose from a range of blissful therapies and facials. Now that time is slowing sufficiently, how about savouring the flavours of a carefully crafted lunch? You can be sure there will be an attentive waiter ready to offer advice if the heavenly menu is making it too difficult to decide.

LIFE ON BOARD OUR LUXURIOUS SHIPS ISN'T HARD TO ADAPT TO. WE ENJOY SPOILING YOU SO YOU CAN SPEND YOUR FREE TIME DOING EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANT, WHEN YOU WANT

Looking for a bit more action? There are movies or quizzes, talks, demonstrations and classes by all fields of experts run throughout the day. Blow the cobwebs away with a gym session or a fitness class to tip the calorie balance back in your favour. But it's not all about the burn - you can balance body and mind at Pilates or yoga.

Families will love the flexibility of The Reef children's clubs, which offer safe havens for teens and little ones alike, leaving you to enjoy some quality couple time. So seize the opportunity! Catch a show, indulge in some retail therapy, or treat yourselves to a table for two in one of our Select Dining restaurants.

DAYS ASHORE

As we dock there's a tingle of anticipation about the exotic wonders ahead. Will today's destination highlight be a trip to the colourful and chaotic bazaars of Istanbul? Maybe a mystical sojourn through Norway's majestic fjords? Or perhaps it might be the taste of a Pina Colada sipped straight from a freshly fallen coconut on a palm-fringed beach?

Each stunning backdrop heightens your on board experiences. And we're not resting on our laurels. We want your precious time with your families, partners, friends (long-standing and new-found) to be the best you've ever had.

AND, RELAX...

We understand that it's often the little things that set us apart. Maybe it's the way our fantastic staff feel like old friends? The way we know how to make a mojito just the way you like it with an extra squeeze of lime? Sometimes, it's as simple as watching the sunset from your balcony.

So when you're collapsing in fits of giggles at the dinner table, debating the perfect time to have a G&T or falling silent when a mouth-watering dish hits the mark, it may cross your mind that ocean travel is more 'you' than you ever imagined it would be.

A mutual nod, a moment's glance. The chances are, you are all thinking the same thing...

Yes indeed. This is the life.

WE KNOW THE WORLD

- ▶ Visit up to nine destinations in one holiday with the flexibility of our fly-cruises
- ▶ Sail from Southampton - your holiday starts the moment you board
- ▶ Don't live near Southampton? Return coach travel is available from departure points around the UK
- ▶ You can explore with us via excursions or independently



Each new day brings a fresh new surprise

Now you're on board, and you've glimpsed life at sea, you might be intrigued to know a little more. Well, we want to indulge you because we're good like that and keep you smiling, so come and take a look at all the amazing things included in your great value holiday.

Because let's face it, it's all too good to miss...



SELECT PRICE

You can tailor your holiday with our great value Select Price, which means you get to choose your cabin location* and be first in line for booking a dining slot. You'll also get first priority when it comes to upgrades.

Our handy deck plans located on pages 146-174 will show you exactly where each cabin is on each ship, so that you can be as close (or far away) from the action as you choose.

*subject to availability

BENEFITS AT A GLANCE

- ▶ Available on all cruises at all times
- ▶ Choice of cabin number (subject to availability)
- ▶ First priority for dining seating time and table size in the main restaurant
- ▶ First priority for upgrades (where and if available)
- ▶ Choice of on board spending money, car parking or return coach travel to Southampton (on cruises of 7 nights or more)
- ▶ Shuttle buses (where available)
- ▶ 15% deposit
- ▶ Flexibility to change your booking (subject to our booking conditions)

DAY 1 – YOUR HOME FROM HOME

Relax in comfort in your stylish air-conditioned cabin, with tea and coffee making facilities (for your morning cuppa). A personal cabin steward will be allocated to answer your every need, but if you're after the ultimate luxury, travel in one of our butler serviced suites, where a balcony is standard.

DAY 2 – THE ICONIC SCENERY

On your first full day, what could be better than throwing back the curtains to witness the dawn kiss a brand new city skyline? While shore excursions and guided tours are extra, you are free to explore destinations independently. With the promise of adventure, will you choose to spend time roaming the mythical alleys and waterways of Venice; relaxing on the pure white sands of the Whitsunday Islands; or navigating the towering Norwegian Fjords? Whatever is on your agenda, it's just the beginning...

DAY 3 – LIFE ON THE OCEAN WAVES

Have you discovered the sauna and/or steam rooms yet? Sink into a warm bubbling whirlpool or detox in the steam room and feel your cares (literally) melt away.

DAY 4 – MENUS BY MARCO

Included within your Freedom or Club Dining are Marco Pierre White's legendary Gala Dinners. The Godfather of British Gastronomy's impeccably trained chefs will turn out five flawless courses of the mouth-watering variety – an occasion worth honouring by dressing up to the nines, surely?

DAY 5 – HIT THE GYM

If all that good food and drink is starting to leave you with a guilty conscience, there's a way to buy back some cuisine credit. It starts on the treadmill in one of our free high-tech gyms. And when your outlook is one of infinite blue sea it's not as bad as it sounds (honest).

DAY 6 – POOLSIDE ACTION

There's free fun to be had in the pool for families. But you'll also find adult-only pools for serious swimmers; whirlpools for water babies who prefer not to get their hair wet; and loungers for those who...well, prefer to watch in comfort.

DAY 7 – DID YOU HEAR THE ONE ABOUT THE...?

With entertainment lounges and/or varying sized theatres – some that double as cinemas and some where you'd struggle to believe you weren't in London's West End. One thing's for sure, it's all included in your holiday, so whether you prefer cabaret, stand-up comedy, music, dance or mind boggling aerobatics; it'll give you plenty to talk about over breakfast.

DAY 8 – IF THE CHILDREN ARE HAPPY...

It goes without saying, that if your children and teens are having the best time, so will you. Luckily, on all our family-friendly ships, you'll find an exciting free on board programme of activities organised by our helpful, fully qualified Reef Rangers to make your holiday run smoothly, day and night. And while your children are in the safe hands of the Reef crew with their new-found friends, you can sneak off for a quiet dinner tête-à-tête!

IT'S ALL INCLUDED

Your accommodation | Flights & transfers on fly-cruise holidays | Dining in the main restaurants (including Gala Dinners with menus by Marco Pierre White), lunch and evening buffets, daytime grills, pizzerias, food served in pool areas and afternoon tea in the main restaurants and buffet* | Entertainment – theatre shows, music, comedy, nightclubs and more | Children's clubs – age specific children's clubs and night nurseries | Saunas and/or steam rooms | Pools | Gym *Facilities vary on each ship



You're in good company

With age, comes expertise.
And we have over 175 years of history at sea to call on.
You'll feel our heritage and Britishness at every turn –
through our personal service, the luxury of our ships,
and in our traditions. So relax...no one knows cruising
quite like we do.

OUR HISTORY

When P&O's founders Arthur Anderson, Brodie McGhie Willcox and Captain Richard Bourne first imagined ocean travel in 1837, little did they know they had discovered the rarest commodity known to modern man. Time.

Early travel on their mail ships to exotic ports via postal routes began as an affordable way for people to see the world. But the trio had unwittingly hit upon a groundbreaking concept and the leisurely pace of life at sea struck a chord with adventurous Brits.

As the concept evolved, the ships slowly began offering more in the way of comfort and style. While luxury is our primary focus today, Anderson, Willcox & Bourne's original concept of comfort in travel and far-flung routes is still very much at the heart of our ethos.

OUR GREAT BRITISH INSTITUTIONS

Over the years, of course, we've come up with more and more ways for you to amuse yourselves. So you'll find lots of nods to our great British traditions.

Afternoon tea, for instance, still makes us giddy! Soft finger sandwiches, beautifully presented pastries, scrumptious scones and sweet mini bakes are available each day in all of our ships' main restaurants – all, of course, washed down with your choice of tea.

In keeping with our heritage, we use produce from British farms and suppliers on all our menus whenever we can.

On the entertainment front, we'll be welcoming aboard stars from the British small screen. Our Strictly Come Dancing themed cruises will feature some appearances from the show's dancers and judges, while popular TV chef and Yorkshire-lad James Martin[†] will be whipping up a storm at his masterclasses in The Cookery Club on Britannia. ([†]See pocruises.com for dates and details)

Come evening, from the sophistication of the cocktail lounge and the fun of the nightclubs to the old-school enchantment of being twirled around a polished dance floor to a live band, you'll feel the passion and commitment of our dedicated team.

OUR SERVICE

But it's not just about glamour (although it counts). We know it's the little touches that really make a difference – a turn down service at night, fresh towels by the pools, traditional games on deck, prices in Sterling rather than Dollars, and of course, a daily announcement from the Captain.

So, time has made us masters of cruising – but the question is, will you become the master of your own time?

DID YOU KNOW?:

► You can call for room service at any time of the day at no extra charge*. So if mornings aren't your thing, why not ask for a leisurely breakfast to be delivered to your door?

*Most items are free but a few selected items come with a small surcharge, check the room service menu for details.



Great memories are on the menu

We simply love food.

So we've pulled out all the stops to bring you the freshest flavours, most sumptuous ingredients and tantalising textures to add a touch of our seasoned expertise to your holiday. So what are you waiting for? Grab a fork and dive on in...

Each day at sea brings a fresh foodie promise with a stunning new backdrop.

But the shimmering views you'll drink in while you dine are just a part of the experience on our ships. With a focus on the British palate we'll bring you the finest (sustainable, where possible) ingredients from our home shores – like Godminster British brie, Gloucester Old Spot pork, Hampshire watercress and Loch Fyne salmon. The passion and pride of our chefs is clear to see on each and every plate.

And it goes without saying that our friendly waiters are always at the ready to offer advice on dishes or wine pairings if needed, or if you prefer, leave you happily cosseted in a cocoon of gourmand heaven.

THE PASSION AND PRIDE OF OUR CHEFS IS CLEAR TO SEE ON EACH AND EVERY PLATE.

Our selection of dining is diverse too, so whether you crave a gratifying slice of pizza, a quick gourmet burger from the grill, fish and chips alfresco from the buffet or a Gala Dinner in the main restaurant showcasing five exquisitely crafted dishes, the choice is yours.

We have a strong team – from our executive chefs, all ordained into the prestigious *Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* gastronomy society, to our skilled bakers, waiting team and bartenders.

From afternoon tea, three course lunches, snacks, light bites and delectable dinners, it might be impossible to sample everything on our menus, but we hope you'll give it your best shot!

THERE ARE TWO STYLES OF DINING – FIXED OR FLEXIBLE. WHICH STYLE WORKS FOR YOU?...

CLUB DINING: THE FIXED OPTION*

Where: Arcadia, Aurora, Azura, Britannia, Oceana, Oriana and Ventura in the main restaurant, sittings are 6.30pm or 8.30pm.

How: Sit at the same table in the main restaurant at the same time each evening. With a Select Price cruise you have first priority of your requested sitting time and table size (subject to availability).

Who: Sociable sorts who enjoy forging new friendships over fine wine and good times, but like knowing exactly when they will eat.

FREEDOM DINING: THE FLEXIBLE OPTION*

Where: Arcadia, Aurora, Azura, Britannia, Oceana, Oriana and Ventura in main restaurants.

How: Choose when you dine at different tables with different people.

Who: Explorers who don't want to restrict themselves to set mealtimes, or people who enjoy a varied social circle.

Tip: In peak times, enjoy a drink while you wait for your table. We'll give you a pager and let you know when your table is ready.

*Ensure you request one of these options at the time of booking your holiday.

You can dine at our casual venues (buffet, grills, Grab and Go outlets) as and when you please with no pre-booking required.

INCLUDED IS:

- ▶ Breakfast, three-course lunches and five course dinners in our main restaurants (including special Gala nights) with waiter service
- ▶ Meal and snacks from the help-yourself buffet open all day and into the evening. Daytime pizzerias and grills
- ▶ Afternoon tea of sandwiches, cakes and pastries from the buffet and main restaurant





Dining experiences to be devoured

Whether you love heavenly mini morsels; carefully crafted delicacies; or sensational tasting platters paired with wine; there's an exquisite gourmet experience to relish in each of our speciality restaurants. The only difficulty will be which one to choose.

The combination of food and travel is endlessly fascinating. After all, both are about discovery and sharing – so the tastes, sights and sounds you'll experience along the way will naturally infuse your holiday with extra special memories.

On each of our ships you'll find our signature Select Dining restaurants* where our esteemed Food Heroes have lavished their culinary magic on their menus and where our executive chefs bring their own refined tastes to equally luxuriant surroundings.

So whether it's a special occasion (or just because) – it's your chance to experience the next level of heavenly gourmet indulgence, with a bespoke level of service to match.

Take your pick – from modern British creations; an Asian spice sensation; tempting light bites paired with fine wines; or the perfect petit pastries. And if you love a bit of drama, some restaurants have open-style kitchens, meaning you can witness the genius of the chefs in full flow as they strive to hit perfection at the pass.

So, go on. Give in to temptation. (Just be sure to savour every succulent forkful.)

*There is a modest cover charge for each of our Select Dining restaurants.



Meet our talented Food Heroes, who bring an unrivalled passion for food and drink to our ships. But what you can expect from their menus?

ERIC LANLARD

Award-winning pâtissier



Venues: The Market Café on Britannia and The Epicurean on Britannia

Food Style: Beautiful, glamorous, and utterly delicious cakes

Prime your taste buds for: Eric's bakes in the Market Café. His show-stopping Afternoon Tea in The Epicurean – with treats such as Edible Perfume and Exotic Pop Cones

ATUL KOCHHAR

Michelin-starred master of spices



Venue: Sindhu on Arcadia, Aurora, Azura, Britannia, Oriana and Ventura

Food Style: Modern Indian with British flair

Prime your taste buds for: Rajasthani Smoked Lamb Chop, Chicken Seekh Kebab and Basil Marinated King Prawns

OLLY SMITH

Award-winning wine guru



Venue: The Glass House Restaurant on Aurora, Azura, Britannia and Ventura

Food Style: Ollly has paired his favourite dishes such as steaks, burgers and risottos with fine wine served by the glass or bottle

Prime your taste buds for: Warm Quail Scotch Egg with Horseradish and Mustard Dip
To start the party: Peller Ice Cuvée from Canada



The Cookery Club

JAMES MARTIN

Charismatic British chef and TV presenter James is the face of The Cookery Club on Britannia, a 12-station cookery school, complete with chef's demonstration table. Sign up to a masterclass to learn from the very best chefs in the business, including James, although check pocruires.com to find out when he's on board. For a more personal experience, book an exclusive meal, hosted by James at the Chef's Table.



MARCO PIERRE WHITE

The Godfather of British cuisine



Venue: Main dining restaurants, all ships

Food Style: Marco's Gala classic menus, served in all the main dining rooms, bring a sense of occasion to the table

Prime your taste buds for:

Beef Wellington with Madeira sauce, and Prosecco poached strawberries

“PEOPLE ARE ON HOLIDAY, PEOPLE ARE CELEBRATING, SO THEREFORE YOUR MENUS HAVE TO BE MAGICAL. THE SMELL, THE FLAVOURS, THOSE MAGICAL MOMENTS IN LIFE. THAT'S WHAT HOLIDAYS ARE FOR AND THAT'S WHAT TRAVELLING IS FOR. TO CREATE MEMORIES WITH THE PEOPLE YOU LOVE.”

MARCO PIERRE WHITE

MORE SELECT DINING OPTIONS:

The Epicurean: Azura, Britannia and Ventura

Food Style: Skilfully executed dishes with maximum flavour in sophisticated and modern surroundings

Try: Devonshire White Crab, Langoustine and Caviar Cocktail, Pea and Chervil Custard, Parchment Bread and a Cucumber Mojito

The Beach House: Aurora, Azura, Britannia, Oceana, Oriana and Ventura

Style: Laid back dining with a coastal feel and International flavours

Try: Steak on a stone, sizzler plates, salads and key lime cheesecake sundae

Café Jardin: Oceana

Style: Relaxed bistro with lively atmosphere

Try: Pizza, pasta and tiramisu

The Limelight Club: Britannia

Style: Supper club combining entertainment and great food

Try: Mustard Roasted Rack and Slow Cooked Shoulder of Lamb before watching exclusive performances by guest entertainers





Let the good times flow

When dusk falls, it's time to play.

With the night still young, what takes your fancy? A dazzling show? A cocktail or two? Whirling roulettes or dancing under the stars? Just when you thought you'd seen it all, there are so many more diversions to come...

EVENINGS ON BOARD

Your days can be as full or as relaxed as you wish. But when the stars come out (in more ways than one), it's time to kick up your heels.

On black tie nights, will it be a flirty cocktail dress or sweeping gown? Full tuxedo or sharp tailored suit? Will you celebrate with bubbles in the Champagne bar or a Martini in the cocktail lounge? Or, as the ivories start tinkling in The Crow's Nest, a G&T with a twist of lime?

SHOW STOPPING ENTERTAINMENT

If the repartee at dinner has put you in the mood for dancing, it's time to let loose in the night clubs, but just so you know, the applause might not be for your moves! A few venues away in the theatre, top performers could be belting out hit songs from West End musicals and Broadway, or thrilling audiences with daring displays by dance troupes or cabaret acts.

Often guest entertainers from the world of show business take centre stage to perform and meet passengers. Watch some fancy footwork on our special Strictly Come Dancing-themed cruises, with special appearances from dancers and judges on the hit BBC show.

And when it comes to laughter, our stand-ups deliver the funniest gags, just don't arrive late or you might end up on the razor-sharp edge of comedy! Perhaps your luck will be better placed in the casino with a game of cards or a flutter on the roulette?

For those quieter moments, how about a chat over drinks in a cosy corner? The pub hosts quizzes and karaoke or head to the big screen for the latest blockbusters.

OUR LINE-UP OF ENTERTAINMENT HAS NEVER LOOKED SO GOOD. AND THE BEST PART IS, IT'S JUST A SHORT STROLL FROM YOUR ROOM.

And don't worry, we haven't forgotten children. If they'd rather spend the evening with their new-found friends than their parents – and let's face it; they probably do – they can expect a bumper programme of their own dedicated events. There are fully supervised discos, the opportunity for a spot of karaoke or they can sink back into a beanbag and watch a movie.

Our line-up of entertainment has never looked so good. And the best part is, it's all just a short stroll from your room. So whenever your night ends, there's no queue for cabs or a snack (you can satisfy late night cravings at the buffet).

It's all at your fingertips. And don't worry if you miss anything, there's always tomorrow...

Facilities may vary by ship, see page 22.

IT'S ALL INCLUDED:

Theatre | Cabaret | Comedy | Children's Clubs | Cinema screenings | In-cabin films
Dance classes | DJs and live bands in the nightclubs | Live music | Music recitals
Special interest seminars | Tribute bands

- ▶ Some evenings in port to explore the local nightlife
- ▶ All evening and overnight calls are highlighted within the itinerary

TIP: You don't need to remember when and where everything is taking place – you'll find a full list of activities in your ship's newspaper, Horizon, delivered daily to your cabin.



Carefree days and laid-back nights for families

It's a different world on a family cruise holiday. Beds magically make themselves, food is on hand at all times of the day, and with your children favouring time in the free clubs with their friends, you'll be surprised by just how much time you have spare to enjoy other things...

So, how do you ensure each family member is happy, entertained and relaxed at all times? Luckily, we know a thing or two about that.

Along with the chance to explore lots of fascinating new countries, our family-friendly cruise ships – Aurora, Azura, Britannia, Oceana and Ventura – are packed with lots of exciting features that will definitely tick all your boxes.

COMFY CABINS

There are various cabin options to accommodate everyone adequately. Some rooms, such as the twin cabins, have fold down beds from the ceiling or the wall. Other cabins, mini-suites and suites, have extra sofa beds. Some ships also have interconnecting rooms*, perfect for extended families to be positioned together to share babysitting duties if necessary.

*Children under 16 must be accompanied by an adult.

STRESS-FREE MEALTIMES

We lay on a special early tea with children's favourites to suit younger tastes. But if your little one is more into olives than baked beans there are a few adventurous options from the main menu. Extra high chairs are available and our Reef Rangers will be on hand to help. If you prefer, the relaxed, informal buffet is available from early morning to late evening and has a wide

selection of dishes, so you're certain to find something you all enjoy. And if you'd rather all dine together in the main restaurant, that's fine too.

FAMILY-FRIENDLY EXCURSIONS

Optional excursions feature everything from treasure-hunts, trips to waterparks and beaches, dolphin or whale watching, plus specifically designed adventure trips and family city tours, complete with arranged transport, entrance fees and English speaking guides. All you need to do is turn up and enjoy your time together.

ACTIVITIES ON BOARD

You can all get involved – why not splash about in the pool, shoot some hoops on the sports court, organise a game of footie or watch a blockbuster movie together? However you choose to spend your time, you're bound to spawn lots of memories, stories and laughter.

SPORTS AND CLASSES

In the school holidays our family-friendly ships sometimes run things like soccer schools – check for availability. On board Britannia you can encourage your child's culinary skills in The Cookery Club's master-classes for budding chefs and mini bakers.





UNDER 2S

- ▶ You and your baby are welcome to use the play equipment in Splashers when available
- ▶ If you have forgotten some essential items, then bottle warmers and jars for babies aged six months to two are available (on request)
- ▶ We also stock limited supplies of some items, like nappies, in our shops

PEACE OF MIND

- ▶ Each of The Reef's rooms has a secure entry door system
- ▶ Children must be signed in and out up to the age of 12. Every child must complete a registration form before they can attend the programme
- ▶ All of our Reef Rangers have enhanced DBS checks and extensive experience of working with 2-17 year-olds
- ▶ In the event of illness, there are fully equipped medical centres on board run by qualified doctors and nurses
- ▶ All children must wear a wristband so they can easily be reunited with their family in the case of an emergency

Some activities have an additional charge and facilities vary by ship.



FREE CHILDREN'S CLUBS

The Reef is the icing on the cake for your children – and for you! Our free on board programme for 2-17 year-olds is split into four distinct age-groups, so that the needs and level of play in each group can be met. Children can join in the fun, which gives them the space to make their own friends and gain some independence. Our qualified and enthusiastic DBS-checked Reef Rangers have devised lots of creative ways to keep little (and bigger) ones entertained during the day and into the evening, leaving you free to enjoy some much deserved time out!

TIME OUT

So now your children have made friends in the safe environment of The Reef how about some well-deserved 'you' time? You could lounge with a book, relax in the tranquil spa or go for a swim in a child-free zone (where you won't have to fend off any dinosaur lilos!) Come evening time, it could be an opportunity to sneak off to the theatre; indulge in some retail therapy; watch the sunset from the top deck; or go for a meal... Uninterrupted. Yes, you did hear correctly.

REMEMBER WHEN IT WAS JUST THE TWO OF YOU? THANKS TO THE NIGHT NURSERY YOU COULD ENJOY A QUIET CANDLELIT DINNER, CATCHING UP JUST LIKE OLD TIMES.

The night nursery is a free service, open from 6pm-2am‡, but it's very popular and spaces are limited, so places are on a first-come, first-served basis. For your peace of mind, you'll receive a pager if we need to contact you.

‡Opening times are approximate, see on board for full details

SCHOOL HOLIDAYS

Because our great value prices (even in school holidays) include so much, you can relax knowing everything is taken care of.

YOU CAN BRING EVERYTHING BUT THE KITCHEN SINK

If you cruise from and to Southampton, there are no luggage restrictions. So feel free to bring prams, travel cots and armfuls of toys at no extra charge. Just remember, it will all have to fit in your cabin!

NB: Travel cots can be pre-booked, subject to availability

SHARE THE EXPERIENCE

Cruising is a great way for families to get together each year for a stress-free time. We've seen a rise in the number of generational family holidays in recent years. It's a great way for everyone to try all that is offered on board (compromise? what's that?) as well as enjoy great service and value.

MORE ABOUT THE CLUBS...

So what's included? The children's clubs are free, available every day and early evening on a first-come, first-served basis.



HOW DO THE GROUPS WORK?

The Reef children's club is split into four categories:

H2O (FOR TEENS: AGED 13-17)

This is a cool, open-plan zone with cleverly defined relaxation areas. In the seating area teens can chat, lounge in wide window seats, listen to music or chill on comfy bean bags whilst being entertained. There's table football/tennis – and to mix things up, interactive games and discos are held in the evenings. Sports coaching or talent shows are available during school holidays.



SCUBAS (FOR TWEENS: AGED 9-12)

There's music, consoles and fun games in Scubas. With dedicated stations for art and crafts plus after dark there's everything from discos and games to karaoke. Sports sessions are also available.



SURFERS (FOR TIDLERS: 5-8)

From imaginative play, to fun games and sports, there's plenty to wear out these youngsters. They also can take part in outdoor play, board games, table top games, and arts and crafts.



SPLASHERS (FOR TOTS: 2-4)

Ball pools, climbing equipment and soft play are great for youngsters on the go. Puppet shows and creative play make it a winner with children (and parents who might need a breather every now and then!)



Occasionally the groups may be combined to 2-8 and 9-17



Our stunning ships

Whether it's larger ships or something on a more modest scale, family-friendly or exclusively for adults, we have a ship with your name on it. Each ship has a different allure, so here's a quick summary to help you decide which of our fabulous fleet floats your boat (if you'll excuse the pun!)



EXCLUSIVELY FOR ADULTS

If heaven is a place on earth, then our adult-only ships are heaven on the high seas. Dedicated to one thing, it's all about your enjoyment. So whether it is spa pampering, revelling in the thrill of live theatre or simply soaking up the sea air, your indulgent holiday moments are never far from reach.

ARCADIA

83,781 TONS | 2,094 PASSENGERS | 866 CREW



Exclusively for adults mid-sized ship

Classically styled Arcadia has more than a touch of extravagance. With pampering high on the agenda, the spa is a good place to start. Relax on the heated ceramic beds and in the steam room, then freshen up in the mood-enhancing showers. Foodies will also be spoilt for choice in the two-tier main restaurant, or for a treat Atul Kochhar's spice sensation Sindhu will set your taste buds alight.

Highlights: Her large theatre, glass fronted lifts, stylish bars and to-die-for food.

Places to dine: Two-tier Meridian Restaurant (Club & Freedom Dining) Neptune Grill | Ocean Grill | Atul Kochhar's Sindhu | The Belvedere buffet restaurant Caffè Vivo | Room service

Places to unwind: Oasis Spa with hydro-pool & thermal suite | Salon | Gym 2 pools, 1 with skydome & 5 whirlpool spas | Sports Court | Golf nets | Library Photo & art galleries | Shops

Places to be entertained: Three-tier Palladium theatre | The Screening Room boutique cinema | Monte Carlo Casino The Globe

Places to socialise: The Crow's Nest lounge & bar | The Piano Bar | The Rising Sun pub Intermezzo bar | Spinnaker Bar | The East Bar | The Globe | 2 deck bars

ORIANA

69,840 TONS | 1,880 PASSENGERS | 760 CREW



Exclusively for adults mid-sized ship

Oriana sparkles with her Art Deco Tiffany glass dome, teak promenade and tiered stern. Toast the world from the panoramic Crow's Nest bar, find your nirvana in the Oasis Spa, cosy up in the wood panelled library or keep your cool in one of her three pools. Admire her glorious glasswork in Tiffany's Bar – a buzzing, softly lit venue at the top of the atrium.

Highlights: Known for exploring new destinations, especially on her Discovery Cruises.

Places to dine: Peninsular & Oriental Restaurants (Club & Freedom Dining) Atul Kochhar's Sindhu | The Beach House Al Fresco Mediterranean restaurant The Conservatory buffet restaurant Tiffany Court | Room service

Places to unwind: Oasis Spa | Salon | Gym 3 pools & 4 whirlpool spas | Sports court Golf nets | Deck tennis | Library Cyb@study | Photo gallery Crichton's card room | Shops

Places to be entertained: Theatre Royal Chaplin's cinema | Monte Carlo casino Pacific show lounge & bar

Places to socialise: The Crow's Nest lounge & bar | Anderson's bar | Lord's Tavern pub & sports bar | Harlequins nightclub 3 deck bars

ADONIA

We are currently developing an exciting new set of itineraries for Adonia. Unfortunately, for reasons outside of our control, we are unable to make these itineraries public at the moment. Although our plans are moving quickly we have not been able to finalise them in time for the publication of the 2016/17 brochure. We did not want to wait any longer to tell you about the rest of the wonderful holidays that will be available from P&O Cruises in 2016/17.

What we can tell you is that we are currently planning for Adonia to spend the Summer of 2016 in the Caribbean and we look forward to sharing more detail in the very near future.

Follow your heart's desire on our larger ships, which have been designed to cater for your every whim. Whether you're after time to yourselves, precious time with your families – or a bit of both – cruising is a brilliant way to see the world, with the added bonus of not having to think too hard about how you'll get there.

AURORA

76,152 TONS | 1,874 PASSENGERS | 850 CREW



Family friendly mid-sized ship

Ocean-going Aurora cuts a fine figure at sea. With her elegant tiered stern, long bow and sleek funnel, she's best known for her world cruises. She has everything a discerning cruiser could want – world-class dining, spa, cinema and a theatre featuring some of the most lavish and spectacular shows at sea. At Aurora's heart is a stunning 35ft sculpture of two figures veiled in water. Designed by John Mills it dominates her galleried four-deck atrium. And while we're discussing water, another lustrous feature is the clear glass Skydome over the Crystal Pool, allowing swimming in all weathers.

Highlights: She still feels new after her multi-million pound refit in 2014.

Places to dine: Alexandria & Medina Restaurants (Club & Freedom Dining) | Olly Smith's The Glass House | Atul Kochhar's Sindhu | The Beach House | The Horizon buffet restaurant | Lido Grill | Room service

Places to unwind: Oasis Spa | Salon | Gym | 3 pools, 1 with skydome & 4 whirlpool spas | Sports court | Golf nets | Library | Photo gallery | Vanderbilt's card room | Shops

Places to be entertained: The Curzon theatre | The Playhouse cinema | Casino | Carmen's show lounge & bar

Places to socialise: Raffles Bar | The Crow's Nest lounge & bar | Anderson's Bar | Champion's pub | Charlie's Bar | Masquerade nightclub | 4 deck bars

AZURA

115,055 TONS | 3,100 PASSENGERS | 1,250 CREW



Family friendly larger ship

Azura is one of the largest ships in the fleet: a social paradise at sea for adults and an endless playground of delight for families. Adults can visit The Retreat spa terrace to enjoy peace and tranquillity, while children can make a splash in the pools and children's clubs. How about watching the latest blockbusters on an open-air sea screen by the pool? With dining options to tempt all tastes with wine-tasting experiences too, it's just the start... Azura's two-tier theatre offers entertainment to rival a London stage: musicals, stand-up, game shows, quizzes – even aerial acrobatics!

Highlights: Celebrate your good fortune on the dance floor with your best moves!

Places to dine: Oriental, Peninsular and Meridian Restaurants (Club & Freedom Dining) | Atul Kochhar's Sindhu | Olly Smith's The Glass House | The Epicurean fine dining restaurant | Verona and Venezia buffet restaurants | The Beach House | Poolside pizzeria, grill and ice cream | Java | Room service

Places to unwind: The Retreat alfresco spa terrace | Oasis Spa with pool & thermal suite | Salon | Gym | 4 pools & 6 whirlpool spas | Sports court | Golf nets | Library | Photo & art galleries | Shops

Places to be entertained: The Playhouse theatre | SeaScreen open air cinema | Casino | Malabar | Manhattan show lounge | 3 deck atrium

Places to socialise: Olly Smith's The Glass House wine bar | Planet Bar with 20m plasma video wall | Blue bar | Brodie's pub | Manhattan | 4 deck bars

BRITANNIA

143,000 TONS | 3,647 PASSENGERS | 1,350 CREW



Family friendly larger ship

The biggest ship ever built for the British market is like a floating five-star hotel. Glamorous and sophisticated, Britannia has it all. All five of our Food Heroes bring their special take on gourmet cuisine throughout the bars and restaurants and there's an immersive modern theatre, uber-stylish spa and bespoke cookery classes. Plus with free children's clubs, thrilling entertainment and even a teens-only pool deck, everyone in the family can have an uncompromised taste of 'the life'. And, quick – while the kids are occupied – visit the adult equivalent at The Retreat. Go on, take a dip, order your favourite drink...and relax.

Highlights: She's the first in the fleet to feature The Cookery Club, Market Café and Limelight Club.

(check pocruires.com for details to find out which Food Hero is on board and when)

Places to dine: Peninsular, Oriental & Meridian Restaurants (Club & Freedom Dining) | Java | Atul Kochhar's Sindhu Olly Smith's The Glass House The Limelight Club | The Horizon Restaurant (Buffet) | The Epicurean fine dining restaurant | The Beach House Market Café | Room service

Places to unwind: Oasis Spa with hydrotherapy suite | Salon | Gym | 4 pools & 4 whirlpool spas | Sports court | Library Photo gallery | Shops | The Retreat alfresco spa terrace | Card/Games Room

Places to be entertained: Headliners Theatre | The Limelight Club | The Crystal Room | The Live Lounge | The Studio Casino | The Cookery Club

Places to socialise: The Blue Bar | The Crow's Nest | Brodie's pub | Olly Smith's The Glass House wine bar | 4 deck bars

OCEANA

77,499 TONS | 2,016 PASSENGERS | 890 CREW



Family friendly mid-sized ship

Your holiday begins the minute you step into mid-sized Oceana's bustling atrium with its Caribbean-vibe palm trees and brass glass-fronted lifts. Her welcoming, informal atmosphere means she's a firm favourite with families. There's fun for children of all ages in The Reef children's clubs. But adults won't miss out – they can indulge in some grown up time relaxing in one of the five (count them) whirlpools or the spa. Have cocktails on the terrace, hedge your bets in the casino and celebrate your winnings in the Champagne bar.

Highlights: Oceana's careful lay-out means she's convenient for families to navigate.

Places to dine: Adriatic & Ligurian Restaurants (Club & Freedom Dining) Café Jardin (serving an Italian inspired menu in the evening) | The Beach House The Plaza buffet restaurant | Sundaes ice cream bar | Room service

Places to unwind: Oasis Spa | Salon | Gym 2 pools & 5 whirlpool spas | Sports court Library | Photo & art galleries | Card room Shops

Places to be entertained: Footlights theatre | Monte Carlo Club casino Starlights show lounge

Places to socialise: Tiffany's lounge Winners' sports bar | Magnums | Yacht & Compass pub | Explorers Bar | Le Club nightclub | 3 deck bars

VENTURA

116,017 TONS | 3,078 PASSENGERS | 1,205 CREW



Family friendly larger ship

There's always something happening on Ventura. With 12 places to eat, including three main restaurants, a wine bar, dedicated family restaurant open all hours as well as delicious fine dining you're in for a treat. There are also fantastic children's clubs, a tranquil spa, not to mention many quieter spaces to unwind. Evenings are particularly memorable. In the lavish two-deck theatre, you'll witness elaborate musicals, shows and stand-up comedy. Ventura also has great sports facilities, a well equipped gym, a large sports court and four pools.

Highlights: The night nursery for 4s and under – It opens up a whole world of social activity that parents of young children may have been missing for some time!

Places to dine: Bay Tree, Saffron and Cinnamon Restaurants (Club & Freedom Dining) | The Epicurean fine dining restaurant | Atul Kochhar's Sindhu Olly Smith's The Glass House | The Beach House | Waterside and Beach House buffet restaurants | Tazzine | Frankie's grill, pizzeria & ice cream | Room service

Places to unwind: The Retreat alfresco spa terrace | Oasis Spa with endless pool & thermal suite | Salon | Gym | 4 pools, 1 with skydome & 6 whirlpool spas | Sports court Golf nets | Library | Photo & art galleries Shops

Places to be entertained: Arena theatre Casino | Havana show lounge The Tamarind Club | 3 deck atrium with dance floor

Places to socialise: Olly Smith's The Glass House wine bar | Metropolis bar with 20m plasma video wall | Red Bar | The Exchange pub & sports bar | Havana | 4 deck bars





Your perfect holiday moments

We'll bring you the best ingredients for a truly unforgettable holiday. Add a sprinkle of spontaneity and something magical occurs. We call it 'the life'...

There's nothing quite like ocean travel.

You will feel it the minute you set sail; the thrumming of the gentle breeze under a vast canopied sky against the hum of excitable chatter and laughter.

Your journey with us is as much about your experiences on board as the views you will see. It's friendship over fine wines. Affinity over afternoon tea. Harmony over headline acts. (You get the picture.)

But sometimes it is as simple as seeing your children's happy faces in the pool... It's saying yes to a second glass of wine...Savouring every last mouthful of a gourmet dinner. It's a 'pinch me' moment, when your shoulders relax and all at once you feel...well, lighter.

However your magical moments unfold (and there's bound to be a few of them) there is a phrase that keeps springing to mind...

This is the life





Choose your own adventure

A cruise is an exciting prospect – yet we've taken on board your passions and added some exhilarating festivals, events, concerts and masterclasses, plus a famous face or two to your itineraries. So, step aboard, and join the party atmosphere as your glamorous surroundings are brought to life in the most unforgettable way

WHAT'S YOUR PASSION?

Whether you've a fondness for food, an affinity with theatre, a desire for dance or an obsession with sport, let the following pages spark your interest and create even more magical moments on your perfect cruise holiday.

Through the streets of Monte Carlo, hear the fervent whine of F1™ engines as drivers dice wheel-to-wheel past Casino Square, blasting out through the tunnel and past the yachts on the world's most famous Grand Prix™ circuit. On dance floors in Spain, feet pound, castanets snap and flamenco dresses swoosh as Spain celebrates its colourful history. While in Naples, the Italians roll out the red carpet to celebrate the birthplace of the humble pizza. There are flowers in Funchal, a jazz frenzy in New Orleans, cha-cha-cha-ing with stars of Strictly Come Dancing and the smell of success in the kitchens of our masterclasses.

With so many dream experiences on offer, it'll be a tough call to choose just one, but we're certain you'll find something to hit the spot.

SCHOOL HOLIDAY CRUISES

Trying to coordinate your family holidays around the school holidays (no, you can't leave them home alone!) is no mean feat. We've highlighted

these cruises within the destination sections. Just a reminder – these holidays do vary by school, so it's worth checking the dates before you book.

CHRISTMAS CRUISES

At the end of the Christmas holidays every year, do you hear yourself saying "We are definitely going away next year for Christmas"? Well make 2016 the year you finally do. Leave all that planning, cooking and cleaning to our on board experts, as you simply enjoy the holiday season in style. When you sail with us on a Christmas or New Year cruise, in addition to your ship being brilliantly decorated, you'll find lots of special little touches:

- ▶ Sumptuous traditional Christmas dinner
- ▶ Presents for all passengers
- ▶ Local choir and entertainers to sing off all departures
- ▶ Festive films in both on board cinemas and on in-cabin TVs
- ▶ All family-friendly ships will feature children's parties and a visit from Santa
- ▶ Selected ships will feature a grotto
- ▶ Gingerbread Village, celebrating the skill of the ship's chefs
- ▶ If your cruise sails over New Year's Eve, you'll be invited to the party





Time for bed

When it's time to return to your room after a day of exploration and an evening of fantastic food and entertainment, you'll want it to be a stylish, comfortable home from home. So we've created just that. And, while ocean-view rooms aren't all that easy to come by on a land-based holiday - so they usually come with a premium - with P&O Cruises we have ocean views in almost every kind of room imaginable.

Accommodation

STANDARD IN ALL ACCOMMODATION

Daily steward service ■ TV, radio and telephone
Hairdryer, refrigerator and safe ■ Tea/coffee making facilities
Air conditioning ■ Picture window[†] (outside cabins) or picture mirror[†] (inside cabins)
Vanity/writing desk and chair ■ Wardrobe and drawer space

[†] Some exceptions apply.

SUITE

The ultimate in luxury, our butler-serviced Suites offer the extra space of a lounge area (perfect for entertaining), a superior bathroom, dressing area and a broad balcony with steamer loungers† so you can take in the sights, or simply soak up the warmth of the sun in complete privacy. Choose to stay in a Suite and you'll also be treated to some special touches. Penthouse Suites aboard Aurora are dual level – perfect if you enjoy 'going up' to bed.



SUITES

- ▶ Two lower beds convertible to a king-size bed†
- ▶ Bathroom with full-size whirlpool bath†, separate shower†, dual sink vanity unit and WC
- ▶ Dressing area†
- ▶ Iron, ironing board and trouser press*
- ▶ Lounge area with sofa, chairs and table
- ▶ DVD player (excluding Azura and Ventura)
- ▶ Mini stereo
- ▶ Floor to ceiling glass doors leading to balcony with table and chairs and steamers†
- ▶ Atlas and binoculars for use during your cruise
- ▶ Bathrobe and slippers for use during your cruise
- ▶ Magazine and newspaper selection
- ▶ Coffee machine

SPECIAL TOUCHES

- ▶ Butler service (inclusive but optional)
- ▶ Mineral water on arrival
- ▶ Luxurious premier toiletries pack
- ▶ Daily canapés
- ▶ Fruit basket
- ▶ Flowers, Champagne and chocolates on arrival

AVAILABLE ON

Arcadia, Aurora, Azura, Britannia, Oceana, Oriana and Ventura.

Approx between 449-753 square feet (including balcony)

Penthouse Suites are available on Aurora, Azura and Ventura.



Find out more online

pocruises.com/accommodation

† Some exceptions apply, refer to ships' deck plans on pages 146-174. The photographs and diagrams shown are illustrative of the different cabin types and do not necessarily show the exact layout, size, furniture, windows/porthole arrangement and interior decor, which may vary between cabins. The diagrams are not to scale. The keys for each ship's deck plans vary, so ensure you check the key for each ship. *Trousers press not available on Azura or Ventura.

MINI-SUITE

Our spacious Mini-Suites come with all the little luxuries you could want from your home from home, a balcony with table and chairs so you can enjoy a little me time, a superior bathroom, and a sofa so you can curl up and watch a film or read a book. Just like our Suites, you'll find some lovely extra touches in our Mini-Suite accommodation.



MINI-SUITES

- ▶ Two lower beds convertible to a king-size bed†
- ▶ Bathroom with full-size whirlpool bath†, separate shower†, dual sink vanity unit† and WC
- ▶ Iron, ironing board and trouser press*
- ▶ Sofa, chair and table
- ▶ DVD player
- ▶ Floor to ceiling glass doors leading to balcony with table and chairs
- ▶ Atlas and binoculars for use during your cruise
- ▶ Bathrobe and slippers for use during your cruise
- ▶ Magazine selection
- ▶ Coffee machine

SPECIAL TOUCHES

- ▶ Mineral water on arrival
- ▶ Luxurious premier toiletries pack
- ▶ Daily canapés
- ▶ Fruit basket
- ▶ Flowers, Champagne and chocolates on arrival

AVAILABLE ON

Arcadia, Aurora, Oceana and Oriana

Approx between 368-384 square feet (including balcony)

BALCONY CABINS

There's nothing quite like opening your patio style doors onto your own private balcony, especially to take in the fresh morning air or to enjoy a spectacular sail in to your day's destination. You can breakfast, lunch, or even dine here in the evenings from our room service menu. All of our balcony cabins have a seating area with chairs and a coffee table and an en-suite bathroom. While outside on the balcony you'll find a coffee table and recliner chairs.



SUPERIOR DELUXE

- ▶ Two lower beds convertible to a king-size bed
- ▶ Bathroom with full-size bath, shower, sink vanity unit and WC
- ▶ Lounge area with sofa, chairs and coffee table
- ▶ Two flat screen TVs
- ▶ Floor to ceiling sliding glass doors leading to balcony with coffee table and recliner chairs
- ▶ Atlas and binoculars for use during your cruise
- ▶ Bathrobe and slippers for use during your cruise
- ▶ Magazine selection

SPECIAL TOUCHES

- ▶ Mineral water on arrival
- ▶ Toiletries pack
- ▶ Canapés once a week
- ▶ Fruit basket
- ▶ Flowers, Champagne and chocolates on arrival

AVAILABLE ON

Azura, Britannia and Ventura

Approx 317 square feet (including balcony)

Find out more online

pocruises.com/accommodation

† Some exceptions apply, refer to ships' deck plans on pages 146-174.

◇ On Arcadia the deluxe balcony doors do not slide, they open outwards.

** When three/four passengers share a cabin with upper berths, for safety reasons the two lower berths cannot be pushed together.

The photographs and diagrams shown are illustrative of the different cabin types and do not necessarily show the exact layout, size, furniture, windows/porthole arrangement and interior decor, which may vary between cabins. The diagrams are not to scale. The keys for each ship's deck plans vary, so ensure you check the key for each ship.



DELUXE

- ▶ Two lower beds convertible to a king-size bed
- ▶ Bathroom with shower over bath or shower only and WC
- ▶ Separate sitting area with two-seater sofa, chair and table
- ▶ Floor to ceiling sliding glass doors leading to balcony with table and reclining chairs
- ▶ Atlas and binoculars for use during your cruise

SPECIAL TOUCHES

- ▶ Mineral water on arrival
- ▶ Toiletries pack

AVAILABLE ON

Arcadia, Aurora and Oriana

Approx between 246-254 square feet (including balcony)



BALCONY

- ▶ Two lower beds convertible to a king-size bed**
- ▶ Bathroom with shower over bath or shower only and WC
- ▶ Chair and table
- ▶ Floor to ceiling sliding glass doors leading to balcony with table and reclining chairs

SPECIAL TOUCHES

- ▶ Mineral water on arrival
- ▶ Toiletries pack

AVAILABLE ON

Aurora, Azura, Britannia, Oceana and Ventura

Approx between 178-237 square feet (including balcony)



OUTSIDE, INSIDE & SINGLE CABINS

These spacious cabins are perfect if you want a more economical way to travel and prefer to be out and about experiencing the ship or reclining up on deck by the pools. So, if all you need is beautifully designed space to rest your head with a comfortable bed, en-suite bathroom and spacious wardrobe, then consider our Outside or Inside cabins.



OUTSIDE AND INSIDE

- ▶ Two lower beds convertible to a king-size bed**†
- ▶ Bathroom with shower over bath or shower only and WC
- ▶ Outside cabins have a window or portholes, inside cabins have a mirror

SPECIAL TOUCHES

- ▶ Mineral water on arrival
- ▶ Toiletries pack

AVAILABLE ON

Arcadia, Aurora, Azura, Britannia (inside cabins only), Oceana, Oriana & Ventura

Approx between 137-181 square feet

We all like our own space so we've added single cabins to most of our ships so that our solo travellers can enjoy the comfort of a spacious, stylish cabin without having to pay for a room designed for two. It's the perfect haven with a comfortable single bed, a wardrobe and en-suite bathroom that you'll never have to share.



SINGLE

- ▶ Choice of either inside, outside or balcony cabin
- ▶ One lower single bed
- ▶ Bathroom with shower and WC
- ▶ Outside cabins have a window or portholes, inside cabins have a mirror

SPECIAL TOUCHES

- ▶ Mineral water on arrival
- ▶ Toiletries pack

AVAILABLE ON

Arcadia (inside and balcony), Aurora (outside), Azura (inside and outside), Britannia (inside and balcony), Oriana (inside) and Ventura (inside and outside)

Approx 130 square feet

FAMILY SUITES & CABINS

We make travelling with children so much easier with spacious family suites with separate bedrooms and bathrooms for parents and kids, but families can still come together in the living space where sofas, chairs and tables – and a TV of course – allow for family time watching a film, a rendezvous point before you head ashore for a day's adventure or simply a space to catch up on the day's events.



FAMILY SUITE

- ▶ Two bedrooms and two bathrooms
- ▶ Dressing area†
- ▶ Iron and ironing board
- ▶ Lounge area with sofa, chairs and table
- ▶ Floor to ceiling glass doors leading to balcony with table and chairs and steamers†
- ▶ Atlas and binoculars for use during your cruise
- ▶ Bathrobe and slippers for use during your cruise
- ▶ Magazine and newspaper selection
- ▶ Mini stereo and coffee machine
- ▶ Plus all the special touches you'd get in a suite

AVAILABLE ON

Azura and Ventura (BE grades)



FAMILY CABINS

- ▶ Two lower beds***
- ▶ Bathroom with shower over bath or shower only and WC

SPECIAL TOUCHES

- ▶ Mineral water on arrival
- ▶ Toiletries pack

AVAILABLE ON

Aurora, Azura, Britannia, Oceana and Ventura

Our cabins are well equipped for the needs of the whole family, with many having additional beds. In the majority of twin cabins, beds fold down from the ceiling or out from the wall, however in some the extra beds are sofa beds. These are all detailed on the ship deck plans.

Find out more online

pocruises.com/accommodation

†Some exceptions apply, refer to ships' deck plans on pages 146-174.

** When three/four passengers share a cabin with upper berths, for safety reasons the two lower berths cannot be pushed together.

The photographs and diagrams shown are illustrative of the different cabin types and do not necessarily show the exact layout, size, furniture, windows/porthole arrangement and interior decor, which may vary between cabins. The diagrams are not to scale. The keys for each ship's deck plans vary, so ensure you check the key for each ship.

ARCADIA

DECK PLANS

ARCADIA

83,781 tons
 Entered service in 2005
 Normal operating capacity:
 2,094 passengers and 866 crew

Suite with Bath/Shower

B1 **B2** B Deck

B4 A, B, C, D & E Deck

Mini-Suite with Bath/Shower

CA **CB** B Deck

CE B, D & Sun Deck

Deluxe Balcony with Bath/Shower

EA C & D Deck

EB A, B, C & D Deck

EC A, E & Sun Deck

ED B, C & D Deck

EE A, B, C, D & E Deck

EF A, E & Sun Deck

Outside with Bath/Shower

LB **LC** G Deck

LE C & G Deck

LF G Deck

Outside (Obstructed View) with Bath/Shower

NB **NC** E Deck

Larger Inside with Shower

OA C Deck

OB C & G Deck

OC A, G & Sun Deck

Inside with Shower

PA B Deck

PB A & B Deck

PD B, C & D Deck

PE A, B, C, D & E Deck

PF A & E Deck

Single Balcony with Shower

QF Sun Deck

Single Inside with Shower

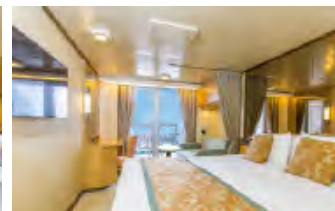
SC Sun Deck



Suite



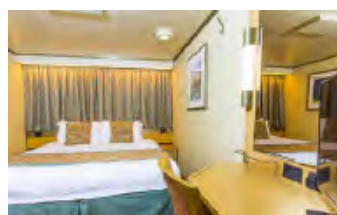
Mini-Suite



Deluxe Balcony



Outside



Inside

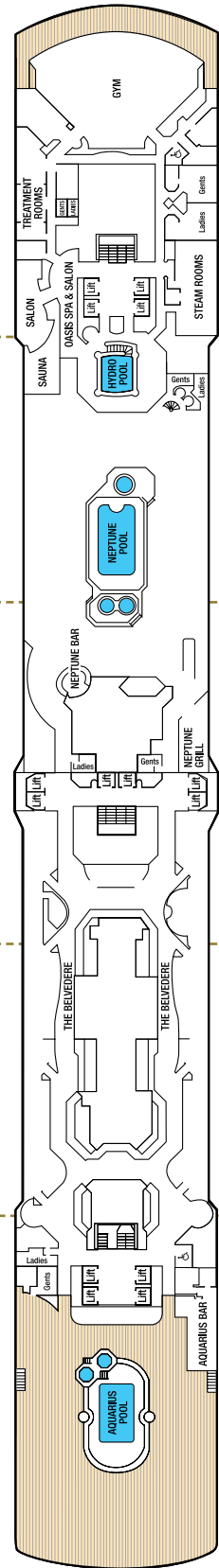
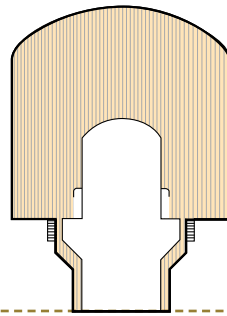


Single Inside

SKY DECK

SUN DECK

LIDO DECK



FORWARD

MID FORWARD

MIDSHIP

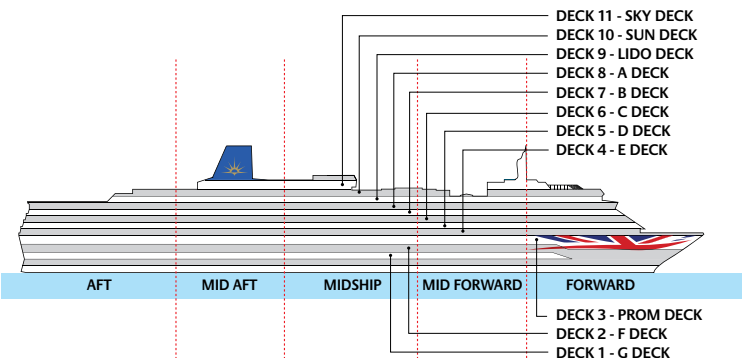
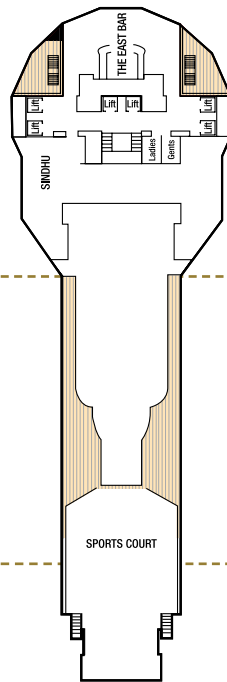
MID AFT

AFT

CABIN NOTES

- * Cabin has one additional bed in the form of a single sofa bed
- ** Cabin has two additional beds, one in the form of a single sofa bed and one in the form of an upper pullman berth
- ❖ Cabins with shower only
- # Steel fronted balcony
- π Cabins overlooked by glass lifts
- v Overlooked by balconies above
- Cabins with interconnecting doors
- ♿ All adapted cabins have a shower only, with the exception of suites/mini-suites which have standard bath and separate shower. The following cabins C194, C203, C1, C2, E95, E96, G11, G12, G74, G81 and G82 are suitable for un-confined wheelchair access, however, please be aware that opening the door from within the cabin will require assistance from an able-bodied companion.

Note: All upper berths in twin cabins are accessible via a ladder. When upper berths are in use lower berths cannot be converted to a double.

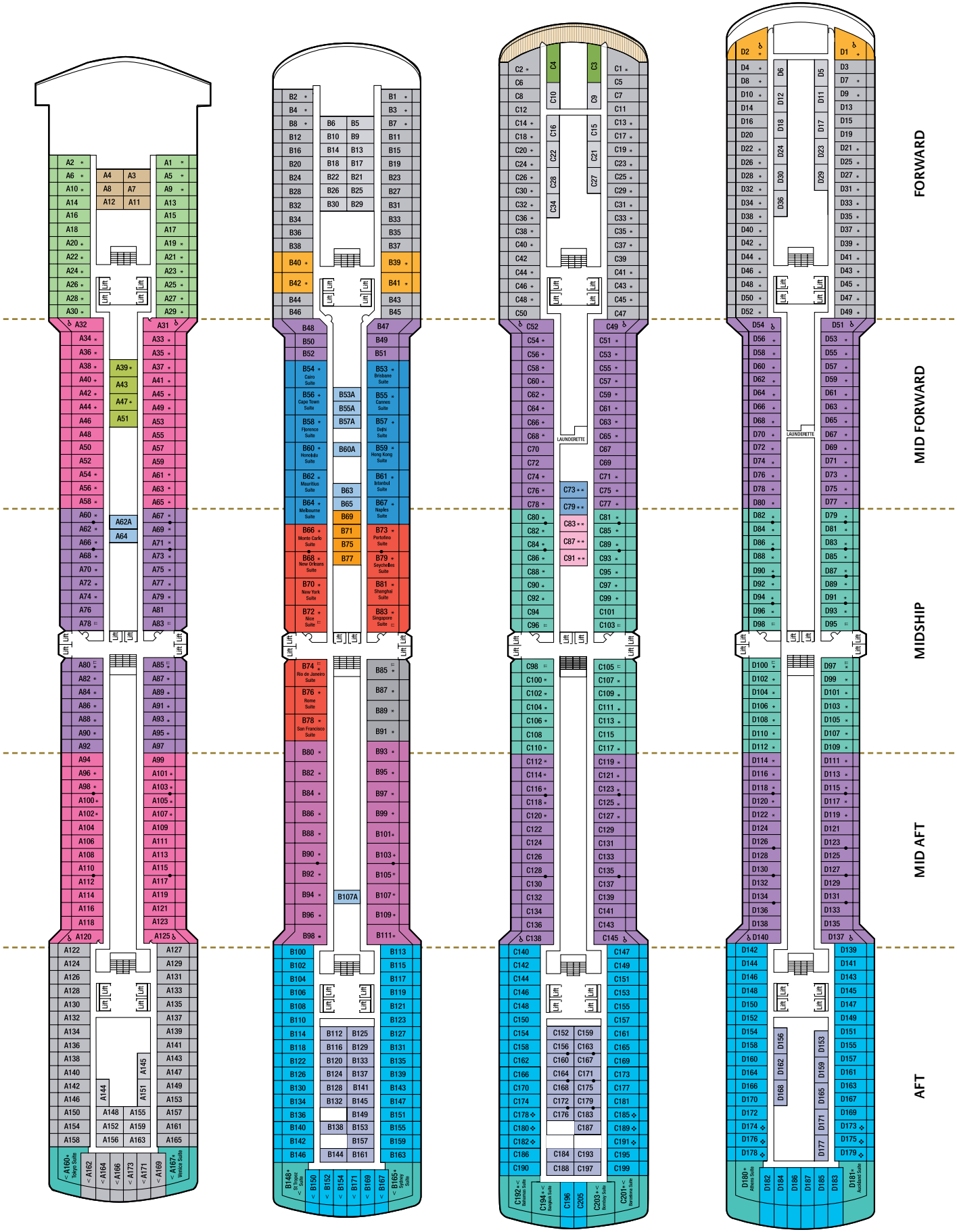


A DECK

B DECK

C DECK

D DECK



FORWARD

MID FORWARD

MIDSHIP

MID AFT

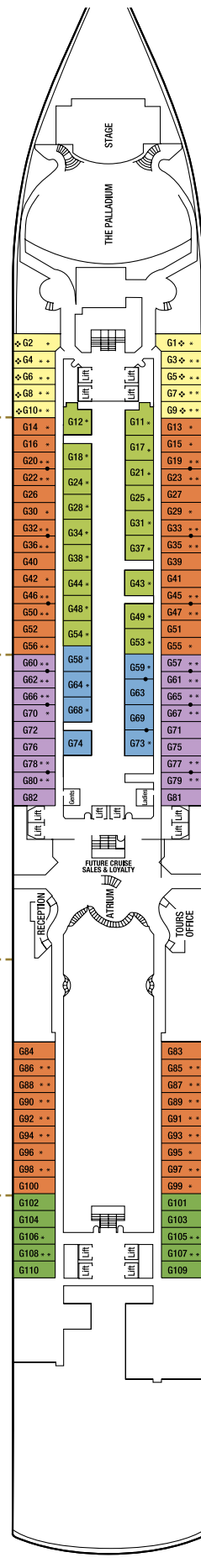
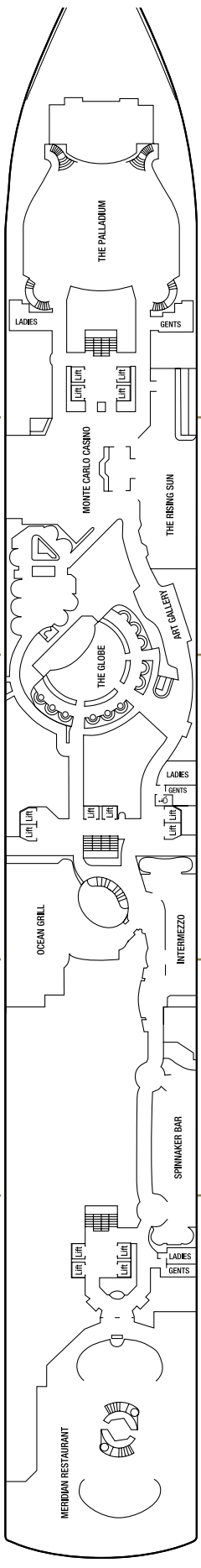
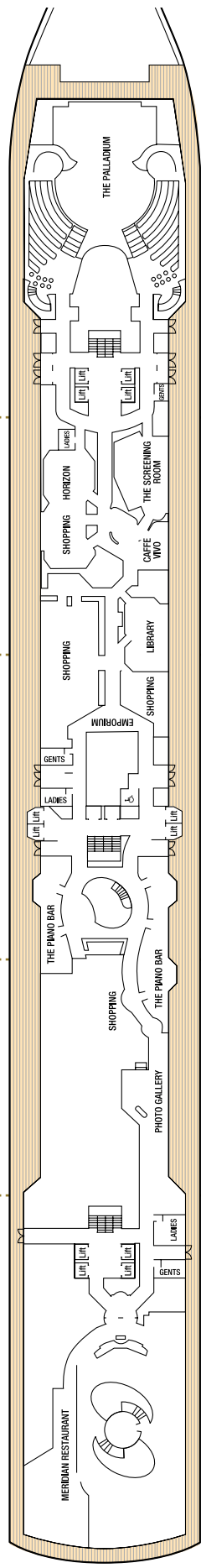
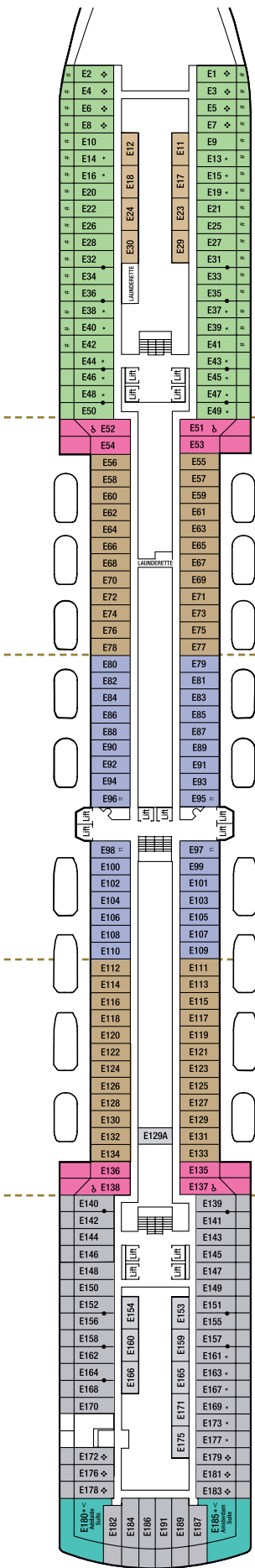
AFT

E DECK

PROM DECK

F DECK

G DECK



FORWARD

MID FORWARD

MIDSHIP

MID AFT

AFT

AURORA

DECK PLANS



AURORA

76,152 tons

Entered service in 2000

Normal operating capacity:

1,874 passengers and 850 crew

Penthouse Suite with Bath/Shower

A1 B Deck

Suite with Bath/Shower

B1 **B2** B Deck

B5 C Deck

Mini-Suite with Bath/Shower

CB **CD** B Deck

Deluxe Balcony with Bath/Shower

EA **EB** B Deck

ED **EE** B Deck

Balcony with Bath/Shower

GA C Deck

GB A & C Deck

GC L & A Deck

GD C Deck

GE A & C Deck

GF L & A Deck

Larger Outside with Bath/Shower

KB **KD** C Deck

Outside with Bath/Shower

LB **LC** D, E & F Deck

LD C Deck

LE A, B & C Deck

LF A, D, E & F Deck

Larger Inside with Shower

OA **OE** B Deck

Inside with Shower

PA B & C Deck

PB A, B, C & F Deck

PC A, D, E & F Deck

PD C Deck

PE A, B & C Deck

PF A, D, E, F & Lido Deck

Single Outside with Shower

RE A & C Deck



Penthouse Suite



Mini-Suite



Deluxe Balcony



Balcony



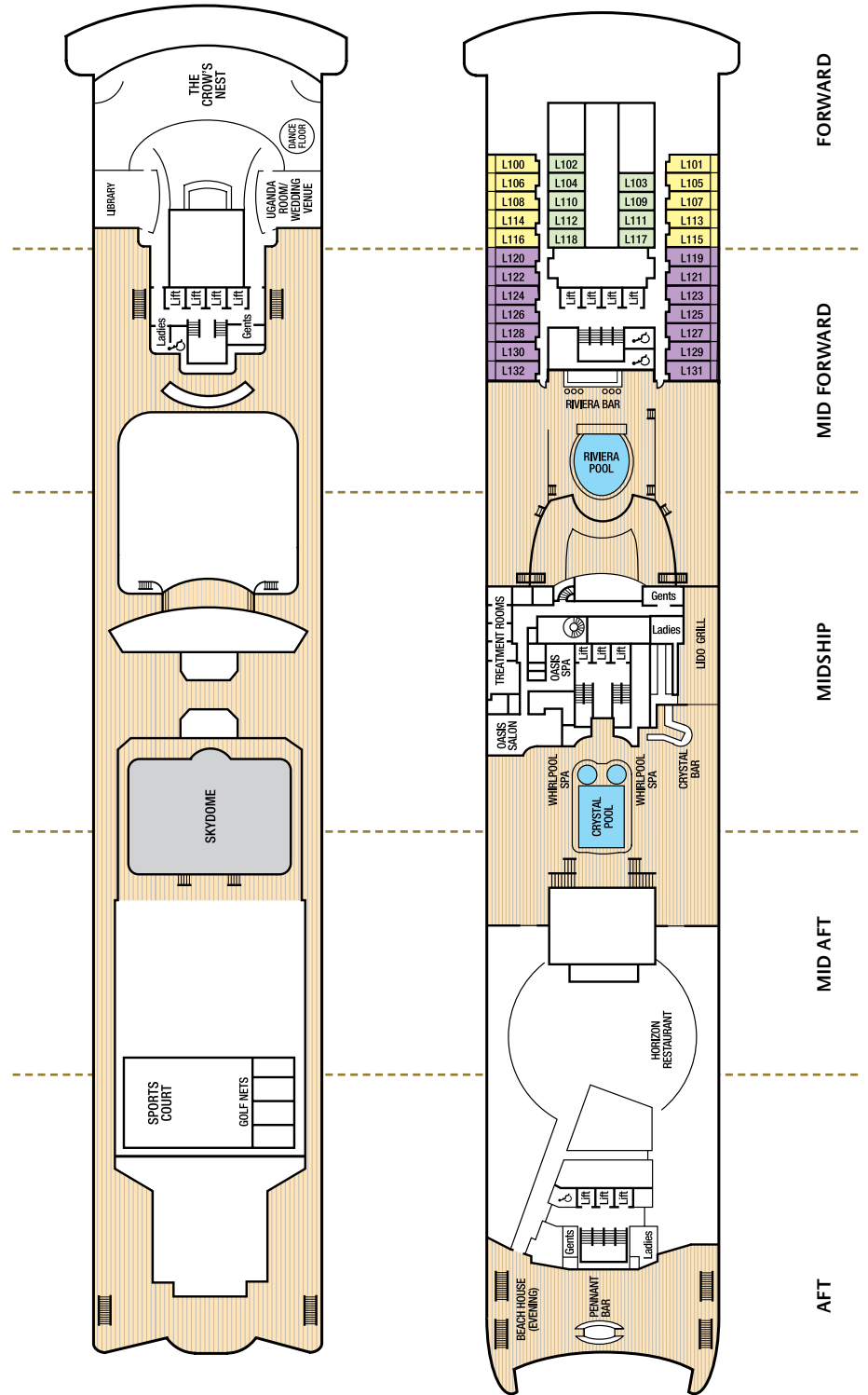
Outside (Family)



Outside

SUN DECK

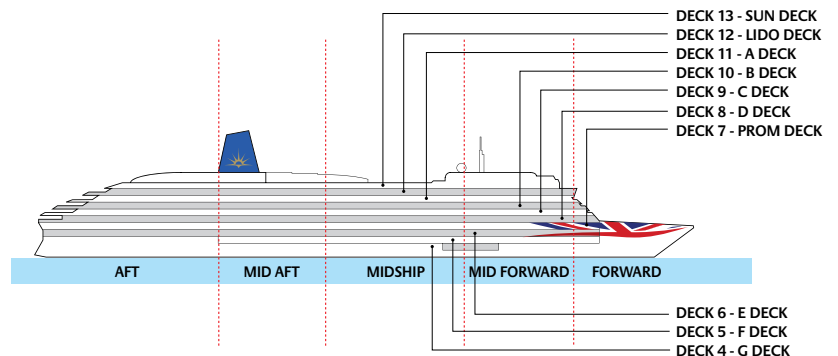
LIDO DECK



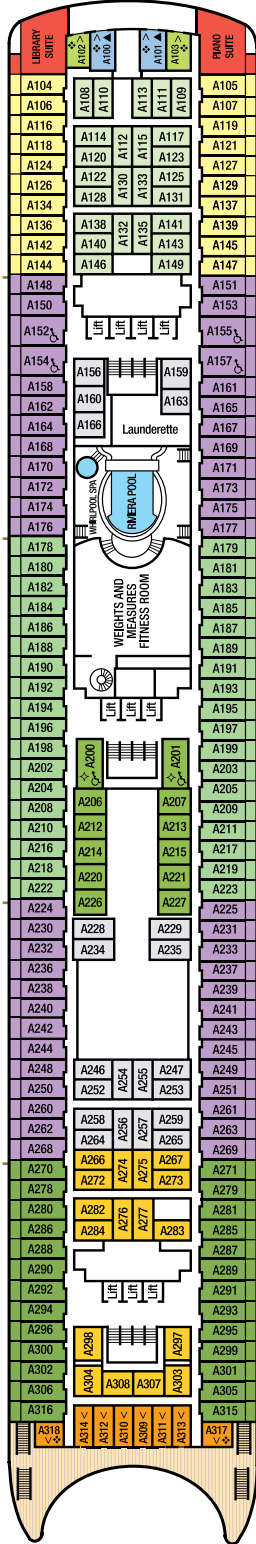
CABIN NOTES

- * Cabin has one additional bed in the form of a single sofa bed
- ** Cabin has two additional beds in the form of a double sofa bed
- ◇ Cabin has two additional beds in the form of upper pullman berths
- ⊛ Fixed double bed
- ▲ Cabin has a chair instead of a sofa
- Cabins with interconnecting doors
- ❖ Cabins with shower only
- > View over bow of ship rather than sea view
- < View aft decks rather than sea view
- ♿ All adapted cabins have a shower only

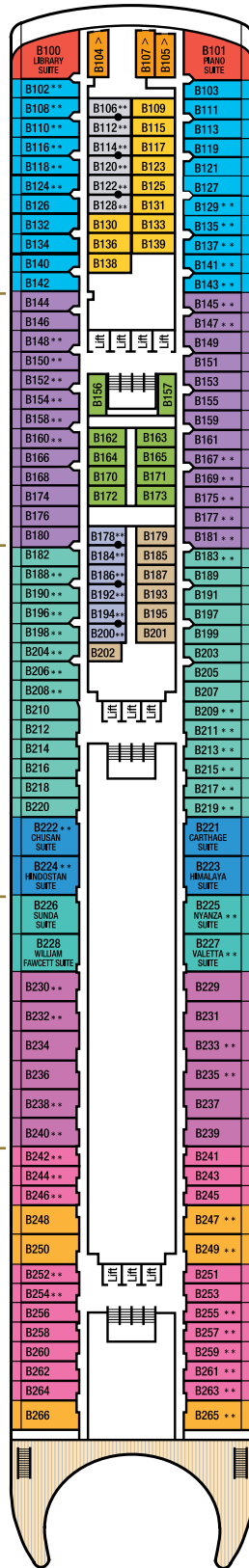
Note: All upper berths in twin cabins are accessible via a ladder. When upper berths are in use lower berths cannot be converted to a double.



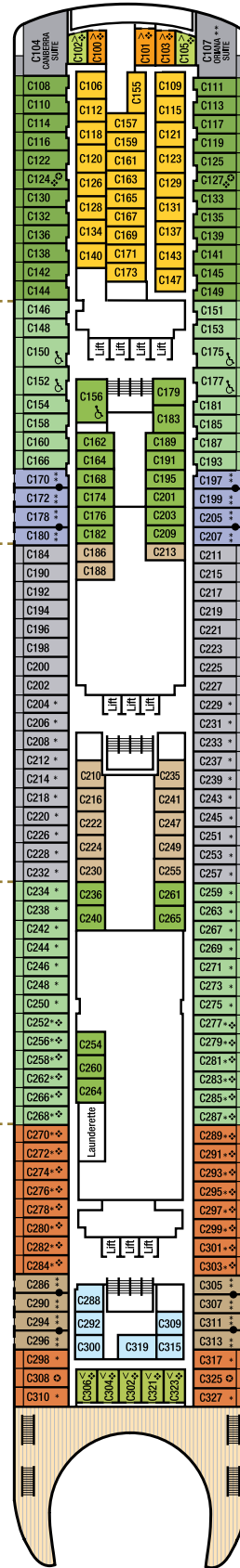
A DECK



B DECK



C DECK



FORWARD

MID FORWARD

MIDSHIP

MID AFT

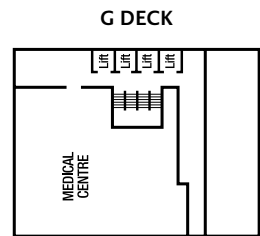
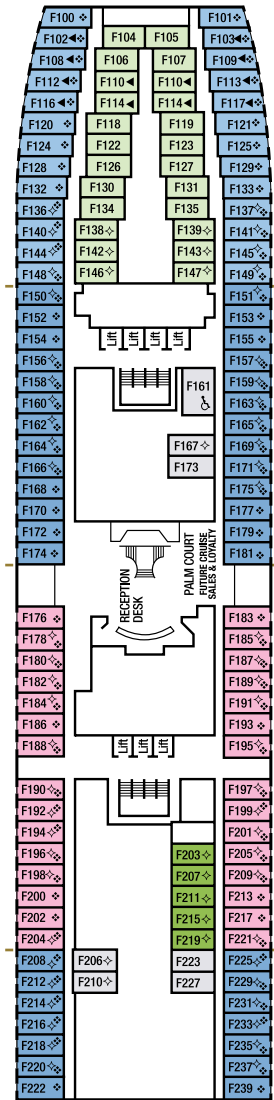
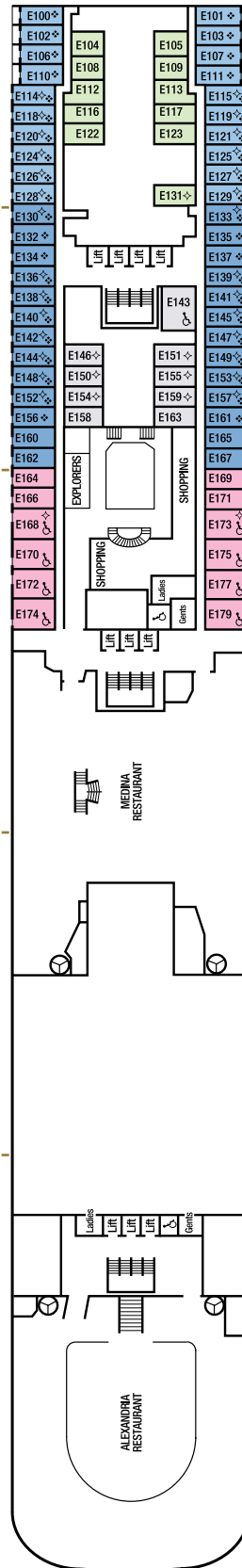
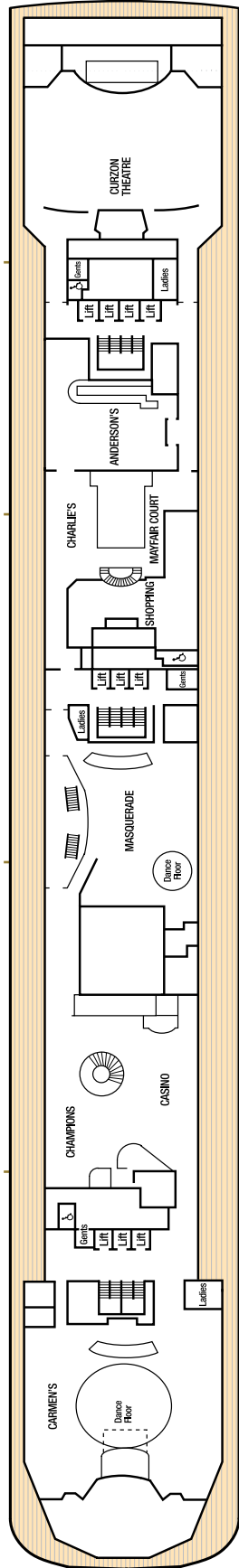
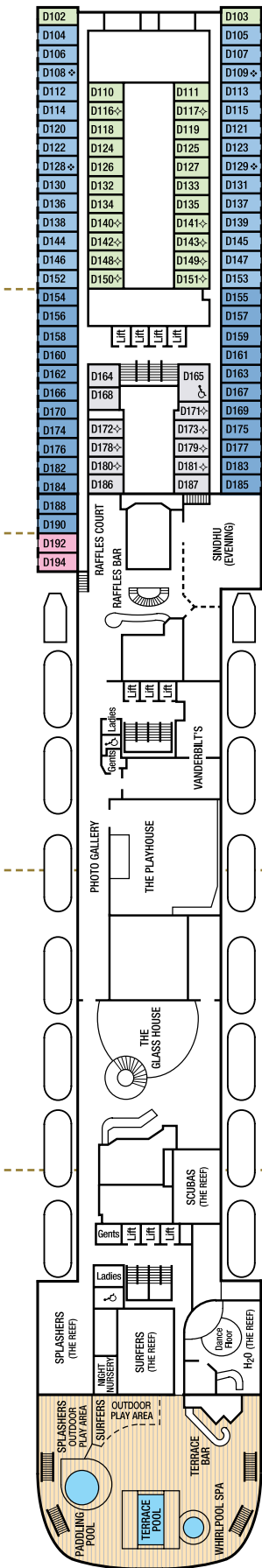
AFT

D DECK

PROM DECK

E DECK

F DECK



FORWARD

MID FORWARD

MIDSHIP

MID AFT

AFT

AZURA

DECK PLANS

AZURA

115,055 tons
 Entered service in 2010
 Normal operating capacity:
 3,100 passengers and 1,250 crew

Penthouse Suite with Bath/Shower

A1 A Deck

Suite with Bath/Shower

B2 Riviera Deck

B4 A, C & D Deck

B5 Lido & E Deck

BE D Deck

Superior Deluxe Balcony with Bath/Shower

DA **DB** **DD** D Deck

DE D & E Deck

Balcony with Shower

HA A, B & C Deck

HB A, B, C & Riviera Deck

HC Lido & Riviera Deck

HD A, B, C & D Deck

HE A, B, C, E & Riviera Deck

HF E, Lido & Riviera Deck

Outside with shower

LB E Deck

LC P Deck

LE E Deck

LF P Deck

Outside (Part Obstructed View) with Shower

MB **MC** **ME** E Deck

MF Lido & E Deck

Outside (Obstructed View) with Shower

NB **NC** **NF** E Deck

Larger Inside with Shower

OB Riviera Deck

Inside with Shower

PA **PB** A, B, C & D Deck

PC E, P & Riviera Deck

PD A, B, C & D Deck

PE A, B, C, D, E & Riviera Deck

PF E, Lido, P & Riviera Deck

Single Outside with Shower

RC F Deck

Single Inside with Shower

SC F Deck



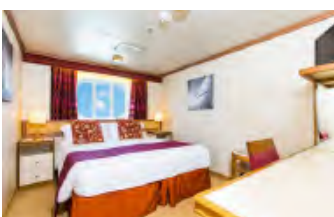
Suite



Superior Deluxe Balcony



Balcony



Outside



Single

SUN DECK

AQUA DECK

LIDO DECK

CABIN NOTES

- * Cabin has one additional bed in the form of a single sofa bed
- Cabin has one additional bed in the form of an upper pullman berth
- ** Cabin has two additional beds in the form of a double sofa bed
- ◇ Cabin has two additional beds in the form of upper pullman berths
- Fixed twin beds
- # Steel fronted balcony
- ∨ Overlooked by balconies above
- Cabin is partially shaded
- ♻ All adapted cabins have a shower only
- ⊠ Part obstructed view

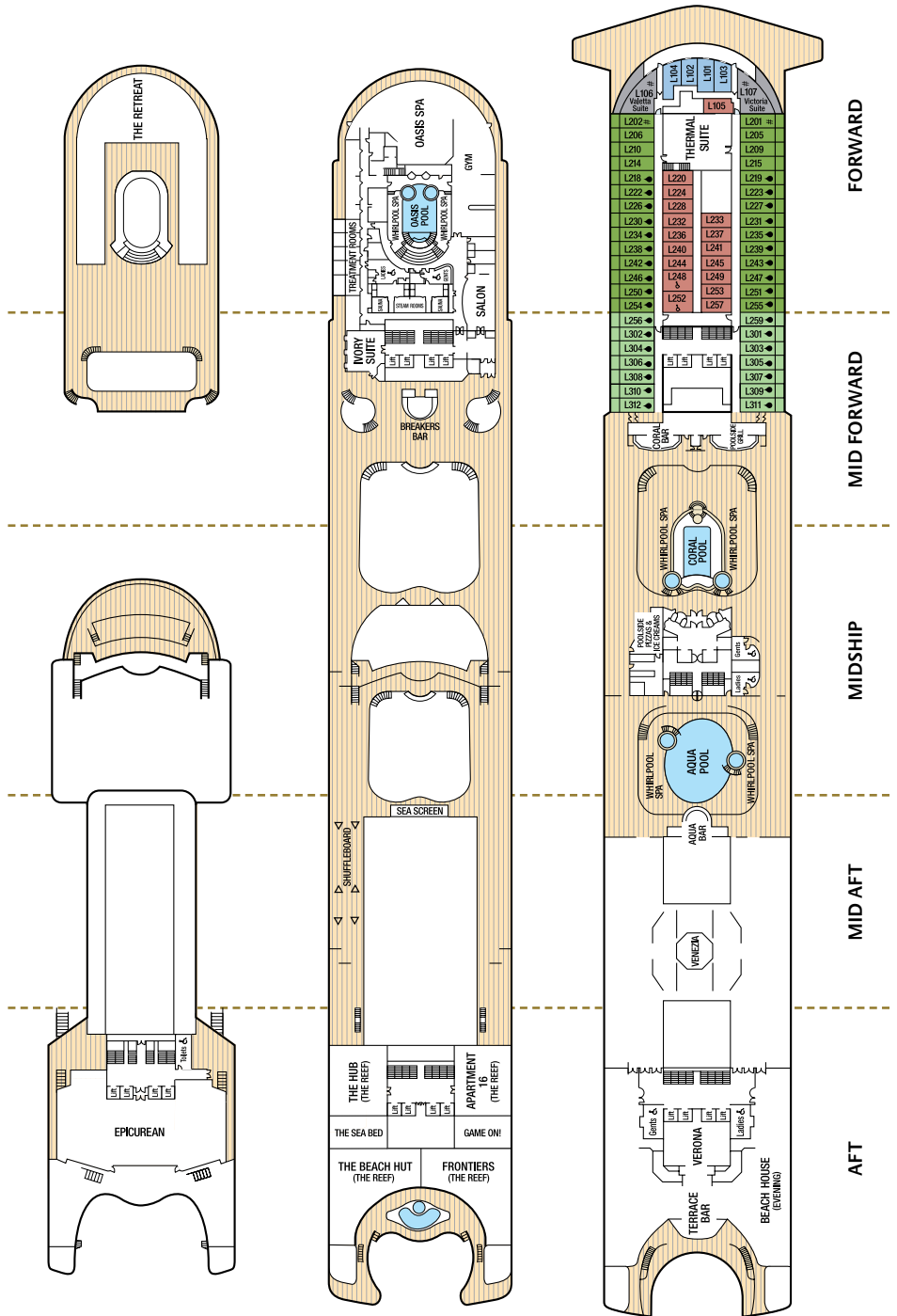
Note:

All upper berths in twin cabins are accessible via a ladder. When upper berths are in use lower berths cannot be converted to a double.

Balconies in the forward section of the ship can be overlooked by the bridge.

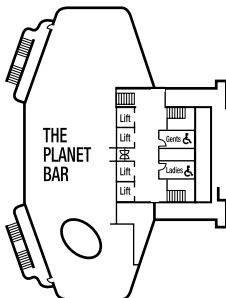
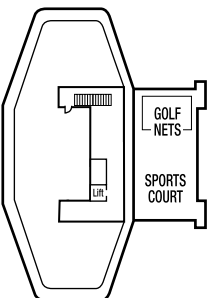
BE Suites: D105 and D106 are large suites consisting of two bedrooms, two bathrooms with bath and shower, a lounge and a large balcony. These suites are suitable for sharing couples or families.

B5 Suites: Please note that suites L106 and L107 do not feature a dressing area, and they have a standard bath with a fixed shower attachment. They have a metal fronted balcony and a view over the observation deck area.



SKY DECK

OCEAN DECK

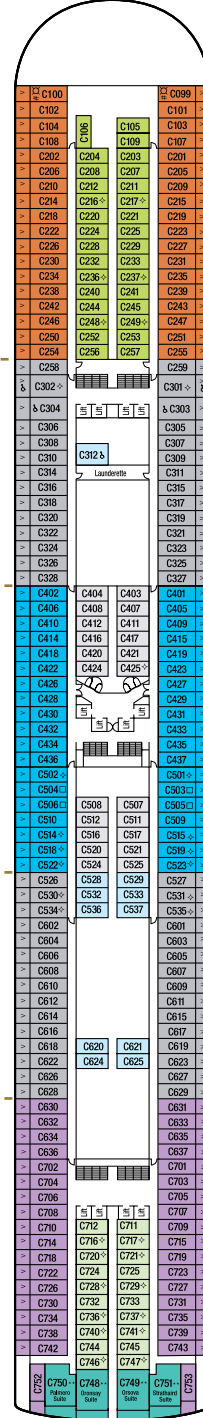
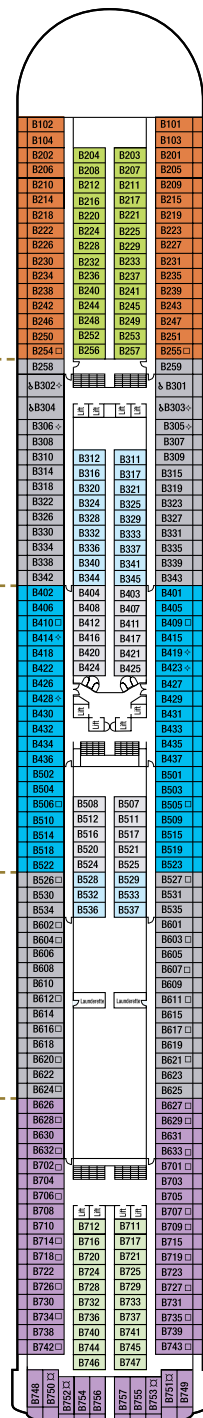
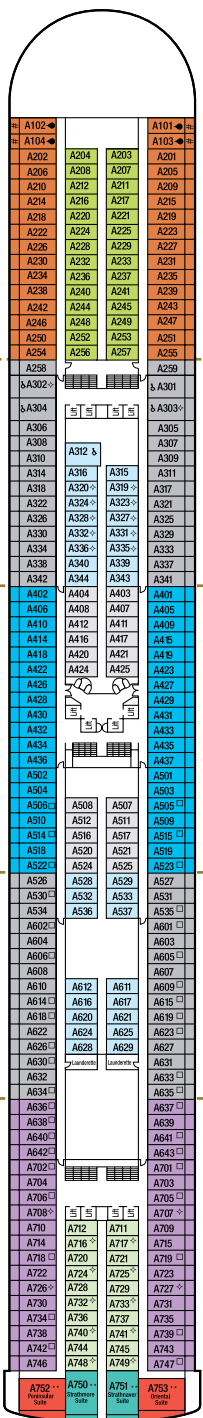
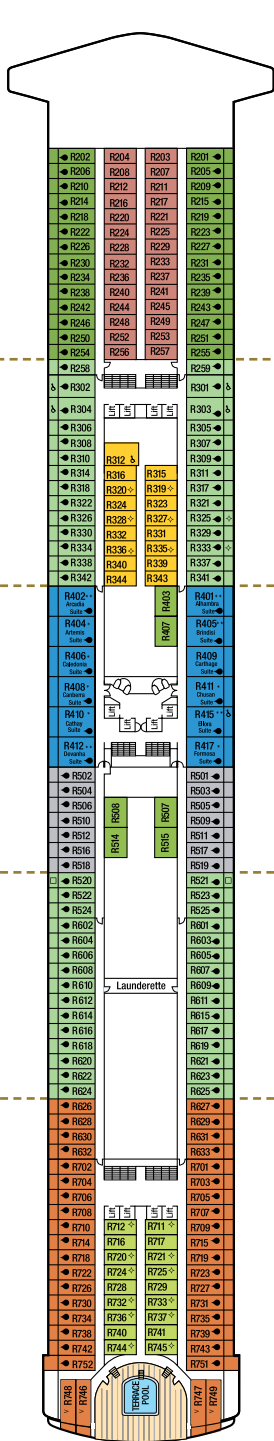


RIVIERA DECK

A DECK

B DECK

C DECK



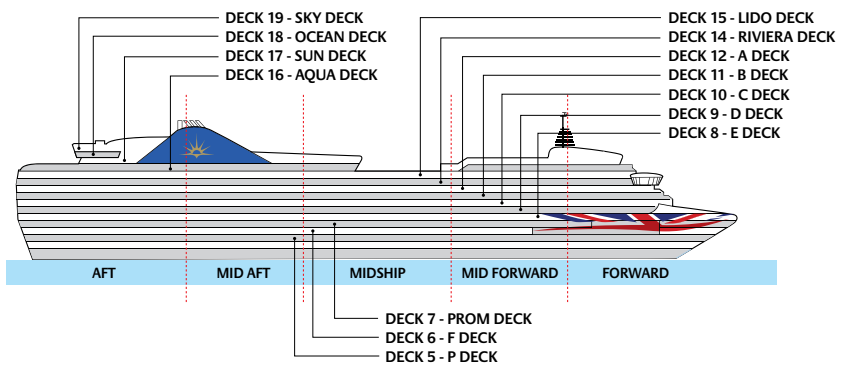
FORWARD

MID FORWARD

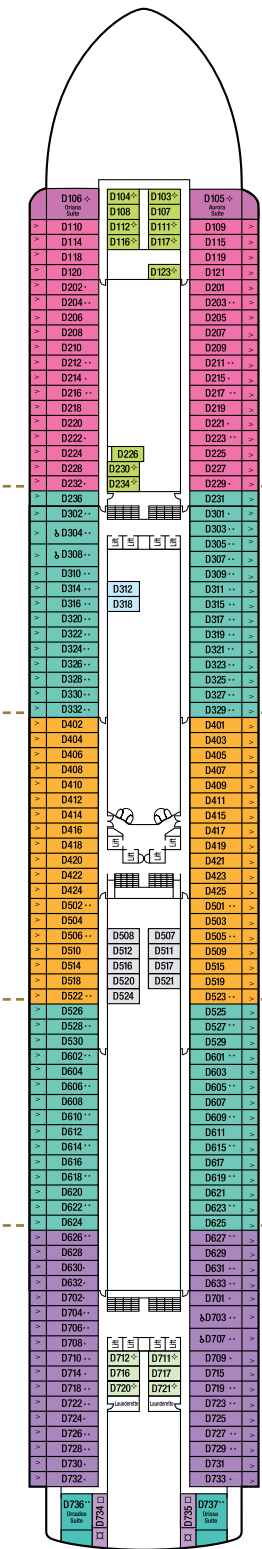
MIDSHIP

MID AFT

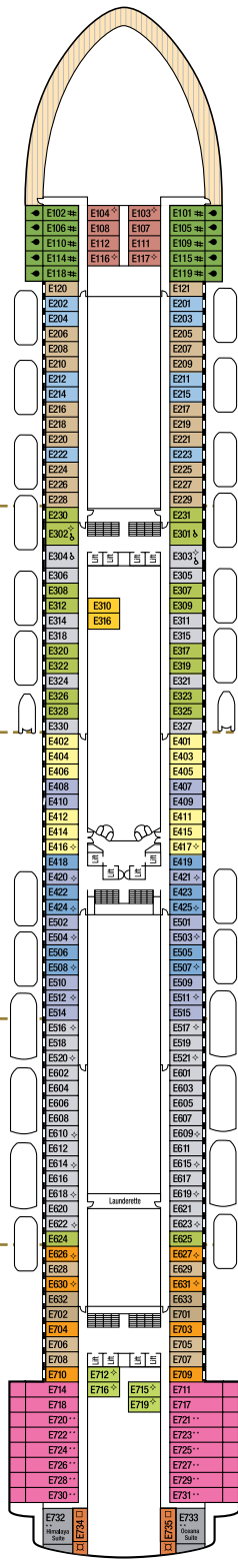
AFT



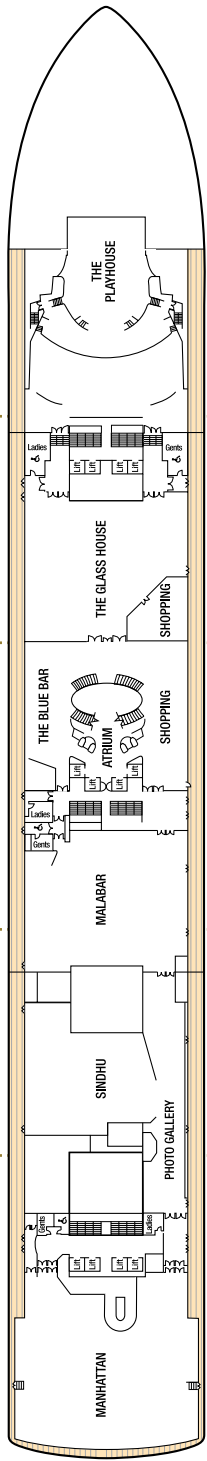
D DECK



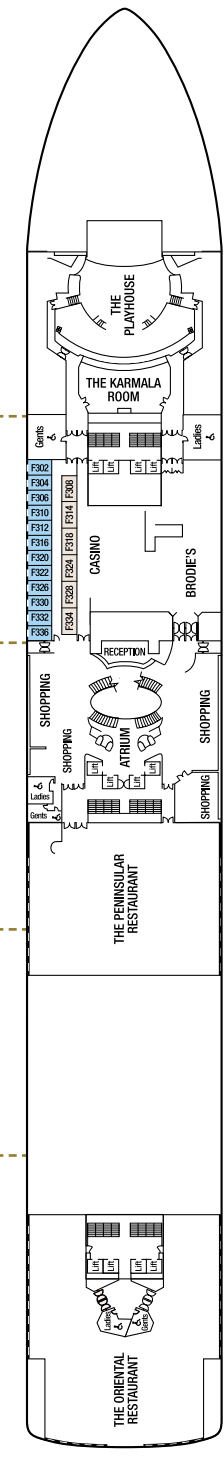
E DECK



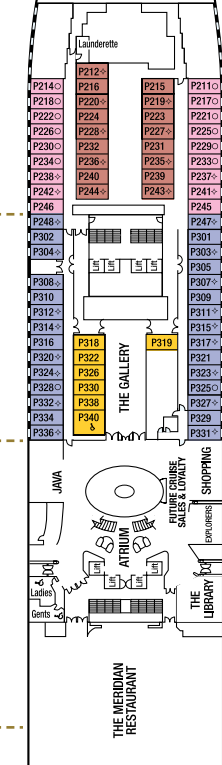
PROM DECK



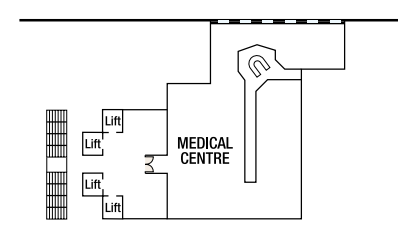
F DECK



P DECK



G DECK



FORWARD

MID FORWARD

MIDSHIP

MID AFT

AFT

BRITANNIA

DECK PLANS



BRITANNIA

141,000 tons
Normal operating capacity:
3,647 passengers and 1,350 crew

Suite with Bath/Shower

- B1** **B2** B Deck
- B4** B, C, D, E & F Deck
- B5** A, C, D, E, F & G Deck

Superior Deluxe Balcony with Bath/Shower

- DA** B & C Deck
- DB** A, B & C Deck
- DC** A Deck

Balcony with Shower and Sofa

- GA** F Deck
- GB** C, D, E & F Deck
- GC** A & G Deck
- GD** B, C, D, E & F Deck
- GE** A, B, F & G Deck
- GF** A & G Deck

Balcony with Shower (without Sofa)

- HA** B, C, D, E & F Deck
- HB** A, B, C, D, E & F Deck
- HC** A Deck
- HD** B, C, D, E & F Deck
- HE** A, B, C, D, E, F & G Deck
- HF** A Deck

Balcony (Obstructed View) with Shower and Sofa

- IB** **IC** **IE** G Deck

Balcony (Obstructed View) with Shower (without Sofa)

- JB** **JC** **JE** G Deck

Larger Inside with Shower

- OA** B & C Deck
- OB** A, B & C Deck

Inside with Shower

- PA** B, C, D, E & F Deck
- PB** B, C, D, E, F & G Deck
- PC** A & G Deck
- PD** B, C, D & E Deck
- PE** A, B, C, D, E & F Deck
- PF** A Deck

Single Balcony with Shower

- QF** Lido Deck

Single Inside with Shower

- SF** Lido Deck



Suite



Superior Deluxe Balcony



Balcony without sofa



Inside



Single Balcony

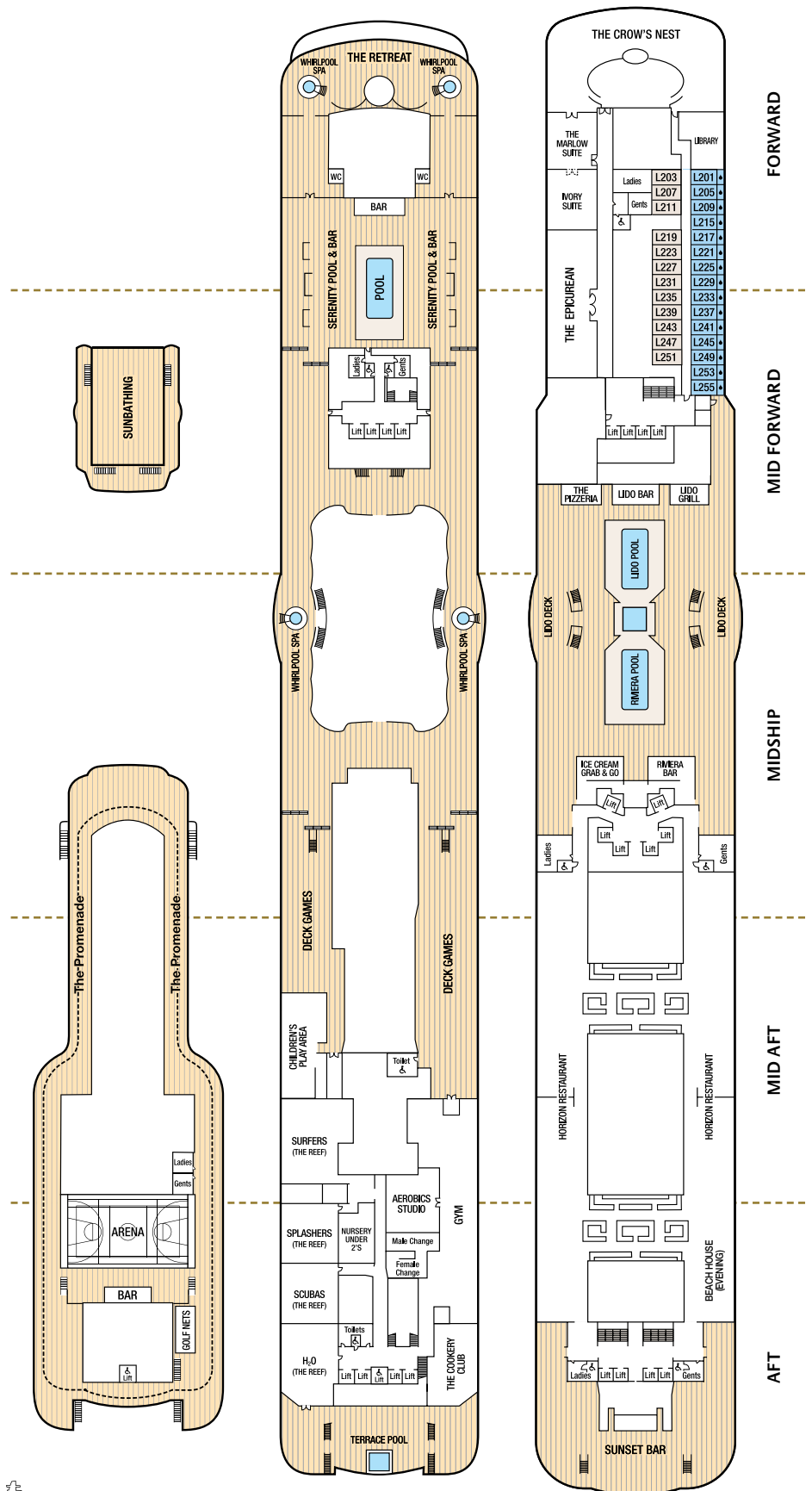


Single Inside

SPORTS DECK

SUN DECK

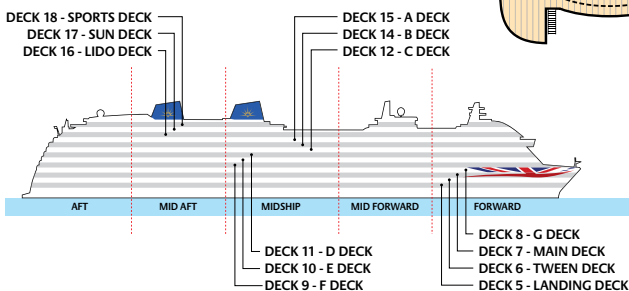
LIDO DECK



CABIN NOTES

- * Cabin has one additional bed in the form of a single sofa bed
- Cabin has one additional bed in the form of an upper pullman berth
- ** Cabin has two additional beds in the form of a double sofa bed
- ◇ Cabin has two additional beds in the form of upper pullman berths
- ≈ Cabin has two additional beds, one in the form of a single sofa bed and one in the form of an upper pullman berth
- # Steel fronted balcony
- v Overlooked by balconies above
- ◆ Balcony is partially shaded
- ♿ All adapted cabins have a shower only
- Ω Restricted access to balcony (when at sea)

Note: All upper berths in twin cabins are accessible via a ladder. When upper berths are in use lower berths cannot be converted to a double. Restricted access to balcony when upper berth is in use.

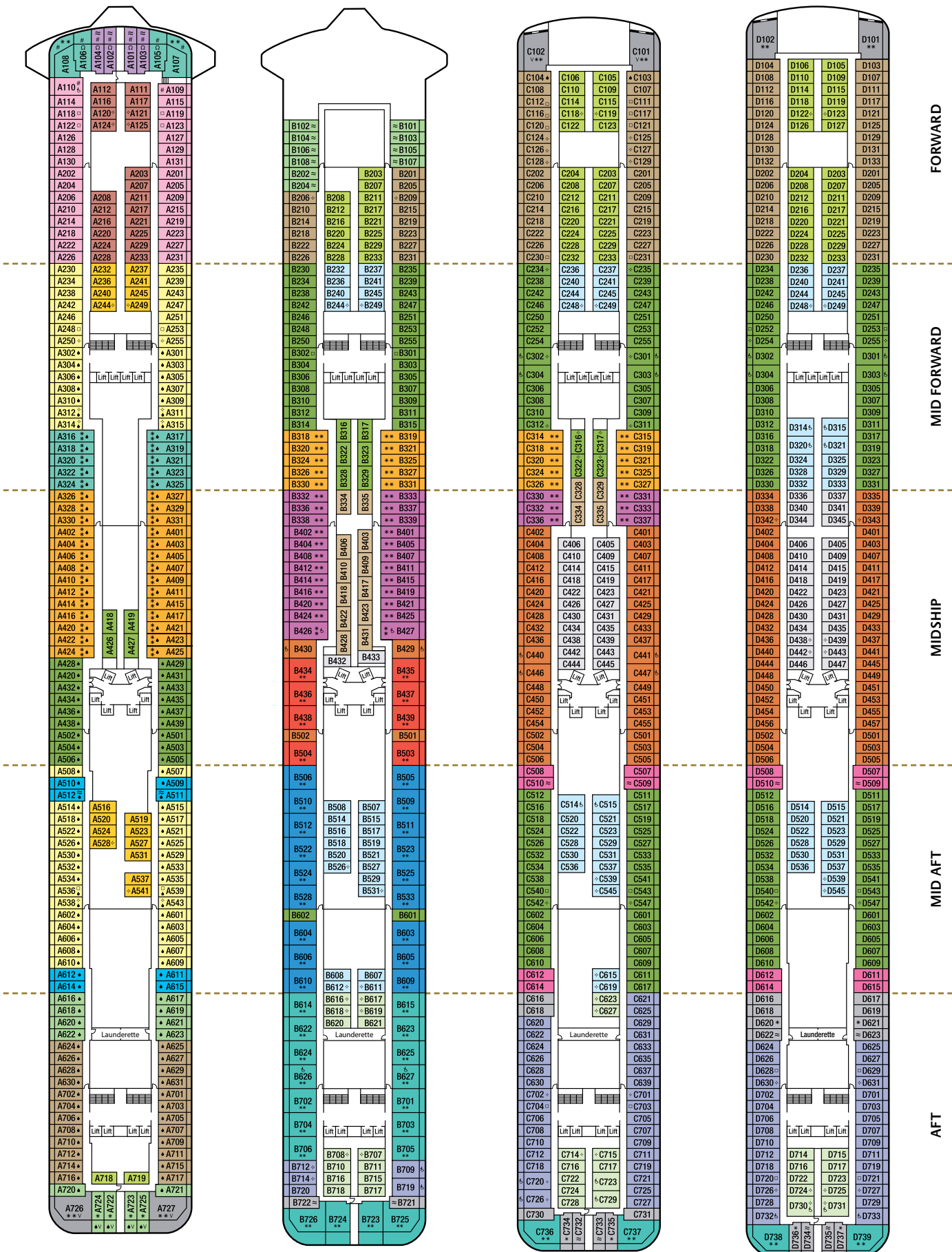


A DECK

B DECK

C DECK

D DECK



FORWARD

MID FORWARD

MIDSHIP

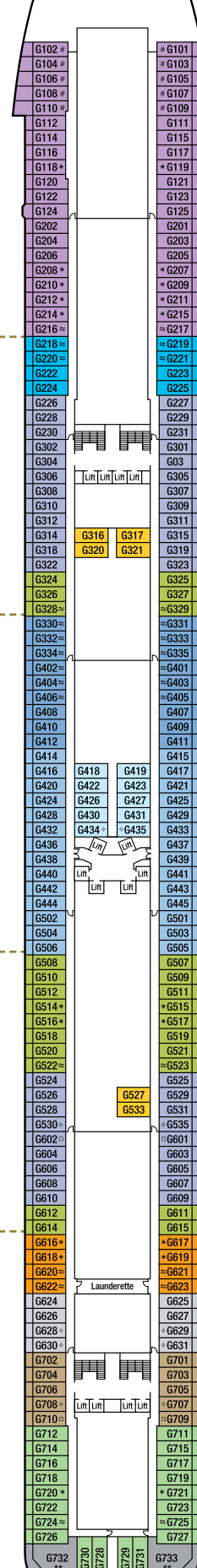
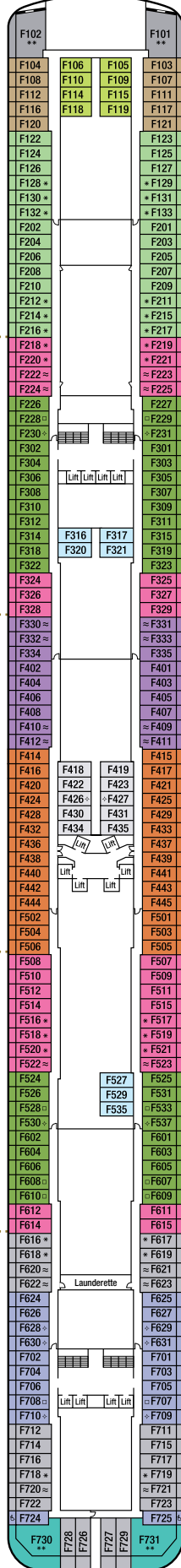
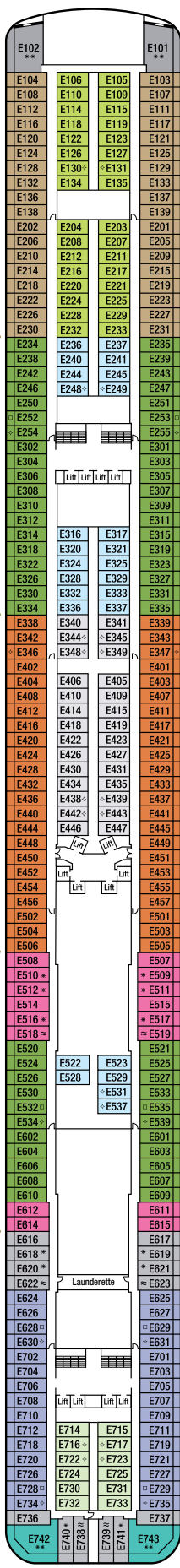
MID AFT

AFT

E DECK

F DECK

G DECK



FORWARD

MID FORWARD

MIDSHIP

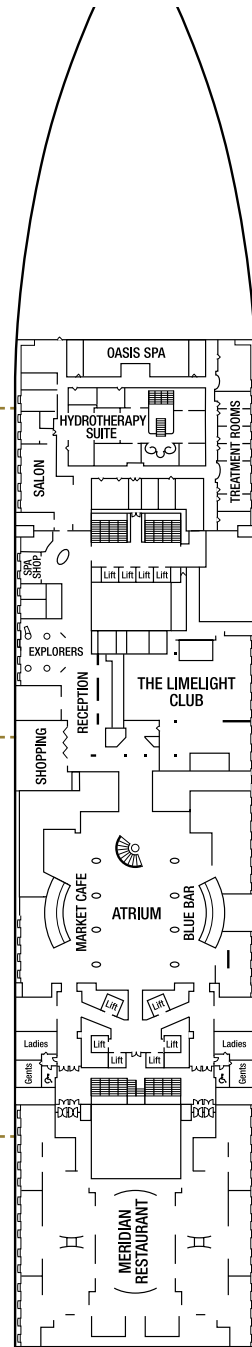
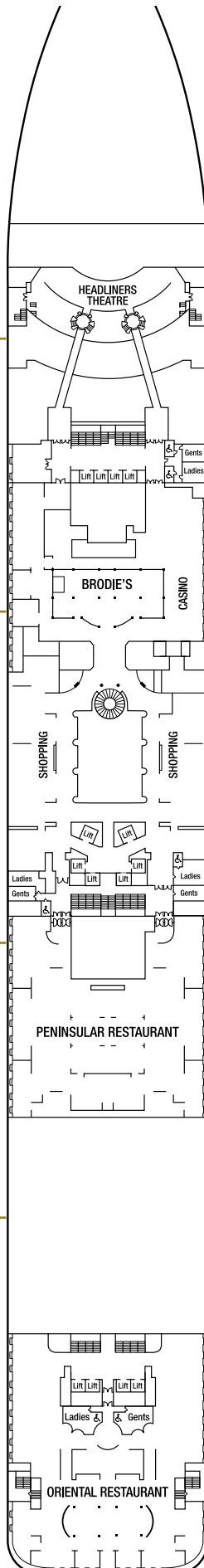
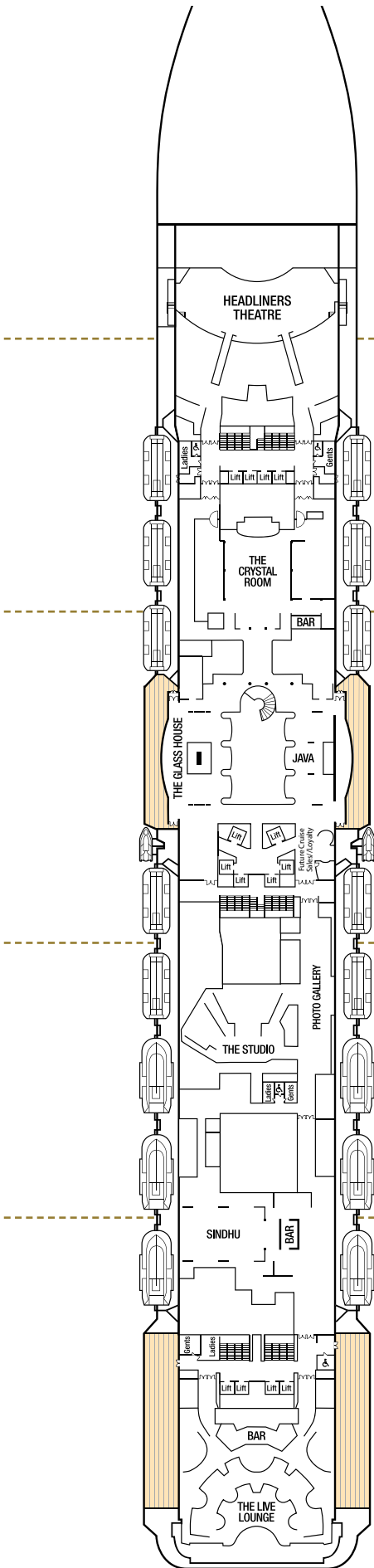
MID AFT

AFT

DECK 7

DECK 6

DECK 5



FORWARD

MID FORWARD

MIDSHIP

MID AFT

AFT

OCEANA

DECK PLANS

OCEANA

77,499 tons
 Entered service in 2000
 Normal operating capacity:
 2,016 passengers and 890 crew

Suite with Bath/Shower

B4 B, C & D Deck

Mini-Suite with Bath/Shower

C1 **C2** B Deck

C4 B, C & D Deck

C5 B Deck

Balcony with Shower

HA B & C Deck

HB A, B & C Deck

HC A & Lido Deck

HD B & C Deck

HE A, B & C Deck

HF A & Lido Deck

Larger Outside with Shower

KB **KD** C Deck

KE B & C Deck

KF A Deck

Outside with Shower

LC E & F Deck

LD D Deck

LF D, E & F Deck

Outside (Obstructed View) with Shower

NC D Deck

Inside with Shower

PA B & C Deck

PB A, B & C Deck

PC A, D, E, F & Lido Deck

PD B, C & D Deck

PE A, B & C Deck

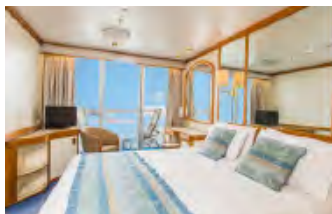
PF A, D, E, F & Lido Deck



Suite



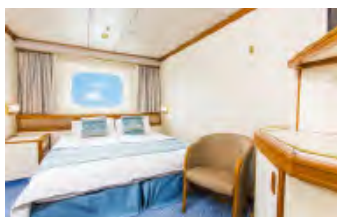
Mini-Suite



Balcony



Larger Outside



Outside

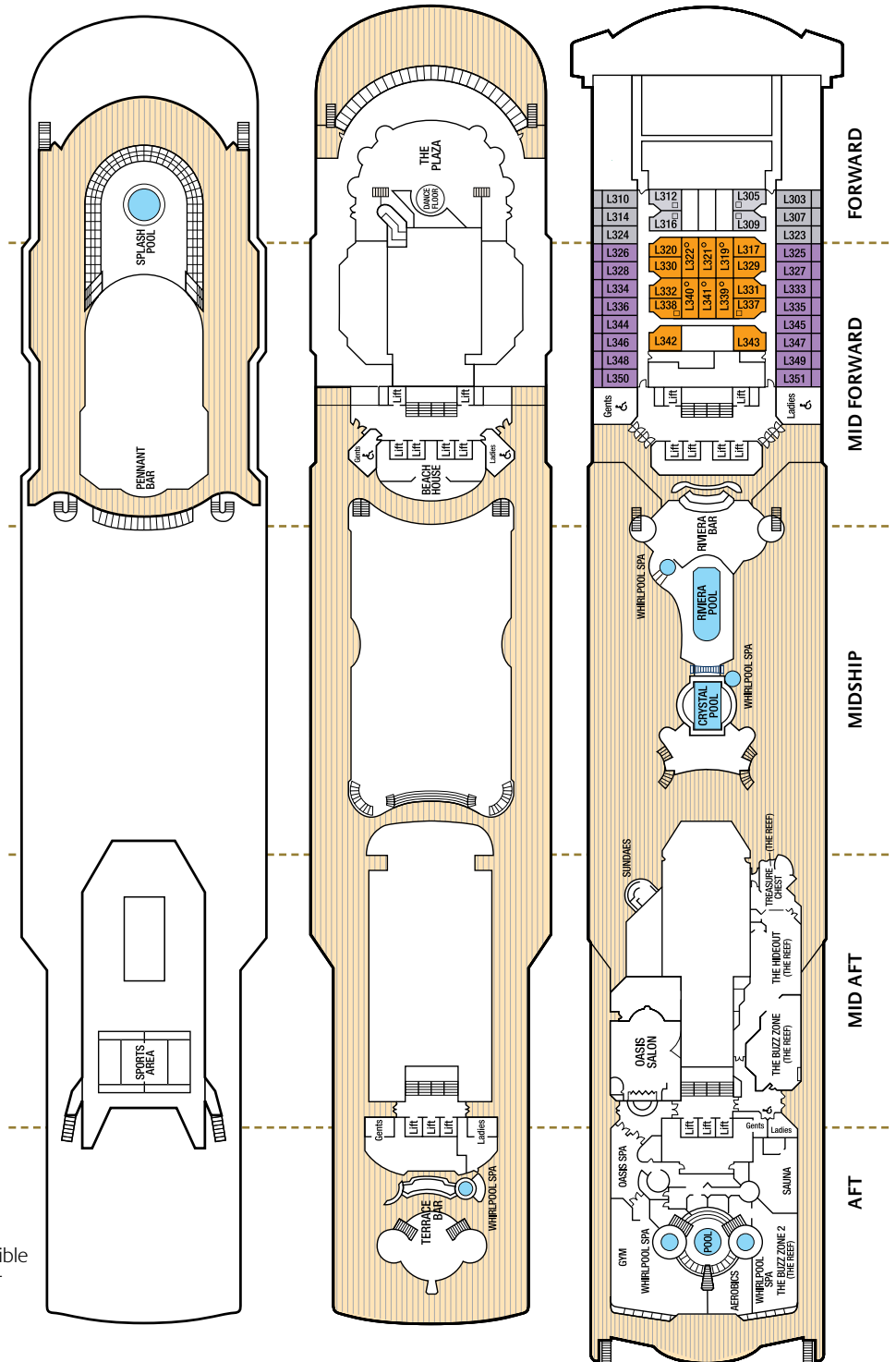


Inside

SKY DECK

SUN DECK

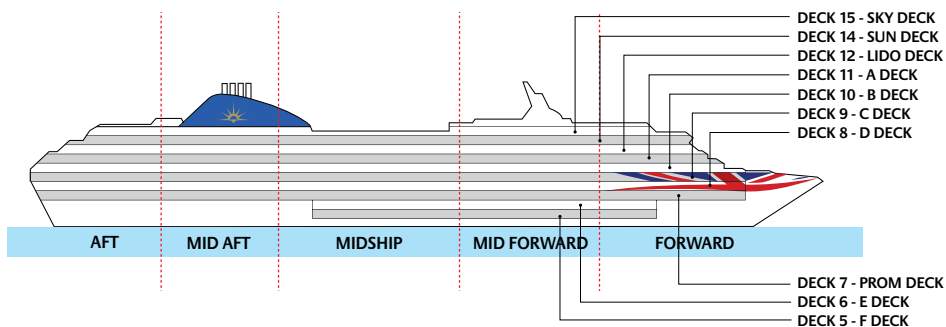
LIDO DECK



CABIN NOTES

- * Cabin has one additional bed in the form of a single sofa bed
- Cabin has one additional bed in the form of an upper pullman berth
- ** Cabin has two additional beds in the form of a double sofa bed
- ◇ Cabin has two additional beds in the form of upper pullman berths
- Fixed twin beds
- ⊕ Fixed double bed
- ⊗ Part obstructed view
- ♿ All adapted cabins have a shower only

Note: All upper berths in twin cabins are accessible via a ladder. When upper berths are in use lower berths cannot be converted to a double.

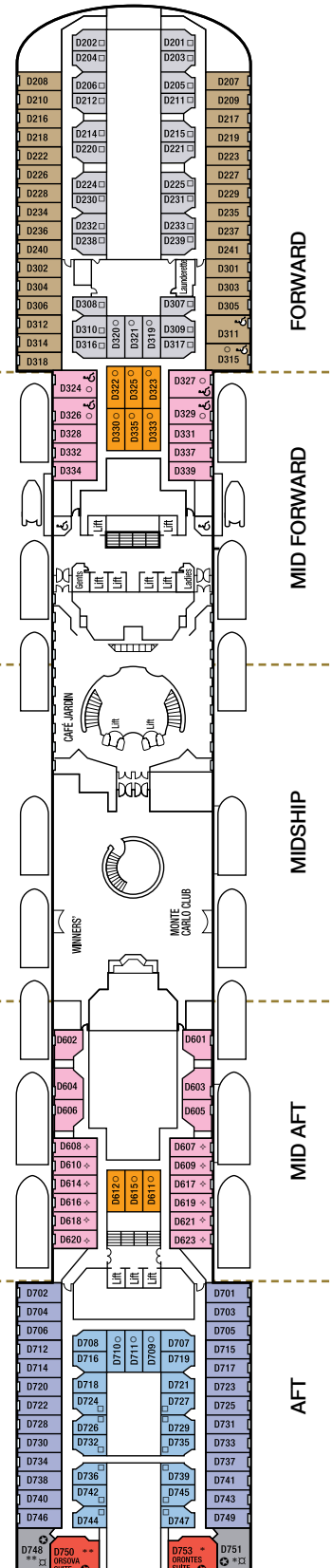
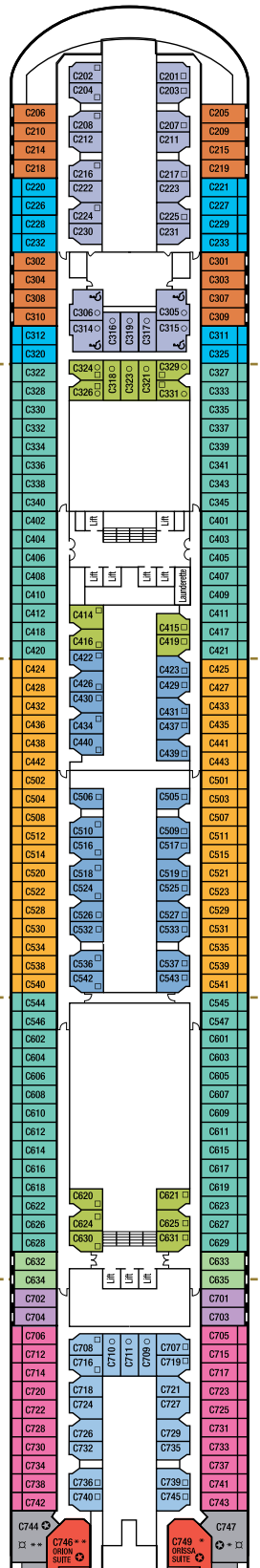
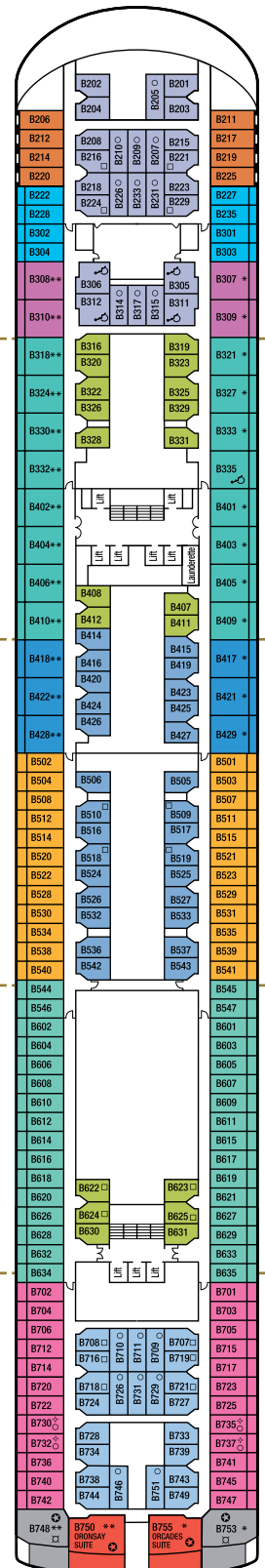
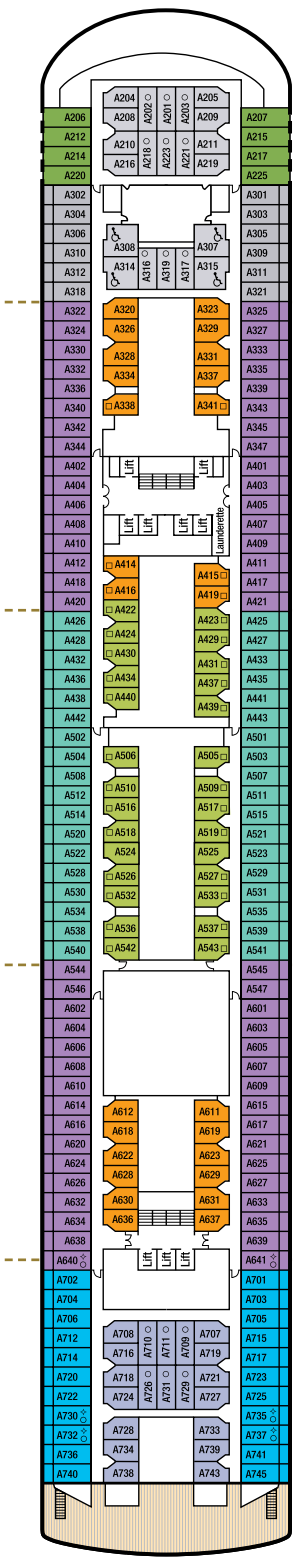


A DECK

B DECK

C DECK

D DECK



FORWARD

MID FORWARD

MIDSHIP

MID AFT

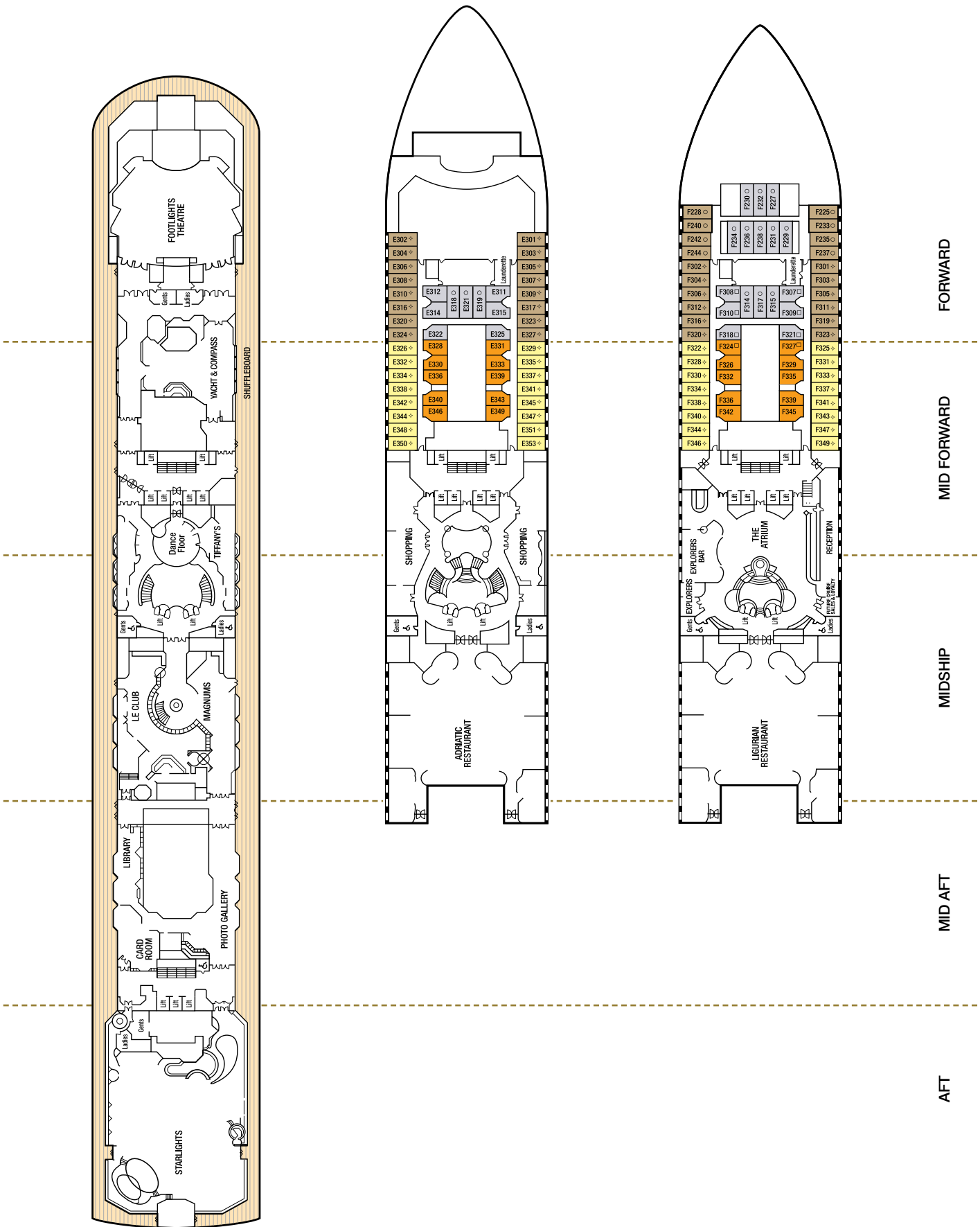
AFT

Deck Plans - Oceana

PROM DECK

E DECK

F DECK



ORIANA

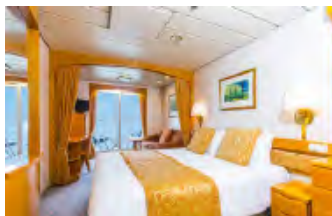
DECK PLANS



Suite



Mini-Suite



Deluxe Balcony



Deluxe Outside



Outside



Single Inside

ORIANA

69,840 tons
Entered service in 1995
Normal operating capacity:
1,880 passengers and 760 crew

Suite with Bath/Shower

B1 **B2** B Deck

Mini-Suite with Bath/Shower

CA **CB** B Deck

Deluxe Balcony with Bath/Shower

EA **EB** **ED** B Deck

EE B & D Deck

Deluxe Outside with Bath/Shower

FA **FB** C Deck

Outside with Bath/Shower

LB A, C, E & F Deck

LC A, D, E & F Deck

LD B & C Deck

LE A & C Deck

LF A, D, E & F Deck

Outside (Obstructed View) with Shower

NE D Deck

Inside with Bath/Shower

PA B & C Deck

PB A, B, C, E & F Deck

PC A, D, E & F Deck

PD B & C Deck

PE A, B, C & D Deck

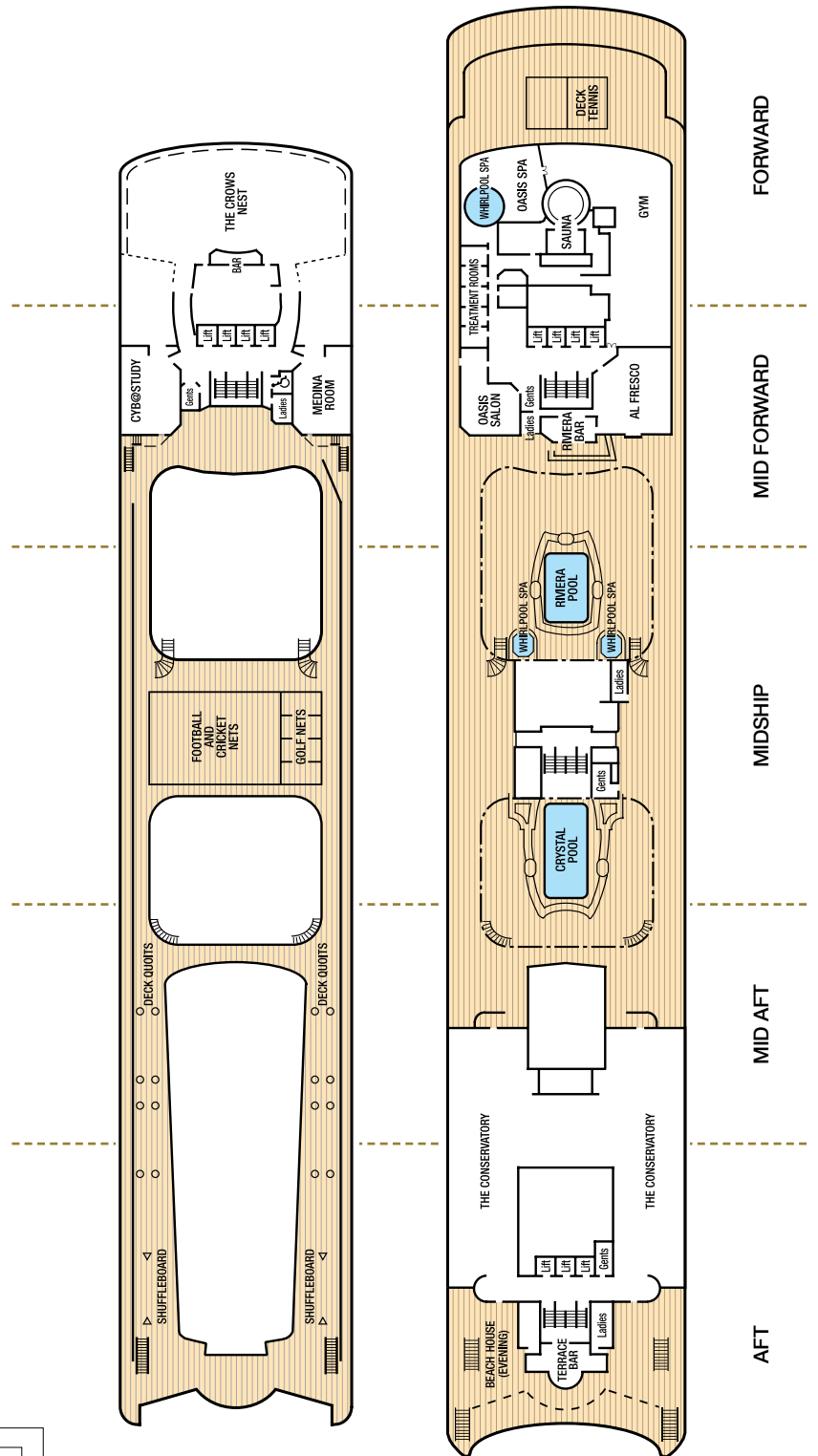
PF A, D, E & F Deck

Single Inside with Shower

SE D Deck

SUN DECK

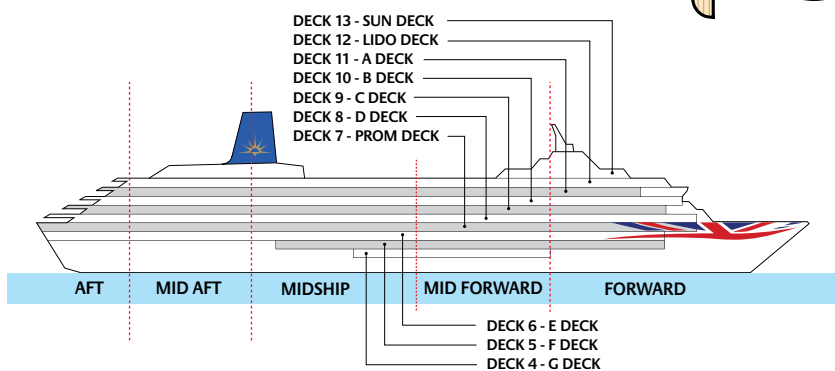
LIDO DECK



CABIN NOTES

- * Cabin has one additional bed in the form of a single sofa bed
- ** Cabin has two additional beds in the form of a double sofa bed
- ◇ Cabin has two additional beds in the form of upper pullman berths
- < View aft decks rather than sea view
- ❖ Cabins with shower only
- ◆ Outside cabin has a porthole window
- ♿ All adapted cabins have a shower only
- † Cabins with 2 upper pullman beds not available for sale

Note: All upper berths in twin cabins are accessible via a ladder. When upper berths are in use lower berths cannot be converted to a double.

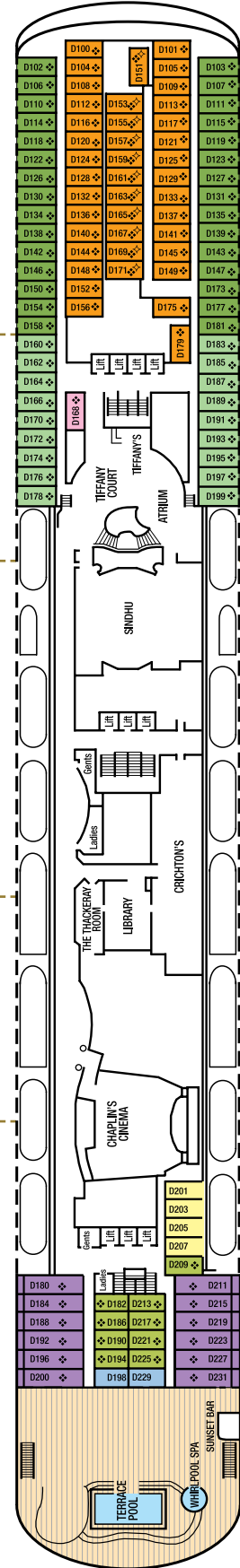
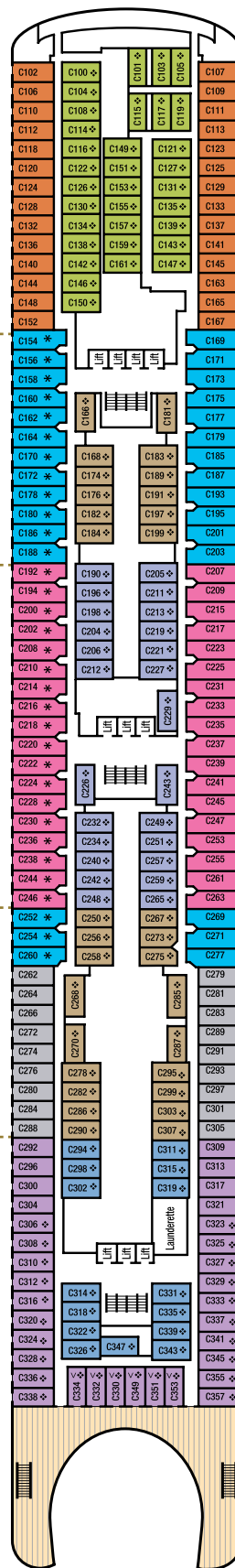
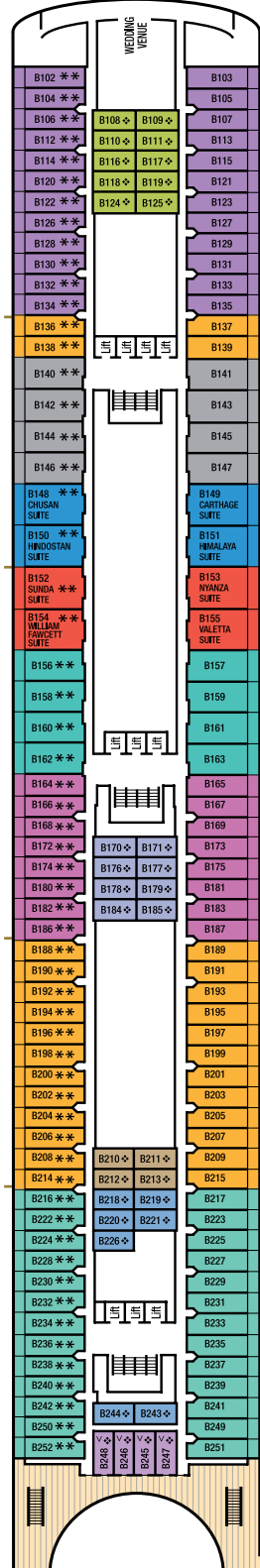
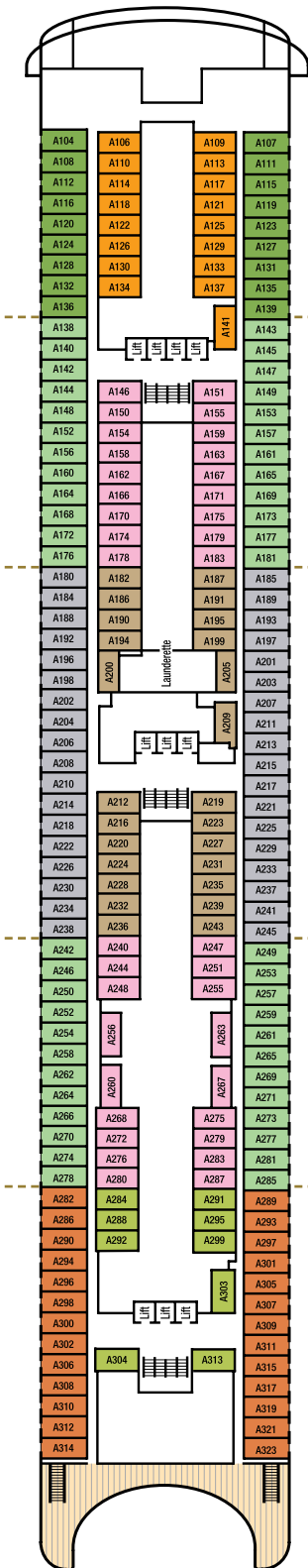


A DECK

B DECK

C DECK

D DECK



FORWARD

MID FORWARD

MIDSHIP

MID AFT

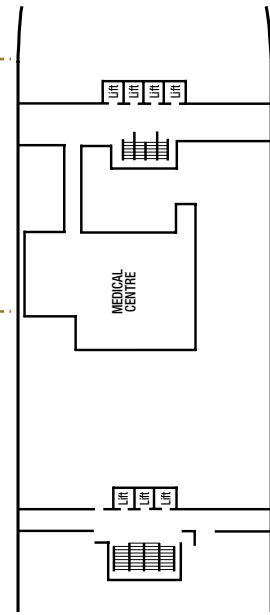
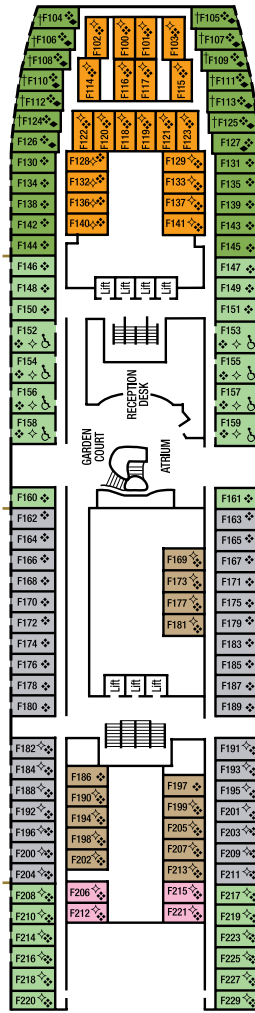
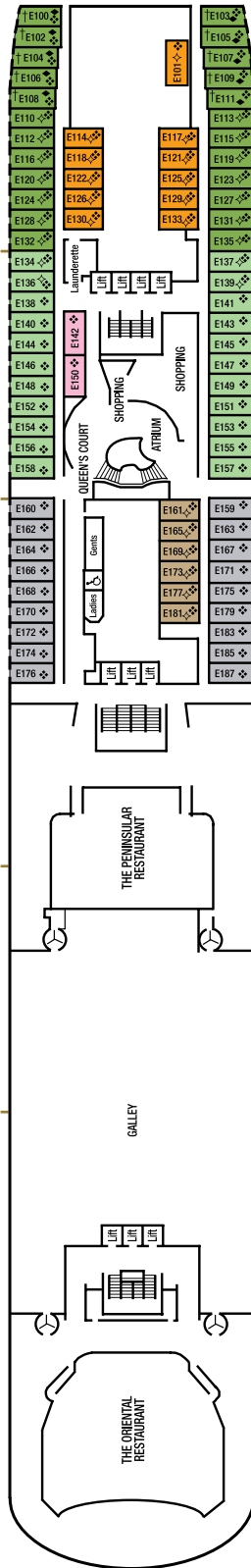
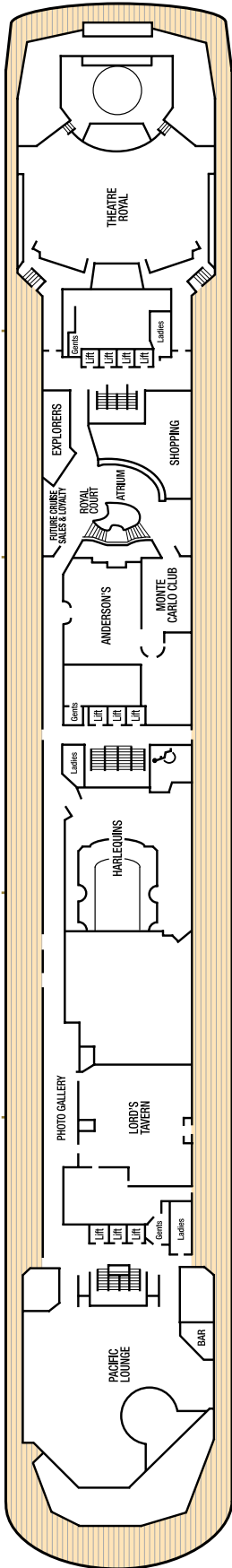
AFT

PROM DECK

E DECK

F DECK

G DECK



FORWARD

MID FORWARD

MIDSHIP

MID AFT

AFT

VENTURA

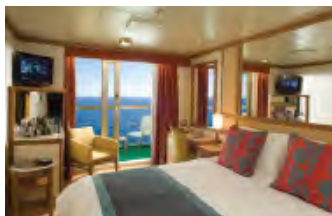
DECK PLANS



Suite



Superior Deluxe Balcony



Balcony



Inside



Inside (Family)

VENTURA

116,017 tons
Entered service in 2008
Normal operating capacity:
3,078 passengers and 1,205 crew

Penthouse Suite with Bath/Shower

A1 A Deck

Suite with Bath/Shower

B2 Riviera Deck

B4 A, C & D Deck

B5 E & Lido Deck

BE D Deck

Superior Deluxe Balcony with Bath/Shower

DA **DD** **DB** D Deck

DE D & E Deck

Balcony with Shower

HA A, B & C Deck

HB A, B, C & Riviera Deck

HC Lido & Riviera Deck

HD A, B, C & D Deck

HE A, B, C, E & Riviera Deck

HF Lido & Riviera Deck

Outside with shower

LB E Deck

LC P Deck

LE E & Riviera Deck

LF P Deck

Outside (Part Obstructed View) with Shower

MB **MC** **ME** E Deck

MF E & Lido Deck

Outside (Obstructed View) with Shower

NB **NC** **NF** E Deck

Larger Inside with Shower

OB Riviera Deck

Inside with Shower

PA A, B, C & D Deck

PB A, B, C & D Deck

PC E, P & Riviera Deck

PD A, B, C & D Deck

PE A, B, C, D, E & Riviera Deck

PF E, Lido, P & Riviera Deck

Single Outside with Shower

RC F Deck

Single Inside with Shower

SC F Deck

SPORTS DECK

SUN DECK

LIDO DECK

CABIN NOTES

- * Cabin has one additional bed in the form of a single sofa bed
- Cabin has one additional bed in the form of an upper pullman berth
- ** Cabin has two additional beds in the form of a double sofa bed
- ◇ Cabin has two additional beds in the form of upper pullman berths
- Fixed twin beds
- # Steel fronted balcony
- ∞ Glass fronted balcony
- ∨ Overlooked by balconies above
- ◆ Cabin is partially shaded
- ⊠ Part obstructed view
- ♻ All adapted cabins have a shower only

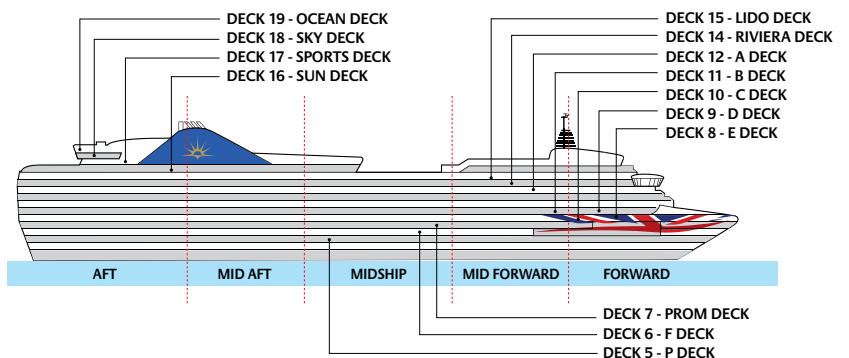
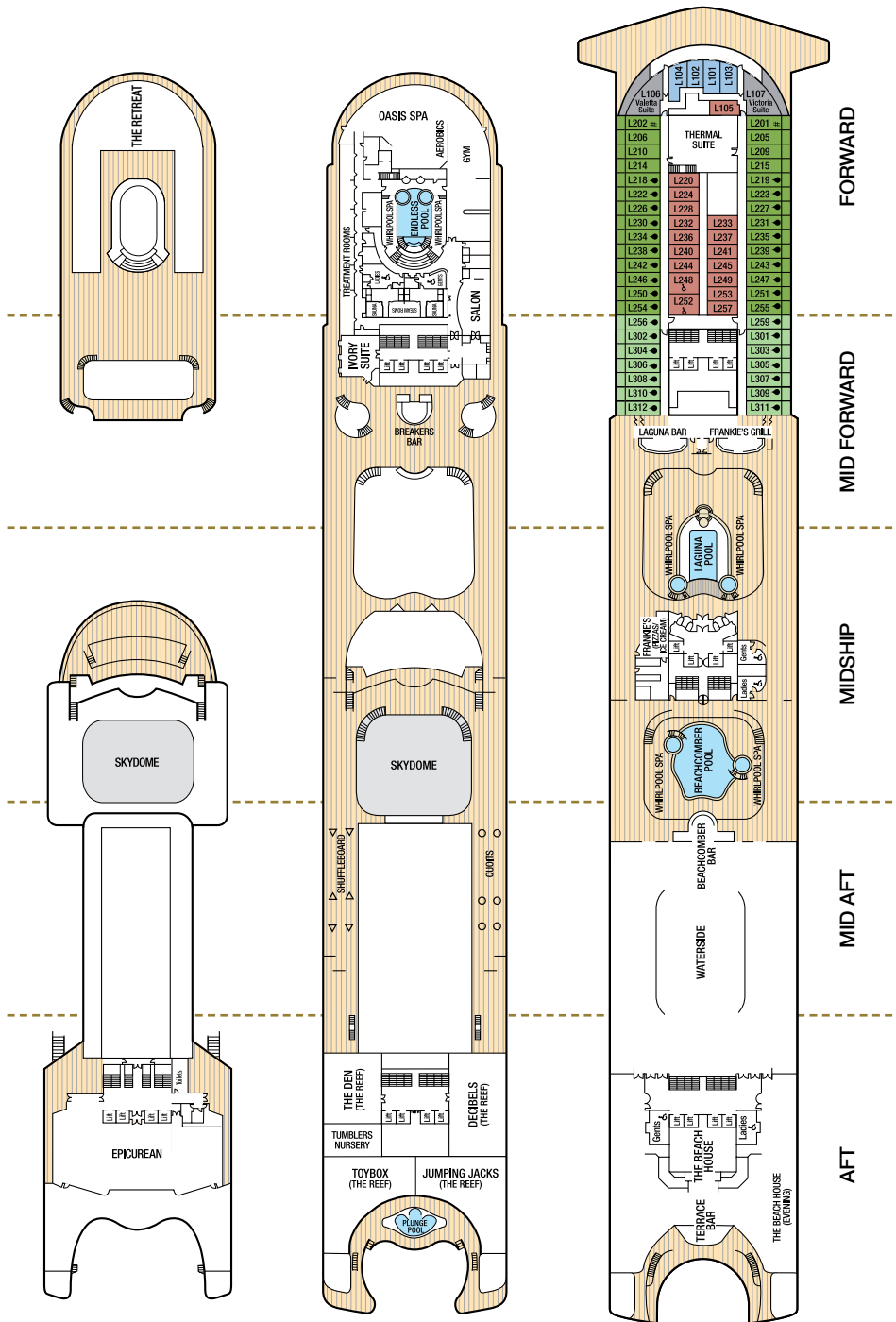
Note:

All upper berths in twin cabins are accessible via a ladder. When upper berths are in use lower berths cannot be converted to a double.

Balconies in the forward section of the ship can be overlooked by the bridge.

BE Suites: D105 and D106 are large suites consisting of two bedrooms, two bathrooms with bath and shower, a lounge and a large balcony. These suites are suitable for sharing couples or families.

B5 Suites: Please note that suites L106 and L107 do not feature a dressing area, and they have a standard bath with a fixed shower attachment. They have a metal fronted balcony and a view over the observation deck area.



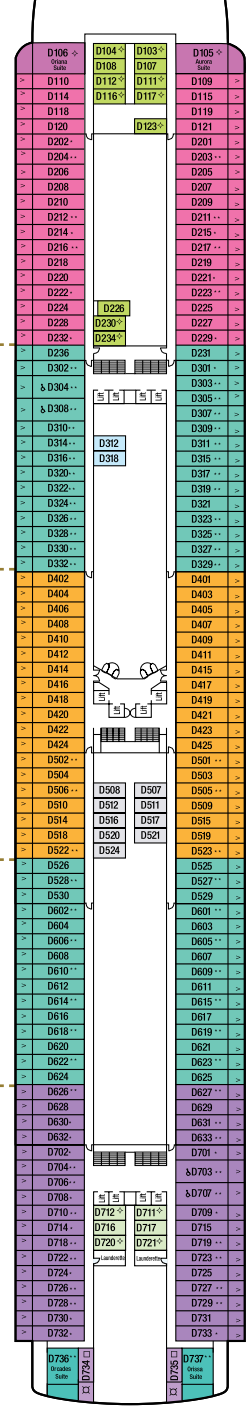
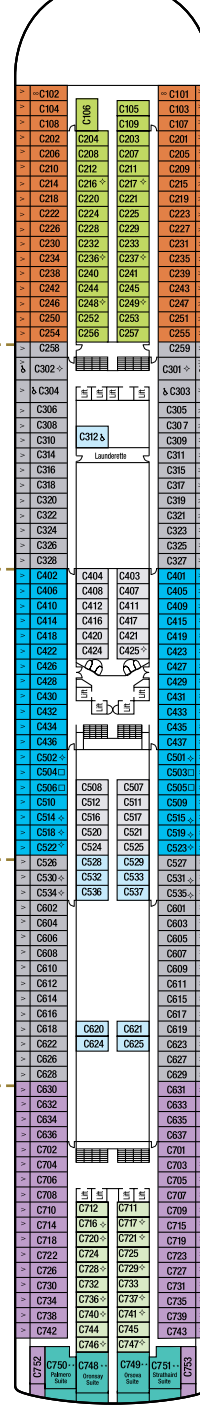
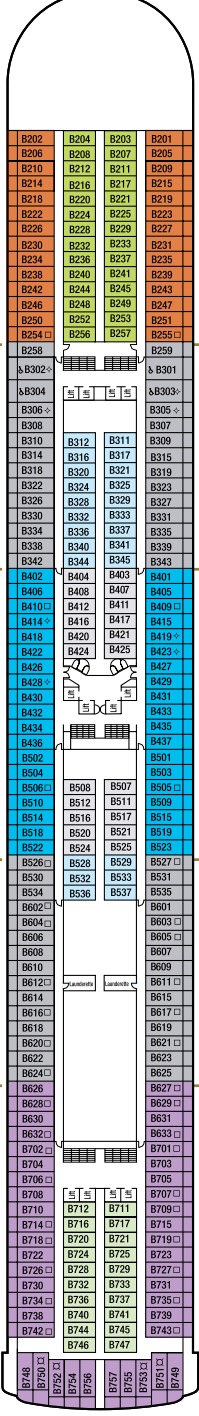
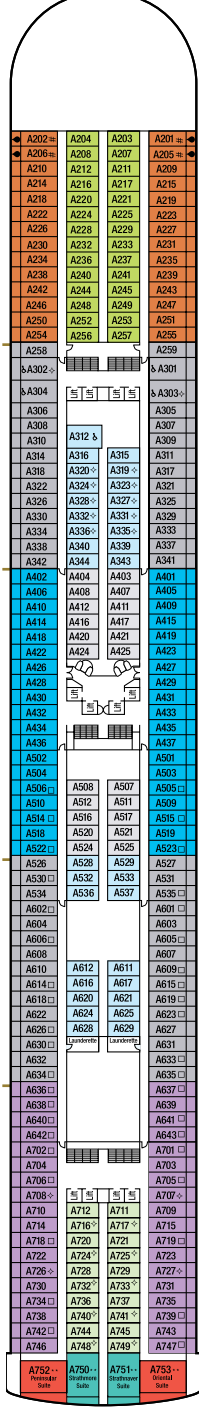
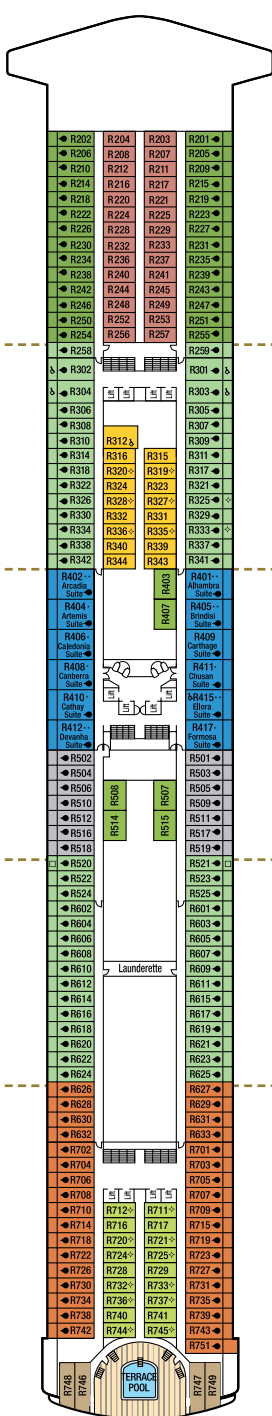
RIVIERA DECK

A DECK

B DECK

C DECK

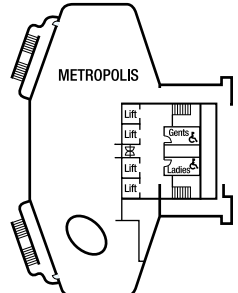
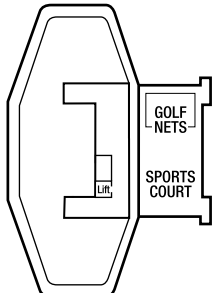
D DECK



FORWARD
MID FORWARD
MIDSHIP
MID AFT
AFT

OCEAN DECK

SKY DECK

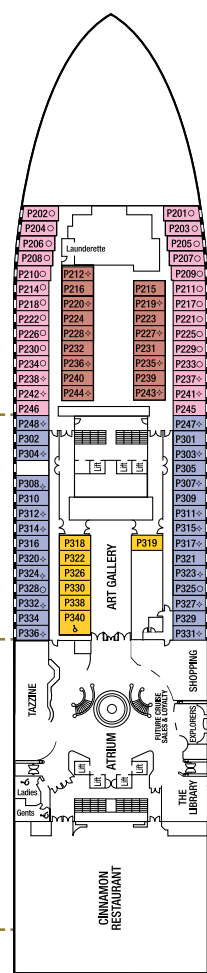
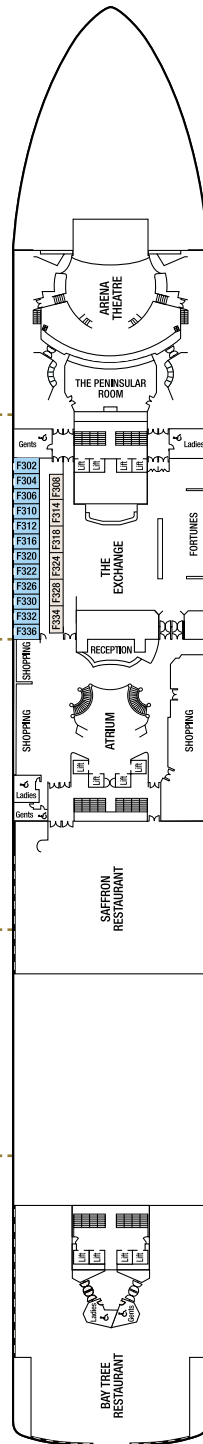
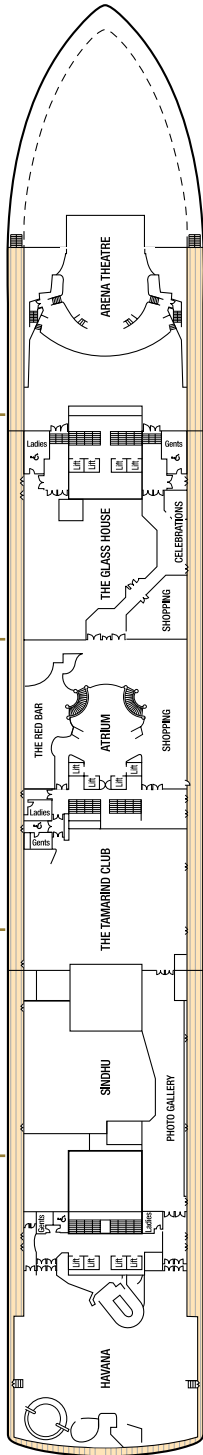
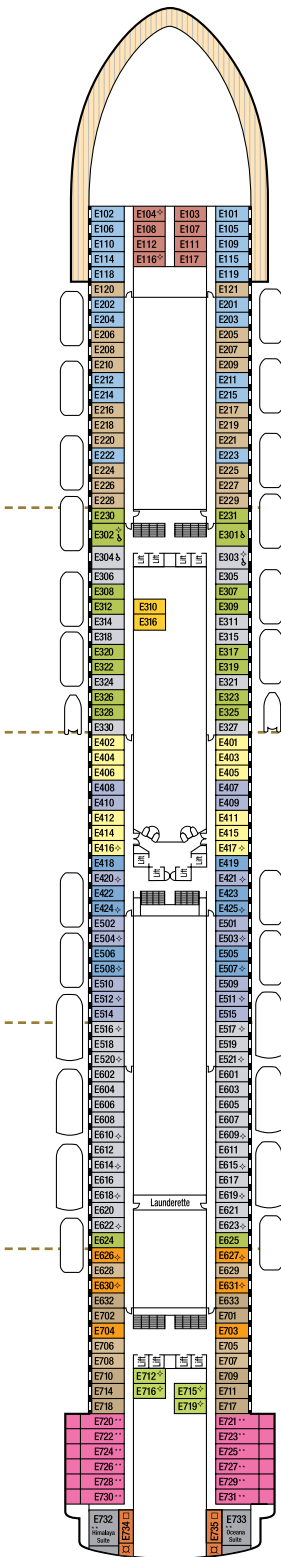


E DECK

PROM DECK

F DECK

P DECK



FORWARD

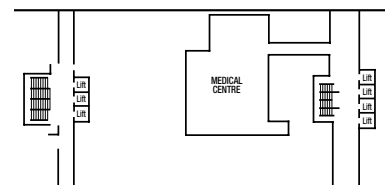
MID FORWARD

MIDSHIP

MID AFT

AFT

G DECK





Venice



The Miraculous Med

The Med is regularly lauded as one of the most perfect holiday destinations, and rightly so. But no one does the Med quite like we do! It's the perfect place to perfect the art of the amble, to stop for an ice cream and soak up the sights, to sip an espresso or two over the morning papers in a sunny square. With its narrow winding streets, picturesque piazzas, enticing beaches, the Med can certainly teach us a thing or two about how to holiday!

Mediterranean

Recalibrating your mindset to amble mode is incredibly easy on one of our Med cruises. After all, where else but on a P&O Cruises Mediterranean holiday could you find yourself gazing up at Gaudi's surreal architecture one day, wandering ancient ruins in the footsteps of gladiators the next? How about stepping off your ship in Dubrovnik and straight onto the set of Game of Thrones, or rubbing shoulders with casino royalty in Monte Carlo? Tempted? That's all part of the Med's unmistakable allure!

In the spirit of bringing you your ideal holiday, your way, you can opt for the classic cruising experience of a roundtrip sailing from Southampton, meaning your holiday begins the moment you step on board, and you can slip seamlessly into the holiday spirit before you've even set sail.

Alternatively, if you'd prefer less time at sea, and more sights to see, a Med fly-cruise might just be the holiday you've been looking for. Another beauty of fly-cruising is that there's flexibility to fly when you want and where you want, so why not spend a few days before or after your cruise enjoying Milan, or exploring the Italian Riviera?

As well as taking you to many of the Med's iconic destinations, we've made it our mission to bring you more of those off-the-beaten-track gems that really allow you to immerse yourself in the local culture. Choose one of our larger ships for those timeless Mediterranean ports, or opt for one of Oriana's Discovery Cruises to explore all the little nooks and crannies larger ships simply can't reach. With cruises ranging from 7 to 24 nights there's always the perfect length holiday for you to discover your very own marvellous Med.

Even if you know the Med well, there's always a reason to return. To stroll beautiful stretches of coastline and wiggle your toes in the foaming surf. To uncover hidden histories and jaw-dropping architecture. To sail into extraordinary cities as you enjoy the finest views imaginable from the deck of your ship. These are the memories that will last a lifetime. And if we're putting together a pretty convincing holiday case so far, just think; we haven't even started on the Med's incredible destinations yet!

FLY-CRUISE FORGET-ME-NOTS!

- ▶ Economy flights from London are included in the price of your fly-cruise.
- ▶ Coach transfers between the overseas airport and ship on embarkation and disembarkation days are also included.
- ▶ For greater convenience, you can begin your fly-cruise from numerous UK regional airports including Birmingham, Manchester and Glasgow for a small supplementary fee.
- ▶ If you'd like a little extra luxury and legroom you can upgrade to Business class on selected scheduled flights.

MORE INCREDIBLE DESTINATIONS THAN YOU CAN SHAKE YOUR GELATO AT!

Not that we'd condone shaking your gelato of course. We think it's far better enjoyed from a shady spot in a sun-dappled piazza whilst indulging in a little of that perfect Mediterranean pastime; people-watching! Well, when in Rome...or Barcelona, or Venice, or Dubrovnik. You see, with P&O Cruises you could visit all of the above on one holiday!

So, where will you find that perfect piazza, that little spot of people-watching perfection, that cosy taverna for an intimate dinner? Perhaps our destination guides will give you food for thought!

ROME, ITALY (TOURS FROM CIVITAVECCHIA)

According to legend, if you throw a coin in the Trevi Fountain you're guaranteed to return. We think you'll be searching for reasons to return as it is, but when in Rome; it's probably worth parting with an extra Euro or two, just to be sure. And don't forget to make a wish! With around 3,000 years of storied history behind it, Rome certainly lives up to its evocative title of the Eternal City, and what remains of its ancient civilisation is a wonder to behold, nowhere more so than the awe-inspiring feat of engineering that is the Colosseum.

DUBROVNIK, CROATIA

Sailing into the beautiful walled city of Dubrovnik is one of the great Mediterranean cruising experiences. The spectacular Old Town, with its sheltered harbour, towering ramparts and red-roofed buildings may appear familiar to fans of the epic fantasy series Game of Thrones, as it doubles as the city of King's Landing. Happily, modern day Dubrovnik is far less cutthroat than its on screen alter-ego, and even if you've never seen the show, sights such as the ornate sixteen-sided Onofrio's Fountain and 14th century Franciscan Monastery make a suitably cinematic backdrop to this magnificent city. When you've had your fill of sightseeing, you'll find numerous restaurants tucked away on Dubrovnik's narrow side streets, with delicious fresh seafood a speciality.



1



FLORENCE, ITALY (TOURS FROM LIVORNO OR LA SPEZIA)

Reputedly the first city in Europe to boast paved streets (in 1339 trivia fans), it's not surprising that Florence was able to steal a march on its rivals when it came to creating some of the world's most beautiful churches, buildings and museums. With the historic centre of the city a designated UNESCO World Heritage Site, not for nothing is Florence known as the cradle of the Renaissance. The city's famous duomo (cathedral) remains one of the era's masterpieces, and it's worth climbing the 463 steps to the top of the dome to fully appreciate the 150 years of labour required to create this staggering building. And this was in the days before tea breaks caught on!

PISA, ITALY (TOURS FROM LIVORNO OR LA SPEZIA)

A city where even the cowboy builders can somehow create an enduring masterpiece, Pisa rises above the banks of the river Arno, surrounded by spectacular Tuscan countryside. This is very much Chianti region, with the surrounding hills covered by vast swathes of vineyards. It would almost seem rude not to sample a glass or two of the region's most famous tippie whilst in town. Of course, it's impossible to visit Pisa without at least stopping for a photo opportunity at the Leaning Tower, but interestingly; there are actually a trio of tipsy

towers in Pisa, with the bell tower of San Nicola church and the bell tower of San Michele of Scalzi Church also featuring a pronounced lean.

BARCELONA, SPAIN

Barcelona! Go on, admit it; in your head (or perhaps out loud!) you sang it in the style of Freddie Mercury and Montserrat Caballé's famous 1987 hit! Whilst mere mortals may not be able to hit the same notes as Caballé, the city itself hits the high notes time and again, no matter how many times you visit. Explore the legacy of the 1992 Olympics, take in the fabulous city views from Montjuïc, ramble (it's a variation of amble; you'll know when it's time) along Las Ramblas, absorb the sights and smells of La Boqueria market, gaze upon Gaudi's mesmerising architecture, or visit Camp Nou, home of FC Barcelona, motto: "Mes que un club" (More than a club). Barcelona: Más que una ciudad.

VENICE, ITALY

Oft imitated, never bettered. This incredible floating city has been inspiring copycats since the middle ages, but the "Venice of the north/south/east or west" can't hold a candle to the Venice of the, well, just Venice actually. Since springing from unpromising beginnings in the middle of a northern Adriatic lagoon, Venice has attracted visitors like nowhere else in the world, and arriving by cruise ship offers a view unlike any other. Innumerable highlights await in Venice, from the

bustling St Mark's Square, to the Doge's Palace and the infamous Bridge of Sighs. Birthplace of Casanova, it's easy to see why this seductive little city has so inspired the inner romantic in generations of travellers.

ATHENS, GREECE (TOURS FROM PIRAEUS)

Dating back to 3000 BC, Athens is one of the world's oldest cities, and prides itself on being considered the "Cradle of Civilisation". As the birthplace of western philosophy, democracy, major mathematical principles, the Olympic Games and theatre, amongst many others, Athenians may well have a point. As you'd expect, the Athenian landscape, dotted with relics of its ancient past, is nothing short of stunning. A trip to the Acropolis is a must for any visitor to Athens, where the spectacular ruins of the Parthenon and other ancient temples have survived all manner of wars, natural disasters and invasions for over 2000 years.

- ① Dubrovnik
- ② Barcelona, Palau de la Musica Catalana
- ③ Rome, Trevi Fountain
- ④ Rome, Colosseum

THE UNMISSABLE MED!

With so many destination highlights we're positively spoiled for choice when it comes to compiling a list of Mediterranean must-sees, dos and eats, but that hasn't stopped us from having a go! Perhaps you might like to compile your own list of magical Mediterranean moments and see how it compares.

TOP 5 SIGHTS DUBROVNIK

The deck of your ship offers great views of the city, but for a close second, scale the heights of Mount Srđ on a spectacular cable car ride. From the aptly, if somewhat unimaginatively named Panorama restaurant, you can drink in the breathtaking vista of the Old Town and Adriatic beyond, over a cool beer or a plate of seafood. A real "pinch yourself" moment.

SEVILLE (TOURS FROM CADIZ)

The largest Gothic cathedral in the world, with a central nave reaching an incredible 42 metres, the Cathedral of Saint Mary of the See is a breath-taking monument and designated UNESCO World Heritage Site. It's also the final resting place of Christopher Columbus, and his elaborate tomb is hard to miss, even in a building as vast as this.

POMPEII

A must-see excursion from Naples, the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Pompeii makes for a fascinating daytrip. This once thriving empire was obliterated by the eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 79AD, with 30 feet of volcanic ash preserving forever this snapshot in time. Exploring the ruins of the city and reflecting upon the devastating power of nature is an intensely moving experience.

COMBINE WITH:

Naples Pizza Village – Britannia B627 – A 3 day festival celebrating the city's most famous export.

ROME

Where to begin in a city as grand as Rome? Well, we'd begin by tossing a coin in to the Trevi Fountain to ensure you'll return at a later date! For something a little different, if a little eccentric, visit the Capuchin Crypt. Located beneath the church of Santa Maria della Concezione dei Cappuccini, this collection of tiny chapels is decorated with the bones of an estimated 4,000 monks of the order.

VENICE

Pretty much the whole of Venice is a must-see in our book, placing Venice at the very top of the to-do list for most visitors to the Med. From St Mark's Square, step inside the ornate Doge's Palace, adorned with countless works of art and home to an impressive armoury, before taking in the infamous Ponte dei Sospiri (Bridge of Sighs) whose evocative name was bestowed upon it by British poet Lord Byron.

TIP:

If you find yourself in need of refreshment after your exertions there's surely no finer spot in Venice to quench your thirst than the world famous Harry's Bar, birthplace of both the Bellini and Carpaccio, it's only a few minutes' walk from St Mark's Square.





FLAVOURS OF THE MED

There's no better way to capture the essence of a city than through its food. Get those walking shoes on, and loosen your belt...the world's your oyster, pizza, meatball and more!

When it comes to food, the thriving markets of the Med are in a league of their own. Barcelona's La Boqueria market is rightly famous for its buzzing atmosphere and vast displays of weird and wonderful foodstuffs, featuring every kind of fruit and vegetable imaginable and a few more besides. You'll also find huge legs of ham hanging from the stalls, sliced wafer thin and served on the spot. These mouth-watering delicacies can be aged for anywhere up to four years, and vary in price accordingly, often fetching between 50-100 Euro per kilo, so if you've a hankering for a ham sandwich, it may be wise to check the age of your filling first! Simply wandering these vast markets is an experience in itself, but if you prefer bartering for bargains over window shopping, don't be afraid to haggle!

TIP:

You'll find similarly large and thriving markets in almost every city in the Med, with notable examples including the Mercato Centrale in Florence and the Rialto Market in Venice. Just remember the golden rule is to avoid touching the produce. The vendor will be happy to choose the finest and freshest produce for you.

TASTE THE ADVENTURE

As well as opening your eyes to new sights and hidden delights, a guided excursion will introduce you to lesser-known local delicacies and places of interest. Alternatively, you may prefer to dive straight in and explore under your own steam. Here are just a few of our favourite foodie excursions:

CORFU SIGHTS AND WINERY

Discover the six beautiful coves and incredibly turquoise water of Paleokastritsa, nestling in a coastline of hills and draped in olive, cypress and lemon trees.

Legend has it that this is where Odysseus met Nausica after his final shipwreck. Experience the production process for both wine and olive oil, followed by a sampling of the wine with some local cheese, fresh bread, olive oil and olives grown on the Theotoky Estate. A tour of the UNESCO World Heritage Old Town is the perfect way to round off your trip. Well, that and a cheeky glass of ouzo!

CARTAGENA TAPAS TRAIL

Cartagena is a city shaped by its Moorish, Roman and Phoenician heritage, in both culture and cuisine. Wine and dine your way along the seafront, taking in both the harbour and the Roman theatre, as you visit five local tapas bars. Along the way you could sample delicious tapas staples such as meatballs, Spanish omelette, Jamón ibérico and cheeses, washed down with a glass of Sangria naturally.

ROME – WINE TASTING AND MARTA

Visit the beautiful town of Montefiascone overlooking Lake Bolsena. Here, you'll sample a selection of wines and local produce from the famous Antica Cantina Leonardi winery. Next, it's on to Marta, a traditional village on the shores of the lake offering superb views. If you've time for a bite to eat, local dishes such as scafata (fava bean stew) and aquacotta (rustic soup) capture the flavours and traditions of the area perfectly.

- ① Venice, Bridge of Sighs
- ② Dubrovnik, Cable Car
- ③ Pisa, Leaning Tower of Pisa
- ④ Rome, fava bean stew
- ⑤ Corfu, Greek Salad

GENOA TO GENOA



→ Fly UK to Genoa - 🇮🇹 Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - 1 day at sea - 🇮🇹 Naples - 1 day at sea - 🇮🇹 Dubrovnik 🌅 - Morning at sea - 🇮🇹 Venice 1 day at sea - 🇮🇹 Kotor 🚢 - 🇮🇹 Corfu - 1 day at sea - 🇮🇹 Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - 🇮🇹 Ajaccio, Corsica - Genoa → Fly to UK

Dates	Nights	Cruise
6 Apr - 20 Apr 2016	14	Oceana E605
20 Apr - 4 May 2016	14	Oceana E606
1 Jun - 15 Jun 2016	14	Oceana E609
15 Jun - 29 Jun 2016	14	Oceana E610
29 Jun - 13 Jul 2016	14	Oceana E611
13 Jul - 27 Jul 2016	14	Oceana E612
27 Jul - 10 Aug 2016	14	Oceana E613
10 Aug - 24 Aug 2016	14	Oceana E614
24 Aug - 7 Sep 2016	14	Oceana E615
7 Sep - 21 Sep 2016	14	Oceana E616
21 Sep - 5 Oct 2016	14	Oceana E617
5 Oct - 19 Oct 2016	14	Oceana E618

Select Price from

£1,249pp†

Price shown based on E605

GENOA TO VENICE



→ Fly UK to Genoa - 🇮🇹 Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - 1 day at sea - 🇮🇹 Naples 1 day at sea - 🇮🇹 Dubrovnik 🌅 - Morning at sea - 🇮🇹 Venice → Fly to UK

Dates	Nights	Cruise
6 Apr - 13 Apr 2016	7	Oceana E605A
20 Apr - 27 Apr 2016	7	Oceana E606A
4 May - 11 May 2016	7	Oceana E607A
18 May - 25 May 2016	7	Oceana E608A
1 Jun - 8 Jun 2016	7	Oceana E609A
15 Jun - 22 Jun 2016	7	Oceana E610A
29 Jun - 6 Jul 2016	7	Oceana E611A
13 Jul - 20 Jul 2016	7	Oceana E612A
27 Jul - 3 Aug 2016	7	Oceana E613A
10 Aug - 17 Aug 2016	7	Oceana E614A
24 Aug - 31 Aug 2016	7	Oceana E615A
7 Sep - 14 Sep 2016	7	Oceana E616A
21 Sep - 28 Sep 2016	7	Oceana E617A
5 Oct - 12 Oct 2016	7	Oceana E618A

Select Price from

£699pp†

Price shown based on E605A

VENICE TO GENOA



→ Fly UK to Venice - 1 day at sea - 🇮🇹 Kotor 🚢 - 🇮🇹 Corfu - 1 day at sea - 🇮🇹 Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - 🇮🇹 Ajaccio, Corsica - Genoa → Fly to UK

Dates	Nights	Cruise
13 Apr - 20 Apr 2016	7	Oceana E605B
27 Apr - 4 May 2016	7	Oceana E606B
8 Jun - 15 Jun 2016	7	Oceana E609B
22 Jun - 29 Jun 2016	7	Oceana E610B
6 Jul - 13 Jul 2016	7	Oceana E611B
20 Jul - 27 Jul 2016	7	Oceana E612B
3 Aug - 10 Aug 2016	7	Oceana E613B
17 Aug - 24 Aug 2016	7	Oceana E614B
31 Aug - 7 Sep 2016	7	Oceana E615B
14 Sep - 21 Sep 2016	7	Oceana E616B
28 Sep - 5 Oct 2016	7	Oceana E617B
12 Oct - 19 Oct 2016	7	Oceana E618C

Select Price from

£799pp†

Price shown based on E605B

VENICE TO VENICE



→ Fly UK to Venice - 1 day at sea - ☀ Kotor ↓
 ☀ Corfu - 1 day at sea - ☀ Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - ☀ Ajaccio, Corsica - ☀ Genoa
 ☀ Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - 1 day at sea - ☀ Naples - 1 day at sea - ☀ Dubrovnik ●
 Morning at sea - ✈ Venice → Fly to UK

Dates	Nights	Cruise
13 Apr - 27 Apr 2016	14	Oceana E605C
27 Apr - 11 May 2016	14	Oceana E606C
8 Jun - 22 Jun 2016	14	Oceana E609C
22 Jun - 6 Jul 2016	14	Oceana E610C
6 Jul - 20 Jul 2016	14	Oceana E611C
20 Jul - 3 Aug 2016	14	Oceana E612C
3 Aug - 17 Aug 2016	14	Oceana E613C
17 Aug - 31 Aug 2016	14	Oceana E614C
31 Aug - 14 Sep 2016	14	Oceana E615C
14 Sep - 28 Sep 2016	14	Oceana E616C
28 Sep - 12 Oct 2016	14	Oceana E617C

Select Price from

£1,349pp†

Price shown based on E605C

April to October 2016

pocruises.com/mediterranean

FEATURED CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

SCHOOL HOLIDAY CRUISES

Oceana cruises **E613A, E614A, E613B, E614B, E613, E614, E613C** and **E614C** sail during the school holidays, making them the perfect choice for families.

FLIGHTS ✈

Economy class flights from **London** are included in the price. **Manchester** and **Birmingham** flights are available on all departures for an additional £50pp. Flights from **Belfast, Bournemouth, Cardiff, East Midlands, Edinburgh, Glasgow** and **Newcastle** are available on selected departures for an additional £50pp.

See page 40 for more details.

Airport	Cruise
Belfast	E611B
Bournemouth	E604, E608A, E613B, E619
Cardiff	E605B, E610A, E614A, E615B, E618A
East Midlands	E606A, E608B, E613A, E615A, E617B
Edinburgh	E606B, E608C, E609C, E610C, E611A, E611C, E612C, E613C, E614C, E615C, E616A
Glasgow	E605A, E607B, E609A, E612A, E618C
Newcastle	E607A, E609B, E612B, E614B, E617A

TIME TO BOOK

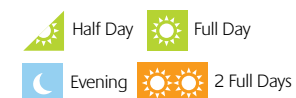
For more information on our cruises

Visit pocruises.com

Call **0843 374 0111**

Speak to **your travel agent**

GUIDE TO SYMBOLS



↓ land by tender ● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land passengers by tender Ⓜ Maiden Call

† Select Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade inside cabin shown on Oceana cruises E605A, E605B, E605C and E605, and are subject to availability. Prices will vary per cruise depending on departure date. See online for pricing on all grades of cabin. See page 190 for full terms and conditions.

OCEANA E604

27 MAR - 6 APR 2016 | 10 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - **Lisbon**
 Morning at sea - **Gibraltar** - 1 day at sea
Barcelona - **Marseilles** - **Cannes** ↓
Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno)
Genoa → Fly to UK

Select Price from
£899pp†

OCEANA E604A

27 MAR - 13 APR 2016 | 17 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - **Lisbon**
 Morning at sea - **Gibraltar** - 1 day at sea
Barcelona - **Marseilles** - **Cannes** ↓
Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno)
Genoa - **Florence/Pisa** (tours from Livorno) - 1 day at sea - **Naples** - 1 day at sea
Dubrovnik ● - Morning at sea
Venice → Fly to UK

Select Price from
£1,349pp†

OCEANA E604B

27 MAR - 20 APR 2016 | 24 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - **Lisbon** - Morning at sea - **Gibraltar** - 1 day at sea - **Barcelona** - **Marseilles** - **Cannes** ↓ - **Florence/Pisa** (tours from Livorno) - **Genoa** - **Florence/Pisa** (tours from Livorno) - 1 day at sea - **Naples** 1 day at sea - **Dubrovnik** ● - Morning at sea - **Venice** - 1 day at sea - **Kotor** ↓ - **Corfu** 1 day at sea - **Rome** (tours from Civitavecchia) - **Ajaccio, Corsica** - **Genoa** → Fly to UK

Select Price from
£1,899pp†

GENOA TO GENOA



→ Fly UK to **Genoa** - **Florence/Pisa** (tours from Livorno) - 1 day at sea - **Naples** 1 day at sea - **Dubrovnik** ● - Morning at sea
Venice - **Zadar** - 2 days at sea
Villefranche ↓ - **Ajaccio, Corsica**
Rome (tours from Civitavecchia)
Genoa → Fly to UK

Dates	Nights	Cruise
4 May - 18 May 2016	14	Oceana E607
18 May - 1 Jun 2016	14	Oceana E608

Select Price from
£1,449pp†

Price shown based on E607

VENICE TO GENOA



→ Fly UK to **Venice** - **Zadar** - 2 days at sea
Villefranche ↓ - **Ajaccio, Corsica**
Rome (tours from Civitavecchia)
Genoa → Fly to UK

Dates	Nights	Cruise
11 May - 18 May 2016	7	Oceana E607B
25 May - 1 Jun 2016	7	Oceana E608B

Select Price from
£849pp†

Price shown based on E607B

VENICE TO VENICE



→ Fly UK to **Venice** - **Zadar** - 2 days at sea
Villefranche ↓ - **Ajaccio, Corsica**
Rome (tours from Civitavecchia)
Genoa - **Florence/Pisa** (tours from Livorno) - 1 day at sea - **Naples** - 1 day at sea
Dubrovnik ● - Morning at sea
Venice → Fly to UK

Dates	Nights	Cruise
11 May - 25 May 2016	14	Oceana E607C
25 May - 8 Jun 2016	14	Oceana E608C

Select Price from
£1,549pp†

Price shown based on E607C

OCEANA E618B

5 OCT - 29 OCT 2016 | 24 NIGHTS



→ Fly UK to Genoa - ☀ Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - 1 day at sea - ☀ Naples 1 day at sea - ☀ Dubrovnik ● - Morning at sea
 ☀ Venice - 1 day at sea - ☀ Kotor ⚓ - ☀ Corfu 1 day at sea - ☀ Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - ☀ Ajaccio, Corsica - ☀ Genoa - ☀ Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - ☀ Cannes ⚓ - ☀ Barcelona 1 day at sea - ☀ Gibraltar 1 day at sea - ☀ Seville (tours from Cadiz) - ☀ Lisbon 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£2,049pp†

OCEANA E618D

12 OCT - 29 OCT 2016 | 17 NIGHTS



→ Fly UK to Venice - 1 day at sea - ☀ Kotor ⚓ - ☀ Corfu - 1 day at sea - ☀ Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - ☀ Ajaccio, Corsica - ☀ Genoa - ☀ Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - ☀ Cannes ⚓ - ☀ Barcelona 1 day at sea - ☀ Gibraltar - ☀ Seville (tours from Cadiz) - ☀ Lisbon - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,449pp†

OCEANA E619

19 OCT - 29 OCT 2016 | 10 NIGHTS



→ Fly UK to Genoa - ☀ Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - ☀ Cannes ⚓ - ☀ Barcelona - 1 day at sea - ☀ Gibraltar 1 day at sea - ☀ Seville (tours from Cadiz) - ☀ Lisbon 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£899pp†

FLIGHTS ✈

Economy class flights from **London** are included in the price. **Manchester** and **Birmingham** flights are available on all departures for an additional £50pp. Flights from **East Midlands**, **Edinburgh** and **Glasgow** are available on selected departures for an additional £50pp.

For cruises sailing to or from **Southampton**, flights to/from **London** are included; **Birmingham**, **Manchester** and **Bournemouth** (on selected dates) are available for an additional £20pp.

See page 40 for more details.

Airport	Cruise
Belfast	E611B
Bournemouth	E604, E608A, E613B, E619
Cardiff	E605B, E610A, E614A, E615B, E618A
East Midlands	E606A, E608B, E613A, E615A, E617B
Edinburgh	E606B, E608C, E609C, E610C, E611A, E611C, E612C, E613C, E614C, E615C, E616A
Glasgow	E605A, E607B, E609A, E612A, E618C
Newcastle	E607A, E609B, E612B, E614B, E617A

March to October 2016

pocruises.com/mediterranean

FEATURED CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

GRAND PRIX CRUISES

Join Oceana **E607**, **E607B** or **E607C** for the **Historic Grand Prix** and Oceana **E608**, **E608B** or **E608C** for the **Monaco Grand Prix™**. Tickets are sure to go fast for this one, as the Monaco Grand Prix is one of the most high profile and glamorous races on the Formula One™ calendar. This is an opportunity not to be missed (see page 34 for further details).

OVERNIGHT CALLS

Experience Venice at its most romantic when it's bathed in golden light from a stunning sunset with an overnight call on Oceana cruises **E604B**, **E607**, **E608** and **E618B**.

SCHOOL HOLIDAY CRUISES

Oceana cruise **E604** sails during the school holidays, making it the perfect choice for families.

TIME TO BOOK

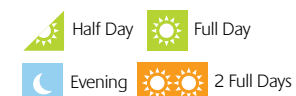
For more information on our cruises

Visit pocruises.com

Call **0843 374 0111**

Speak to **your travel agent**

GUIDE TO SYMBOLS



⚓ land by tender ● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land passengers by tender Ⓜ Maiden Call

† Select Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade inside cabin and are subject to availability. See online for pricing on all grades of cabin. See page 190 for full terms and conditions.

ORIANA X604

20 MAR - 6 APR 2016 | 17 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - 🌞 Seville (tours from Cadiz) - 2 days at sea - 🌊 Valletta - Afternoon at sea - 🌞 Sarande ⚓ - 🌊 Dubrovnik ●
 🌞 Venice - 1 day at sea - 🌞 Messina, Sicily
 2 days at sea - 🌊 Gibraltar - Afternoon at sea
 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,349pp†

BRITANNIA B608

27 MAR - 10 APR 2016 | 14 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - 🌞 Seville (tours from Cadiz) - 1 day at sea - 🌞 Barcelona
 🌞 Cannes ⚓ - 🌞 Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - 🌞 Ajaccio, Corsica - 1 day at sea
 🌞 Cartagena - 🌊 Gibraltar - Afternoon at sea
 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,199pp†

VENTURA N610

8 APR - 22 APR 2016 | 14 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - 🌞 Cartagena
 🌞 Barcelona - 🌞 Monte Carlo ●
 🌞 Florence/Pisa (tours from La Spezia)
 🌞 Ajaccio, Corsica - 1 day at sea - 🌊 Gibraltar
 1 day at sea - 🌞 La Coruna - 1 day at sea
 Southampton

Select Price from

£999pp†

AZURA A608

8 APR - 25 APR 2016 | 17 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - 🌞 Mallorca
 2 days at sea - 🌞 Zakinthos ⚓ - 🌞 Athens
 (tours from Piraeus) - 🌞 Mykonos
 🌞 Santorini ⚓ - 🌞 Olympia (tours from Katakolon) - 2 days at sea - 🌊 Gibraltar
 Afternoon at sea - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,499pp†

BRITANNIA B609

10 APR - 23 APR 2016 | 13 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - Morning at sea
 🌊 Gibraltar - 1 day at sea - 🌞 Barcelona
 🌞 Mallorca - 🌞 Ibiza - 1 day at sea
 🌞 Seville (tours from Cadiz) - 🌞 Lisbon
 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,149pp†

AURORA R602

26 APR - 13 MAY 2016 | 17 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - 🌞 Seville (tours from Cadiz) - 2 days at sea - 🌞 Catania, Sicily
 🌞 Corfu - 🌞 Dubrovnik ● - 🌞 Venice
 1 day at sea - 🌞 Valletta - 2 days at sea - 🌊 Gibraltar
 Afternoon at sea - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,699pp†

ORIANA X606

11 MAY - 29 MAY 2016 | 18 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - 🌅 Gibraltar
 Afternoon at sea - 2 days at sea - 🌅 Valletta - 1 day at sea
 🌅 Venice - 🌅 Korcula ⚓ - 🌅 Corfu
 🌅 Messina, Sicily - 2 days at sea - 🌅 Seville (tours from Cadiz) - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,599pp†

ARCADIA J604

14 MAY - 28 MAY 2016 | 14 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - Morning at sea
 🌅 Barcelona - 🌅 Cannes ⚓ - 🌅 Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - 🌅 Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno) - 1 day at sea
 🌅 Cartagena - 🌅 Gibraltar - Afternoon at sea
 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,199pp†

VENTURA N614

22 MAY - 8 JUN 2016 | 17 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - 🌅 Mallorca
 2 days at sea - 🌅 Zakinthos ⚓ - 🌅 Athens (tours from Piraeus) - 🌅 Mykonos
 🌅 Santorini ⚓ - 🌅 Olympia (tours from Katakolon) - 2 days at sea - 🌅 Gibraltar
 Afternoon at sea - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,699pp†

March to May 2016

pocruises.com/mediterranean

FEATURED CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

P&O CRUISES PENINSULAR CLUB CRUISE

Oriana cruise **X604** and Britannia cruise **B609** are P&O Cruises **Peninsular Club** cruises (our loyalty club) where members can receive a 5% discount on the prices shown.

SCHOOL HOLIDAY CRUISES

Britannia cruise **B608** sails during the school holidays, making it the perfect choice for families.

OVERNIGHT CALLS

Spend an evening in port in Venice on Oriana **X606** and in Barcelona on Arcadia **J604** with overnight calls in these ports.

TIME TO BOOK

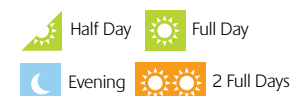
For more information on our cruises

Visit pocruises.com

Call **0843 374 0111**

Speak to **your travel agent**

GUIDE TO SYMBOLS



⚓ land by tender ● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land passengers by tender Ⓜ Maiden Call

† Select Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade inside cabin and are subject to availability. See online for pricing on all grades of cabin. See page 190 for full terms and conditions.

AURORA R606

6 JUN - 24 JUN 2016 | 18 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - 🇪🇸 Seville (tours from Cadiz) - 2 days at sea - 🇮🇹 Messina, Sicily - 🇮🇹 Corfu - 🇩🇪 Dubrovnik 🌞 - Morning at sea - 🇮🇹 Venice - 🇩🇪 Hvar ⚓ - 3 days at sea - 🇮🇹 Gibraltar - Afternoon at sea - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,949pp†

VENTURA N615

8 JUN - 22 JUN 2016 | 14 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - 🇪🇸 Vigo - 🇪🇸 Lisbon - 🇮🇹 Gibraltar - Afternoon at sea - 1 day at sea - 🇮🇹 Villefranche ⚓ - 🇮🇹 Florence/Pisa (tours from La Spezia) - 🇮🇹 Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - 🇮🇹 Ajaccio, Corsica - 1 day at sea - 🇪🇸 Seville (tours from Cadiz) - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,149pp†

BRITANNIA B619

27 JUN - 9 JUL 2016 | 12 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - 🇪🇸 Lisbon - 🇪🇸 Seville (tours from Cadiz) - 1 day at sea - 🇪🇸 Barcelona - 🇮🇹 Mallorca - 🇪🇸 Cartagena - 🇮🇹 Gibraltar - Afternoon at sea - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,199pp†

ORIANA X610

29 JUN - 17 JUL 2016 | 18 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - 🇪🇸 Seville (tours from Cadiz) - 1 day at sea - 🇫🇷 Marseilles - 🇮🇹 Calvi, Corsica ⚓ - 🇮🇹 Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - 🇮🇹 Sorrento ⚓ - 1 day at sea - 🇮🇹 Corigliano Calabro - 🇮🇹 Messina, Sicily - Morning at sea - 🇮🇹 Cagliari, Sardinia - 1 day at sea - 🇲🇦 Tangiers - 🇪🇸 Lisbon - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,449pp†



ARCADIA J608

2 JUL - 19 JUL 2016 | 17 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - 🇪🇸 Seville (tours from Cadiz) - 2 days at sea - 🇮🇹 Messina, Sicily - 🇮🇹 Corfu - 🇩🇪 Dubrovnik 🌞 - 🇮🇹 Venice - 🇩🇪 Hvar ⚓ - 3 days at sea - 🇮🇹 Gibraltar - Afternoon at sea - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,799pp†

VENTURA N618

8 JUL - 22 JUL 2016 | 14 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - Morning at sea - 🇮🇹 Gibraltar - 1 day at sea - 🇪🇸 Barcelona - Afternoon at sea - 🇫🇷 Cannes ⚓ - 🇮🇹 Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - 1 day at sea - 🇪🇸 Cartagena - 🇪🇸 Seville (tours from Cadiz) - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,199pp†

ORIANA X611

17 JUL - 7 AUG 2016 | 21 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - ☀️ Seville
 (tours from Cadiz) - 2 days at sea - 🌞 Crotone
 🌞 Corfu - 🌞 Dubrovnik 🌞 - Morning at sea
 🌙 Venice - 1 day at sea - 🌞 Sarande ⚓
 🌞 Olympia (tours from Katakolon)
 🌞 Monemvasia ⚓ - 1 day at sea - 🌞 Cagliari,
 Sardinia - 1 day at sea - 🌙 Gibraltar
 Afternoon at sea - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£2,199pp†

DISCOVERY

AZURA A619

22 JUL - 5 AUG 2016 | 14 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - Morning at sea
 🌙 Gibraltar - 1 day at sea - 🌞 Ajaccio - 🌞 Rome
 (tours from Civitavecchia) - 🌞 Florence/Pisa
 (tours from La Spezia) - 🌙 Monte Carlo 🌞
 🌞 Marseilles - 1 day at sea - 🌞 Seville (tours
 from Cadiz) - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,299pp†

June to July 2016

pocruises.com/mediterranean

FEATURED CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

P&O CRUISES PENINSULAR CLUB CRUISE

Aurora cruise **R606** is a P&O Cruises **Peninsular Club** cruise (our loyalty club) where members can receive a 5% discount on the prices shown.

DISCOVERY CRUISES

Oriana's Discovery Cruises **X610 & X611** take the path less travelled with awesome adventures off the beaten track.

OVERNIGHT CALLS

Spend an evening in port in Venice on **Aurora R606** and **Oriana X611** and in Barcelona on **Ventura N618** with overnight calls in these ports.

STRICTLY COME DANCING THEMED CRUISE

Azura A619 is a **Strictly Come Dancing** Themed Cruise (see page 33 for further details) on which stars from the famous BBC One series will appear. On this cruise you'll also be treated some incredible displays of pyrotechnics at Monaco's **International Fireworks Festival** (see page 34 for more details).

SCHOOL HOLIDAY CRUISE

Azura cruise A619 sails during the school holidays, making it the perfect choice for families.

TIME TO BOOK

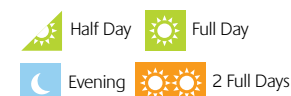
For more information on our cruises

Visit pocruises.com

Call **0843 374 0111**

Speak to **your travel agent**

GUIDE TO SYMBOLS



⚓ land by tender 🌞 ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land passengers by tender 🌙 Maiden Call

† Select Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade inside cabin and are subject to availability. See online for pricing on all grades of cabin. See page 190 for full terms and conditions.

VENTURA N619

22 JUL - 8 AUG 2016 | 17 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - 🇮🇪 Mallorca
2 days at sea - 🇮🇪 Zakinthos ⚓ - 🇬🇷 Athens
(tours from Piraeus) - 🇮🇪 Santorini ⚓
🇮🇪 Mykonos - 🇮🇪 Olympia (tours from
Katakolon) - 2 days at sea - 🇮🇪 Gibraltar
Afternoon at sea - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,799pp†

BRITANNIA B623

30 JUL - 13 AUG 2016 | 14 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - 🇮🇪 Seville (tours
from Cadiz) - 1 day at sea - 🇮🇪 Barcelona
🇮🇪 Monte Carlo ⚓ - 🇮🇪 Florence/Pisa
(tours from Livorno) - 🇮🇪 Rome (tours from
Civitavecchia) - 1 day at sea - 🇮🇪 Cartagena
🇮🇪 Gibraltar - Afternoon at sea - 2 days at sea
Southampton

Select Price from

£1,399pp†

AURORA R613

12 AUG - 29 AUG 2016 | 17 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - 🇮🇪 Seville
(tours from Cadiz) - 2 days at sea - 🇮🇪 Valletta
🇮🇪 Messina, Sicily - 🇮🇪 Corfu - 🇮🇪 Dubrovnik ☉
🇮🇪 Venice - 3 days at sea - 🇮🇪 Gibraltar
Afternoon at sea - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,849pp†

VENTURA N621

15 AUG - 29 AUG 2016 | 14 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - 🇮🇪 Seville
(tours from Cadiz) - 1 day at sea - 🇮🇪 Barcelona
🇮🇪 Cannes ⚓ - 🇮🇪 Rome (tours from
Civitavecchia) - 🇮🇪 Naples - 🇮🇪 Cagliari,
Sardinia - 1 day at sea - 🇮🇪 Gibraltar
Afternoon at sea - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,249pp†

AZURA A624

29 AUG - 15 SEP 2016 | 17 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - 🇮🇪 Gibraltar
Afternoon at sea - 2 days at sea - 🇮🇪 Olympia
(tours from Katakolon) - 🇮🇪 Mykonos
🇮🇪 Santorini ⚓ - 🇮🇪 Athens (tours from
Piraeus) - 🇮🇪 Zakinthos ⚓ - 2 days at sea
🇮🇪 Mallorca - 3 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,799pp†

BRITANNIA B627

3 SEP - 17 SEP 2016 | 14 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - 🇮🇪 Seville
(tours from Cadiz) - 1 day at sea - 🇮🇪 Barcelona
🇮🇪 Monte Carlo ⚓ - 🇮🇪 Rome (tours from
Civitavecchia) - 🇮🇪 Naples - 1 day at sea
Morning at sea - 🇮🇪 Cartagena - 🇮🇪 Gibraltar
Afternoon at sea - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,249pp†



Ceiling of St Peter's Basilica, Rome

July to
September 2016
pocruses.com/mediterranean

FEATURED CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

SCHOOL HOLIDAY CRUISES

Aurora cruise **R613**, **Ventura** cruises **N619** and **N621** and **Britannia** cruise **B623** sail during the school holidays, making them the perfect choice for families.

NAPLES PIZZA EVENT

Pizza lovers unite on **Britannia** **B627** for the opportunity to visit the **Naples Pizza event** (see page 31 for more details).

TIME TO BOOK

For more information on our cruises

Visit pocruses.com

Call **0843 374 0111**

Speak to **your travel agent**

GUIDE TO SYMBOLS

 Half Day  Full Day

 Evening  2 Full Days

↓ land by tender ● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land passengers by tender Ⓜ Maiden Call

† Select Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade inside cabin and are subject to availability. See online for pricing on all grades of cabin. See page 190 for full terms and conditions.

AZURA A626

18 SEP - 2 OCT 2016 | 14 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - 🇪🇸 Seville (tours from Cadiz) - 🇪🇸 Cartagena - 1 day at sea - 🇮🇹 Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - 🇫🇷 Cannes ⚓ - 🇪🇸 Barcelona - 1 day at sea - 🇮🇹 Gibraltar - Afternoon at sea - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,399pp†

AURORA R616

18 SEP - 5 OCT 2016 | 17 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - 🇪🇸 Seville (tours from Cadiz) - 2 days at sea - 🇮🇹 Messina, Sicily - 🇮🇹 Corfu - 🇪🇪 Dubrovnik ● - 🇮🇹 Venice - 1 day at sea - 🇻🇪 Valletta - 2 days at sea - 🇮🇹 Gibraltar - Afternoon at sea - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,549pp†

VENTURA N626

30 SEP - 14 OCT 2016 | 14 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - 🇪🇸 Cartagena - 🇪🇸 Barcelona - 🇲🇨 Monte Carlo ● - 🇮🇹 Rome (tours from Civitavecchia) - 🇮🇹 Alghero ⚓ - 1 day at sea - 🇮🇹 Gibraltar - 🇵🇹 Lisbon - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,049pp†

ORIANA X619

3 OCT - 22 OCT 2016 | 19 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - 🇪🇸 Seville (tours from Cadiz) - 2 days at sea - 🇮🇹 Catania, Sicily - 🇮🇹 Crotone - 1 day at sea - 🇮🇹 Venice - 🇮🇹 Trieste - 🇪🇪 Zadar - 🇮🇹 Kotor ⚓ - 🇮🇹 Corfu - 2 days at sea - 🇮🇹 Gibraltar - Afternoon at sea - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,499pp†



ARCADIA J615

5 OCT - 22 OCT 2016 | 17 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - 🇪🇸 Seville (tours from Cadiz) - 1 day at sea - Morning at sea - 🇮🇹 Cagliari, Sardinia - 🇮🇹 Naples - 🇮🇹 Messina, Sicily - 1 day at sea - 🇮🇹 Elba ⚓ - 🇮🇹 Florence/Pisa (tours from La Spezia) - 🇫🇷 Toulon - 🇪🇸 Barcelona - 1 day at sea - 🇪🇸 Ceuta ⚓ - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,349pp†

BRITANNIA B631

9 OCT - 21 OCT 2016 | 12 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - 🇮🇹 Gibraltar - Afternoon at sea - 🇪🇸 Cartagena - 🇲🇩 Mallorca - 🇪🇸 Barcelona - 1 day at sea - 🇪🇸 Seville (tours from Cadiz) - 🇵🇹 Lisbon - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£899pp†

ARCADIA J616

22 OCT - 9 NOV 2016 | 18 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - ☀️ Seville (tours from Cadiz) - 2 days at sea - 🌞 Messina, Sicily
🌞 Corfu - 🌞 Dubrovnik Ⓢ - Morning at sea
🌙🌞 Venice - 🌞 Hvar ⚓ - 3 days at sea
🌙 Gibraltar - Afternoon at sea - 2 days at sea
Southampton

Select Price from

£1,449pp†

AURORA R619

1 NOV - 20 NOV 2016 | 19 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - ☀️ Seville (tours from Cadiz) - 1 day at sea - Morning at sea
🌙🌞 Cagliari, Sardinia - 🌞 Naples - 🌞 Messina, Sicily - 1 day at sea - 🌞 Athens (tours from Piraeus) - 🌞 Ephesus (tours from Kusadasi)
🌞 Rhodes - 1 day at sea - 🌞 Valletta - 2 days at sea
🌞 Lisbon - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,499pp†

September to November 2016

pocruises.com/mediterranean

FEATURED CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

OVERNIGHT CALLS

Enjoy extended calls on **Azura A626** with two full days in Barcelona and on **Arcadia J616** with an overnight call in Venice.

DISCOVERY CRUISES

Oriana's Discovery Cruise X619 takes the path less travelled with awesome adventures off the beaten track. This cruise is also a P&O Cruises **Peninsular Club** cruise (our loyalty club) where members can receive a 5% discount on the prices shown.

TIME TO BOOK

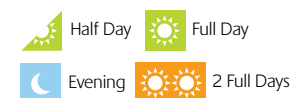
For more information on our cruises

Visit pocruises.com

Call **0843 374 0111**

Speak to **your travel agent**

GUIDE TO SYMBOLS



⚓ land by tender Ⓢ ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land passengers by tender Ⓜ Maiden Call

† Select Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade inside cabin and are subject to availability. See online for pricing on all grades of cabin. See page 190 for full terms and conditions.



City Stay Hotels

When booking your cruise, you can opt to extend your holiday in Italy before joining, or after leaving, the ship, by booking one of our hotels carefully selected for their location and convenient facilities. All of our packages include accommodation on a bed and breakfast basis, all transfers between the airport, hotel and ship, local taxes and fees, luggage portorage and 24 hour access to our local representatives.



Venice

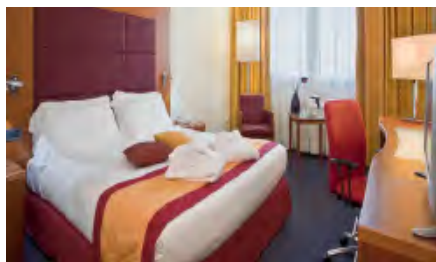
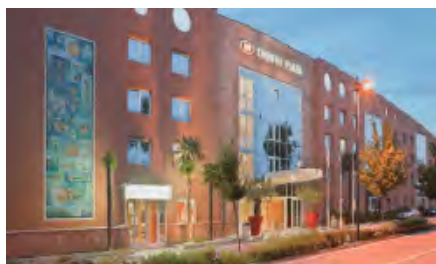


Venice

CROWNE PLAZA VENICE EAST ★★★★★

Bed and Breakfast Basis

The popular Crowne Plaza Venice East hotel is situated in front of Quarto d'Altino railway station from where it takes just 20 minutes to get to Venice city centre by train. This four star hotel offers passengers a high quality service, comfort, luxury and above all, attention to their every need. There is also free unlimited Wi-Fi available.



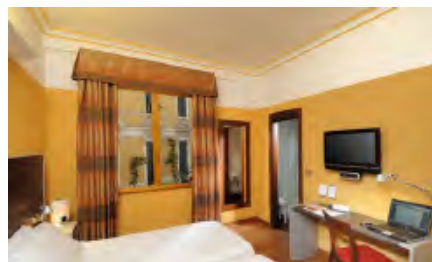
First night pricing from £180* per person,
Additional nights pricing from £80* per person

Genoa

BEST WESTERN CITY HOTEL ★★★★★

Bed and Breakfast Basis

Located in central Genoa, the hotel is only 200m from the main Piazza de Ferrari with the city's museums and historic squares at its doorstep. The famous Aquarium, situated in Porto Antico is also within walking distance. The hotel has been recently renovated and offers free Wi-Fi and an extensive breakfast buffet. Rooms are contemporary and neutral in design offering LCD TV with satellite channels. The hotel restaurant "Le Rune" serves typical dishes using fresh local ingredients.



First night pricing from £90* per person,
Additional nights pricing from £60* per person

- ① San Lorenzo Cathedral, Genoa;
- ② Venetian masks during the staining and finishing process, Venice
- ③ Cake of cod fish, Venice

What's included in your City Stay?

- ✓ Accommodation on a bed and breakfast basis in a quality hotel
- ✓ Transfers between the hotel and your ship and airport, including baggage handling
- ✓ A P&O Cruises representative 24 hours a day
- ✓ Local taxes and fees

*Prices based on two people sharing a room. Please note that these City Stays and transfers are only available immediately before or after each ship calls at the stated port. Hotels are subject to change and availability.



Bermuda



Blissful beaches, deep relaxation, thrilling adventures. Discover your Caribbean

If you ask us, there's nothing quite like a British winter. Cosying up beside a roaring fire with a glass of wine and a good book whilst outside the wind howls and the rain batters against the window. Nope; there's nothing like a British winter to make you want to escape to the Caribbean!

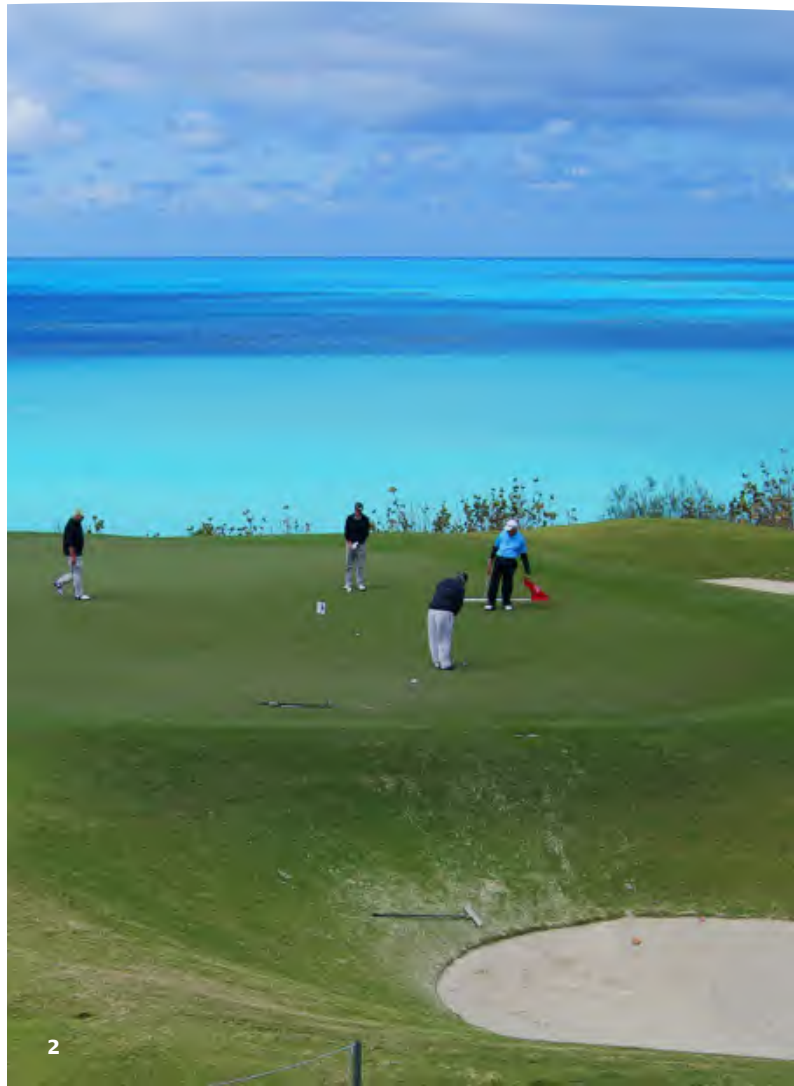
Caribbean

Happily it's an easy scenario to imagine yourself in. Simply swap the roaring fire for the warming sun, the glass of wine for a rum punch or ice-cold Carib, and the wind and rain for the sound of the sea as it gently laps the shore, and you'll gently lapse into a state of blissful relaxation. Voilà! You're almost there.

It's often thought that there's only one way to enjoy the Caribbean, and whilst those old clichés of sun, sand and sea certainly apply, there's so much more to each Caribbean island than meets the eye. Your holiday can be as laid back or exciting as you want it to be, adventure lurks around every corner (or behind every palm). You could find yourself hiking through rainforests and plunging into hidden pools, getting far from the beaten path on a blood-pumping mountain bike ride, or literally riding the crest of a wave in the crashing surf.

For something a bit more serene, like the pirates of old, you can seek out these islands' treasures. Strike gold with stories of hidden pirate haunts and the fortresses used to keep them at bay, and hear the sobering tales of the slave trade. You could dive beneath the waves to discover sunken wrecks, or browse upmarket boutiques in the favourite hangouts of the rich and famous. And let's not forget the food. Influenced by African, Amerindian, European, Indian and Chinese cuisines to name but a few, from roadside jerk shacks to world class restaurants, we daresay you won't forget it in a hurry.

Yep. There's only one way to enjoy the Caribbean. Your way.



SUGAR AND SPICE AND ALL THINGS NICE

From soaring mountain peaks and volcanic craters, to beautiful beaches and bustling towns. From the freshest seafood to the punchiest spices. These holidays offer a treat for all the senses.

BRIDGETOWN, BARBADOS

Watching the Atlantic surf crash down on the rugged east coast of this richly diverse island and, for a moment, you may feel you could be on the Cornish coast! Over on the west coast, sheltered beaches present a taste of the classic Caribbean; a fact which has given rise to more bars, cafés, restaurants and clubs on this side of the island creating a vibrant 24/7 lifestyle. In the capital of Bridgetown, you'll spy intriguing signs of its British colonial past while, across the island, you are really spoilt for choice. Take your pick from every watersports, stunning nature walks and bike rides.

CHARLESTON, USA

Quirky, charming and full of character, the Deep South is the place to go for a real good time, y'all. The Holy City is a bustling metropolis of Broadway shows, blues, jazz, dance ensembles and circus, celebrating true Old South charm. But a hip scene is emerging, especially in the thriving food quarter. Shrimp and grits are still on every downtown menu, but nowadays hip restaurants serving a fresh spin on traditional fare are popping up serving everything from dockside oysters to pickled okra and trout roe. And if that doesn't set you up for a spot of shopping, we're not sure what will. Visit King Street for designer labels and boutiques or go to the old City Market for traditional sweetgrass baskets and artisan glass.



FORT-DE-FRANCE, MARTINIQUE

The fashionable and elegant French-Caribbean island of Martinique is a natural beauty. With mountainous rainforests in the north and miles of luscious sandy bays in the south, beach addicts will find it hard to stray from the turquoise waters and grandiose bays of stunning Sainte-Anne. But if you can tear yourself away from the reef snorkelling and sun worshipping, the neat capital of Fort-de-France is worth a look. It boasts a scaled down replica of Paris's Sacré-Coeur, as well as a memorial to the island's most famous local daughter – Napoleon's 'Not tonight' empress – Josephine. The town literally rose up from the ashes of Saint-Pierre in 1902 after the worst volcanic disaster in the Caribbean. Visit the site to imagine the scene, but afterward quell the flames of your imagination with a local rum punch.

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

Dive amongst 300 wrecks, explore stalactite-filled caves, or hit the world-class golf courses, there's so much more to this beautiful collection of 181 islands than its notorious triangle. Bermuda has been voted "Best Island in the Caribbean/Atlantic" by Condé Nast Traveller readers no less than 18 times since 1994, which either shows a startling lack of imagination, or the fact that they may be on to something special. One stroll along its unique pink-sand beaches and you'll be in no doubt that

it's the latter. The combination of shorts (Bermuda, naturally) and formal business wear for men may look a tad incongruous to the untrained eye, but is actually part of the island's national dress – unfortunately this has yet to catch on for Gala Evenings on board!

KEY WEST, USA

On the southernmost tip of the Florida Keys is the sub-tropical island of Key West, known for its idyllic beaches, reef and watersports. As the crow flies it's closer to Havana than Miami, which perhaps contributes to its laidback bohemian vibe. The palm lined strip of Duval Street is a melting pot of quirky culture with its procession of shops, cafés and lively bars. Sloppy Joe's Bar was once a favourite hangout of Ernest Hemingway and you can see his House and Museum as well as descendants of his celebrated six-toed cats on a walking tour, taking in the island's intriguing gingerbread mansions and tin-roofed conch houses. Later, watch the sun setting on Mallory Square, which each night comes alive with carnival acts and musicians.

SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO

Established in 1521, almost a century before the Mayflower landed in Massachusetts, Old San Juan is the second-oldest European founded settlement

in the Americas. Undoubtedly its standout is the imposing El Morro fortress; said to be the oldest Spanish fort in the New World, its 140ft high and 15ft thick walls have repelled attacks by the British, Dutch and the US military. Why they didn't think to attack the fort during the 200 years it took to build is anyone's guess! A walk along the ramparts affords fantastic views across the bay, the sea, the old and new towns and the island's rugged interior. Weekends bring out an impromptu party atmosphere as stalls pop-up everywhere and the surrounding streets throng to the beat of happy-go-lucky revellers.

- ① Barbados
- ② Hamilton, Golf Course
- ③ Martinique
- ④ Charleston, Shrimps
- ⑤ Key West, USA



1



PORT CANAVERAL, USA

One of the busiest ports in the world and gateway to the Kennedy Space Centre, Port Canaveral is also a great place to explore in its own right. Fancy chartering a boat for a spot of deep sea fishing? Or you might like to trawl the seafood market for the catch of the day or grab some of the freshest shrimp straight from the quayside. Stroll along The Cove waterfront with its variety of shops, bars, restaurants and live entertainment. Take a seat outdoors and order some of the local specialities like gator bites or bourbon pecan pie.

NEW ORLEANS, USA

From the devastation of Hurricane Katrina this boisterous metropolis, often referred to as the Caribbean's northernmost city, has arisen once more. A little bruised perhaps, but no less beguiling, much as you'd expect from a place whose motto is 'Laissez les bons temps rouler' (Let the good times roll). Like its beloved jazz, this is a city that moves to a rhythm all of its own; don't be alarmed if you find yourself hit from above by a string of beads; it's just the locals' way of showing their appreciation of a beautiful stranger! The best way to approach the Big Easy is the same as you would a plate of its delicious shellfish; get stuck in with both hands!

TIP:

Jazz fans will be in their element on Oriana cruise X605 which takes in the New Orleans Jazz & Heritage Festival from Friday 22 – Saturday 23 April 2016.

ST GEORGE'S, GRENADA

The people of St George's are universally upbeat in Grenada's pretty capital. Surrounded by the hillside of an old volcano crater in a horseshoe shaped harbour, it's easy to see why. It's a tropical paradise with an amazing growing climate to match. Dubbed 'Spice Island', the scent of its native nutmeg is universal here, along with mace, cloves, vanilla, cinnamon and ginger. Haggling over spices with traders is part of the fun; just don't forget to bring home some delicious organic chocolate grown from local cocoa plants. And speaking of tropical flavours, visit BB's Crabback restaurant right on The Carenage and watch the longships come in while you tuck into pan fried prawns with home grown mango and a hint of fiery Scotch bonnet.

ST THOMAS, US VIRGIN ISLANDS

Magens Bay on St Thomas is considered one of the world's most beautiful beaches. Quite how you choose one particular beach from so many stunning stretches of sand isn't clear. However, after you've strolled along its pristine white sand, it's certainly hard to argue. Stunning views are on offer from Blackbeard's Castle atop Government Hill, said to be the lookout post of the dreaded, Bristol-born pirate; Edward Teach – you can see why he changed his name.

WILLEMSTAD, CURACAO

When the Spanish discovered Curacao in 1499, it's said they christened it after their word for heart (corazon). Clearly they saw something among its

dense forests, beautiful beaches and soaring peaks that made their hearts melt. With annual rainfall of only 51 cm, this is a true desert island. Handily the giant cacti studded throughout the landscape form the basis of a delicious delicacy; Kadushi (cactus soup). Those with a taste for the even more unusual might like to try stewed iguana – said to taste just like chicken but we'll let you verify that! UNESCO World Heritage Town Willemstad is filled with brightly coloured Dutch architecture and home to the fascinating Kura Hulanda Museum, documenting the brutal history of the Caribbean slave trade.

CASTRIES, ST LUCIA

Great beaches, duty-free shopping, swaying palm trees and cocktail bars, this little patch of paradise has it all! Located on St Lucia's west coast, Castries has an open-air market six days of the week. With over 300 street vendors selling fruit, vegetables, crafts and spices it's an intriguing place to immerse yourself in the colour and culture of this vibrant town. Just an hour's drive away via the island's serpentine roads lies Soufrière, which translates as 'sulphur' in French. Wondering why? Don't worry; the reason will be right under your nose as you approach its springs and mineral baths!

- ① St Lucia,
- ② New Orleans
- ③ Port Canaveral, Kennedy Space Centre
- ④ Curacao

BRITANNIA B601/B601A

1 JAN - 16 JAN 2016 | 15 NIGHTS
2 JAN - 17 JAN 2016 | 15 NIGHTS



→ Fly UK to Barbados (🌤️ for Friday departures) - 1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 Grenada
🇬🇧 Isla Margarita - 1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 Curacao
🇬🇧 Aruba - 1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 Tortola ↴️
🇬🇧 St Maarten - 🇬🇧 Antigua - 🇬🇧 St Kitts ●
1 day at sea - Barbados (🌤️ for Saturday departures) - Overnight flight to UK →

Select Price from

£1,599pp†

AZURA A601/A601A

8 JAN - 23 JAN 2016 | 15 NIGHTS
9 JAN - 24 JAN 2016 | 15 NIGHTS



→ Fly UK to Barbados (🌤️ for Friday departures) - 1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 Aruba - 1 day at sea
🇬🇧 Grand Cayman ↴️ - 🇬🇧 Ocho Rios, Jamaica ●
1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 Amber Cove, Dominican Republic
1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 Tortola - 🇬🇧 St Maarten - 🇬🇧 St Lucia ●
🇬🇧 Dominica ● - Barbados (🌤️ for Saturday departures) - Overnight flight to UK →

Select Price from

£1,499pp†

BRITANNIA B602/B602A

15 JAN - 30 JAN 2016 | 15 NIGHTS
16 JAN - 31 JAN 2016 | 15 NIGHTS



→ Fly UK to Barbados (🌤️ for Friday departures) - 1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 Antigua
🇬🇧 St Maarten - 🇬🇧 Tortola ↴️ - 1 day at sea
🇬🇧 Grand Turk - 1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 St Kitts ●
🇬🇧 Dominica ● - 🇬🇧 St Lucia ● - 1 day at sea
🇬🇧 Grenada - Barbados (🌤️ for Saturday departures) - Overnight flight to UK →

Select Price from

£1,649pp†

AZURA A602/A602A

22 JAN - 6 FEB 2016 | 15 NIGHTS
23 JAN - 7 FEB 2016 | 15 NIGHTS



→ Fly UK to Barbados (🌤️ for Friday departures) - 1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 Bonaire
🇬🇧 Curacao - 🇬🇧 Aruba - 1 day at sea
🇬🇧 Amber Cove, Dominican Republic
1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 Tortola - 🇬🇧 St Maarten
🇬🇧 Antigua - 1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 Grenada
Barbados (🌤️ for Saturday departures) - Overnight flight to UK →

Select Price from

£1,549pp†

BRITANNIA B603/B603A

29 JAN - 13 FEB 2016 | 15 NIGHTS
30 JAN - 14 FEB 2016 | 15 NIGHTS



→ Fly UK to Barbados (🌤️ for Friday departures) - 1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 Aruba - 1 day at sea
🇬🇧 Grand Cayman ↴️ - 🇬🇧 Ocho Rios, Jamaica ● - 2 days at sea - 🇬🇧 Tortola ↴️
🇬🇧 St Maarten - 🇬🇧 Antigua - 🇬🇧 Dominica ●
🇬🇧 Grenada - Barbados (🌤️ for Saturday departures) - Overnight flight to UK →

Select Price from

£1,699pp†

AZURA A603/A603A

5 FEB - 20 FEB 2016 | 15 NIGHTS
6 FEB - 21 FEB 2016 | 15 NIGHTS



→ Fly UK to Barbados (🌤️ for Friday departures) - 1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 Antigua
🇬🇧 St Maarten - 🇬🇧 Tortola - 1 day at sea
🇬🇧 Grand Turk - 1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 St Kitts ●
1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 St Lucia ● - 🇬🇧 Martinique
🇬🇧 Grenada - Barbados (🌤️ for Saturday departures) - Overnight flight to UK →

Select Price from

£1,599pp†

BRITANNIA B604/B604A

12 FEB - 27 FEB 2016 | 15 NIGHTS
13 FEB - 28 FEB 2016 | 15 NIGHTS



→ Fly UK to Barbados (🇬🇧 for Friday departures) - 1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 Grenada 🇬🇧 Isla Margarita 🇬🇧 - 1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 Curacao 🇬🇧 Aruba - 1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 Tortola ⚓ 1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 St Maarten - 🇬🇧 Antigua - 🇬🇧 St Kitts 🇬🇧 1 day at sea - Barbados (🇬🇧 for Saturday departures) - Overnight flight to UK →

Select Price from

£1,699pp†

AZURA A604/A604A

19 FEB - 5 MAR 2016 | 15 NIGHTS
20 FEB - 6 MAR 2016 | 15 NIGHTS



→ Fly UK to Barbados (🇬🇧 for Friday departures) - 1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 Aruba - 1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 Grand Cayman ⚓ - 🇬🇧 Ocho Rios, Jamaica 🇬🇧 1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 Amber Cove, Dominican Republic 1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 Tortola - 🇬🇧 St Maarten - 🇬🇧 St Lucia 🇬🇧 Dominica 🇬🇧 - Barbados (🇬🇧 for Saturday departures) - Overnight flight to UK →

Select Price from

£1,599pp†

BRITANNIA B605/B605A

26 FEB - 12 MAR 2016 | 15 NIGHTS
27 FEB - 13 MAR 2016 | 15 NIGHTS



→ Fly UK to Barbados (🇬🇧 for Friday departures) - 1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 Antigua 🇬🇧 St Maarten - 🇬🇧 Tortola ⚓ - 1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 Grand Turk - 1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 St Kitts 🇬🇧 Dominica 🇬🇧 - 🇬🇧 St Lucia ⚓ - 1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 Grenada - Barbados (🇬🇧 for Saturday departures) - Overnight flight to UK →

Select Price from

£1,699pp†

AZURA A605/A605A

4 MAR - 19 MAR 2016 | 15 NIGHTS
5 MAR - 20 MAR 2016 | 15 NIGHTS



→ Fly UK to Barbados (🇬🇧 for Friday departures) - 1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 Bonaire 🇬🇧 Curacao - 🇬🇧 Aruba - 1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 Amber Cove, Dominican Republic 1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 Tortola - 🇬🇧 St Maarten 🇬🇧 Antigua - 1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 Grenada Barbados (🇬🇧 for Saturday departures) - Overnight flight to UK →

Select Price from

£1,599pp†

January to March 2016

pocruises.com/caribbean

FLIGHTS ✈️

Economy class flights from **London Gatwick** are included in the price. **Manchester** and **Birmingham** flights are available on all departures for an additional £100pp. Flights from **Bournemouth, Cardiff, Glasgow** and **Newcastle** are available on selected departures for an additional £100pp.

Upgrade to Premium Economy for £299pp return.

See page 40 for more details.

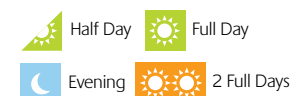
Airport	Cruise
Bournemouth	A601A
Cardiff	B602, B605
Glasgow	B601, A601, A602A
Newcastle	B603

TIME TO BOOK

For more information on our cruises

Visit pocruises.com
Call **0843 374 0111**
Speak to **your travel agent**

GUIDE TO SYMBOLS



⚓ land by tender 🇬🇧 ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land passengers by tender Ⓜ Maiden Call

† Select Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade inside cabin and are subject to availability. See online for pricing on all grades of cabin. See page 190 for full terms and conditions.

BRITANNIA B606/B606A

11 MAR - 25 MAR 2016 | 14 NIGHTS
12 MAR - 25 MAR 2016 | 13 NIGHTS



→ Fly UK to Barbados (☀️ on B606)
☀️ St Lucia ↕ - ☀️ St Kitts ● - ☀️ St Maarten
5 days at sea - ☀️ Ponta Delgada, Azores
3 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,149pp†

Price shown based on B606A

AZURA A606/A606A

18 MAR - 1 APR 2016 | 14 NIGHTS
19 MAR - 1 APR 2016 | 13 NIGHTS



→ Fly UK to Barbados (☀️ on A606)
☀️ St Lucia ● - ☀️ St Maarten - ☀️ Tortola
5 days at sea - ☀️ Ponta Delgada, Azores
3 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,099pp†

Price shown based on A606A

BRITANNIA B632/B632A

21 OCT - 5 NOV 2016 | 15 NIGHTS
21 OCT - 6 NOV 2016 | 16 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - ☀️ Ponta Delgada,
Azores - 5 days at sea - ☀️ St Maarten
☀️ St Kitts ● - ☀️ St Lucia ● - ☀️ Grenada
Barbados (☀️ on B632A) - Overnight
flight to UK →

Select Price from

£1,149pp†

Price shown based on B632

AZURA A630/A630A

28 OCT - 12 NOV 2016 | 15 NIGHTS
28 OCT - 13 NOV 2016 | 16 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - ☀️ Ponta Delgada,
Azores - 5 days at sea - ☀️ St Maarten
☀️ St Lucia ● - ☀️ Dominica ● - ☀️ Grenada
Barbados (☀️ on A630A) - Overnight
flight to UK →

Select Price from

£1,099pp†

Price shown based on A630

AZURA A633A

9 DEC - 24 DEC 2016 | 15 NIGHTS



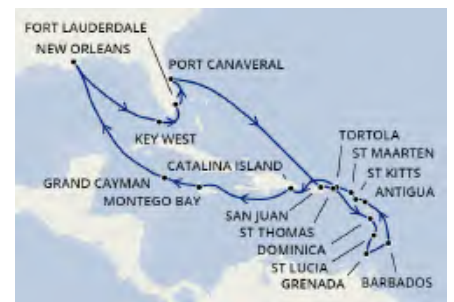
→ Fly UK to Barbados (☀️) - 1 day at sea
☀️ Antigua - ☀️ St Kitts ● - ☀️ St Maarten
☀️ Tortola - 1 day at sea - Catalina Island,
Dominican Republic ↕ - 1 day at sea
☀️ Montego Bay, Jamaica
☀️ Grand Cayman ↕ - 2 days at sea
New Orleans - Overnight flight to UK →

Select Price from

£1,349pp†

AZURA A633B

10 DEC 2016 - 8 JAN 2017 | 29 NIGHTS



→ Fly UK to Barbados - 1 day at sea - ☀️ Antigua
☀️ St Kitts ● - ☀️ St Maarten - ☀️ Tortola
1 day at sea - ☀️ Catalina Island, Dominican
Republic ↕ - 1 day at sea - ☀️ Montego Bay,
Jamaica - ☀️ Grand Cayman ↕ - 2 days at sea
☀️ New Orleans - 1 day at sea - ☀️ Key West ●
☀️ Fort Lauderdale - ☀️ Port Canaveral
2 days at sea - ☀️ San Juan - ☀️ St Thomas
1 day at sea - ☀️ Dominica ● - ☀️ St Lucia ●
☀️ Grenada - ☀️ Barbados
Overnight flight to UK →

Select Price from

£2,249pp†

BRITANNIA B636/B636A

16 DEC - 31 DEC 2016 | 15 NIGHTS
17 DEC 2016 - 1 JAN 2017 | 15 NIGHTS



→ Fly UK to Barbados (☀️ for Friday departures) - 1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 St Vincent ⚓
🇬🇧 Antigua - 🇬🇧 St Maarten - 1 day at sea
🇬🇧 St Lucia ● - 🇬🇧 Dominica ● - 1 day at sea
🇬🇧 Aruba - 🇬🇧 Curacao - 1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 Grenada Barbados (☀️ for Saturday departures)
Overnight flight to UK →

Select Price from

£1,599pp†

AZURA A633C

23 DEC 2016 - 7 JAN 2017 | 15 NIGHTS



→ Fly UK to New Orleans (☀️) - 1 day at sea
🇬🇧 Key West ● - 🇬🇧 Fort Lauderdale
🇬🇧 Port Canaveral - 2 days at sea - 🇬🇧 San Juan
🇬🇧 St Thomas - 1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 Dominica ●
🇬🇧 St Lucia ● - 🇬🇧 Grenada - Barbados
Overnight flight to UK →

Select Price from

£1,599pp†

BRITANNIA B637/B637A

30 DEC 2016 - 14 JAN 2017 | 15 NIGHTS
31 DEC 2016 - 15 JAN 2017 | 15 NIGHTS



→ Fly UK to Barbados (☀️ for Friday departures) - 1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 St Maarten
🇬🇧 Antigua - 🇬🇧 Dominica ● - 1 day at sea
🇬🇧 St Vincent ⚓ - 🇬🇧 St Lucia ● - 🇬🇧 Grenada
1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 Aruba - 🇬🇧 Curacao - 1 day at sea
Barbados (☀️ for Saturday departures)
Overnight flight to UK →

Select Price from

£1,549pp†

March to December 2016

pocruises.com/caribbean

FEATURED CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

CHRISTMAS CRUISES

Celebrate Christmas on board **Britannia B636** and **B636A** and Christmas and New Year on **Azura A633B** and **A633C**. See page 29 for details of our on board festivities.

FLIGHTS ✈️

Economy class flights from **London Gatwick** are included in the price. **Manchester** and **Birmingham** flights are available on all departures for an additional £100pp. Flights from **East Midlands** are available on selected departures for an additional £100pp.

For transatlantic cruises sailing to or from **Southampton**, flights to/from **London Gatwick** are included; **Bournemouth**, **Birmingham** and **Manchester** (on selected dates) are available for an additional £50pp.

Upgrade to Premium Economy for £299pp return, or £149 one-way on the Caribbean transatlantic cruises.

See page 40 for more details.

Airport	Cruise
Bournemouth	A630A, B606
East Midlands	B637

TIME TO BOOK

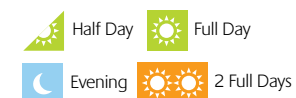
For more information on our cruises

Visit pocruises.com

Call **0843 374 0111**

Speak to **your travel agent**

GUIDE TO SYMBOLS



⚓ land by tender ● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land passengers by tender Ⓜ Maiden Call

† Select Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade inside cabin and are subject to availability. See online for pricing on all grades of cabin. See page 190 for full terms and conditions.

EASTERN CARIBBEAN



→ Fly UK to Barbados (☀️ for Friday departures) - 1 day at sea - 🇧🇧 St Maarten
 🇦🇬 Antigua - 🇩🇲 Dominica 🇵🇸 - 1 day at sea
 🇸🇨 St Lucia 🇵🇸 - 🇵🇸 St Vincent 🇵🇸 - 🇸🇨 Grenada
 1 day at sea - 🇦🇷 Aruba - 🇨🇺 Curacao - 1 day at sea
 Barbados (🇧🇧 for Saturday departures)
 Overnight flight to UK →

Friday Departures	Nights	Cruise
4 Nov - 19 Nov 2016	15	Britannia B633
18 Nov - 3 Dec 2016	15	Britannia B634
2 Dec - 17 Dec 2016	15	Britannia B635
13 Jan - 28 Jan 2017	15	Britannia B701
27 Jan - 11 Feb 2017	15	Britannia B702
10 Feb - 25 Feb 2017	15	Britannia B703
24 Feb - 11 Mar 2017	15	Britannia B704

Saturday Departures	Nights	Cruise
5 Nov - 20 Nov 2016	15	Britannia B633A
19 Nov - 4 Dec 2016	15	Britannia B634A
3 Dec - 18 Dec 2016	15	Britannia B635A
14 Jan - 29 Jan 2017	15	Britannia B701A
28 Jan - 12 Feb 2017	15	Britannia B702A
11 Feb - 26 Feb 2017	15	Britannia B703A
25 Feb - 12 Mar 2017	15	Britannia B704B

Select Price from
£1,399pp†

Prices shown based on B635 & B635A

EASTERN CARIBBEAN



→ Fly UK to Barbados (☀️ for Friday departures) - 1 day at sea - 🇦🇬 Antigua
 🇸🇨 St Maarten - 🇹🇹 Tortola - 1 day at sea
 🇸🇨 Amber Cove, Dominican Republic
 1 day at sea - 🇰🇹 St Kitts 🇵🇸 - 🇵🇸 Martinique
 🇸🇨 St Lucia 🇵🇸 - 1 day at sea - 🇸🇨 Grenada
 Barbados (🇧🇧 for Saturday departures)
 Overnight flight to UK →

Friday Departures	Nights	Cruise
11 Nov - 26 Nov 2016	15	Azura A631
25 Nov - 10 Dec 2016	15	Azura A632
6 Jan - 21 Jan 2017	15	Azura A701
20 Jan - 4 Feb 2017	15	Azura A702

Saturday Departures	Nights	Cruise
12 Nov - 27 Nov 2016	15	Azura A631A
26 Nov - 11 Dec 2016	15	Azura A632A
7 Jan - 22 Jan 2017	15	Azura A701A
21 Jan - 5 Feb 2017	15	Azura A702A

Select Price from
£1,399pp†

Prices shown based on A632, A632A, A701 & A701A

WESTERN CARIBBEAN



→ Fly UK to Barbados (☀️ for Friday departures) - 1 day at sea - 🇦🇷 Aruba - 1 day at sea
 🇬🇨 Grand Cayman 🇯🇲 - 🇵🇸 Ocho Rios, Jamaica 🇵🇸 - 1 day at sea - 🇸🇨 Amber Cove, Dominican Republic - 1 day at sea - 🇹🇹 Tortola
 🇸🇨 St Maarten - 🇸🇨 St Lucia 🇵🇸 - 🇩🇲 Dominica 🇵🇸
 Barbados (🇧🇧 for Saturday departures)
 Overnight flight to UK →

Friday Departures	Nights	Cruise
3 Feb - 18 Feb 2017	15	Azura A703
3 Mar - 18 Mar 2017	15	Azura A705

Saturday Departures	Nights	Cruise
4 Feb - 19 Feb 2017	15	Azura A703A
4 Mar - 19 Mar 2017	15	Azura A705A

Select Price from
£1,499pp†

Prices shown based on A703 & A703A

AZURA A704/A704A

17 FEB - 4 MAR 2017 | 15 NIGHTS
18 FEB - 5 MAR 2017 | 15 NIGHTS



→ Fly UK to Barbados (✈️ for A704)
 🌞 Grenada - 1 day at sea - 🌞 St Lucia ●
 🌞 Martinique - 🌞 St Kitts ● - 1 day at sea
 🌞 Amber Cove, Dominican Republic
 1 day at sea - 🌞 Tortola - 🌞 St Maarten
 🌞 Antigua - 1 day at sea - Barbados
 (✈️ for A704A) - Overnight flight to UK →

Select Price from

£1,549pp†

BRITANNIA B705/B705A

10 MAR - 24 MAR 2017 | 14 NIGHTS
11 MAR - 24 MAR 2017 | 13 NIGHTS



→ Fly UK to Barbados (✈️ on B705)
 🌞 St Lucia ● - 🌞 St Maarten - 🌞 Tortola ⚓
 5 days at sea - 🌞 Ponta Delgada, Azores
 3 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£999pp†

Price shown based on B705A

AZURA A706/A706A

17 MAR - 31 MAR 2017 | 14 NIGHTS
18 MAR - 31 MAR 2017 | 13 NIGHTS



→ Fly UK to Barbados (✈️ on A706)
 🌞 St Lucia ● - 🌞 St Kitts ● - 🌞 St Maarten
 5 days at sea - 🌞 Ponta Delgada, Azores
 3 days at sea - Southampton →

Select Price from

£1,099pp†

Price shown based on A706A

November 2016 to March 2017

pocruises.com/caribbean

FLIGHTS ✈️

Economy class flights from **London Gatwick** are included in the price. **Manchester** and **Birmingham** flights are available on all departures for an additional £100pp. Flights from **Bournemouth, Cardiff, Glasgow** and **Newcastle** are available on selected departures for an additional £100pp.

For transatlantic cruises sailing to or from **Southampton**, flights to/from **London Gatwick** are included; **Manchester** and **Bournemouth** (on selected dates) are available for an additional £50pp.

Upgrade to Premium Economy for £299pp return, or £149 one-way on the Caribbean transatlantic cruises.

See page 40 for more details.

Airport	Cruise
Bournemouth	A701A, B705A
Cardiff	B634A, B701, A704A
Glasgow	B633A, A631, A632A, B635, A701, B701A, A702A
Newcastle	B633, A702

TIME TO BOOK

For more information on our cruises

Visit pocruises.com

Call **0843 374 0111**

Speak to **your travel agent**

GUIDE TO SYMBOLS

- Half Day Full Day
- Evening 2 Full Days

⚓ land by tender ● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land passengers by tender Ⓜ Maiden Call

† Select Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade inside cabin and are subject to availability. See online for pricing on all grades of cabin. See page 190 for full terms and conditions.

OCEANA E601

4 JAN - 8 FEB 2016 | 35 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - Madeira
 5 days at sea - Antigua - St Lucia
 Barbados - Grenada - 1 day at sea - Aruba
 1 day at sea - Partial transit Panama Canal
 Colon - 1 day at sea - Roatan
 Cozumel - 1 day at sea - Montego Bay,
 Jamaica - 1 day at sea - Morning at sea - Tortola
 St Maarten - 5 days at sea - Ponta Delgada,
 Azores - 3 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£2,849pp†

VENTURA N603

18 JAN - 15 FEB 2016 | 28 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - Madeira
 6 days at sea - Barbados - Grenada
 St Lucia - Martinique - Antigua
 St Kitts - St Maarten - Tortola
 5 days at sea - Ponta Delgada, Azores
 3 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£2,199pp†

ORIANA X605

6 APR - 11 MAY 2016 | 35 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - Madeira - 6 days
 at sea - St Maarten - 1 day at sea - Ocho Rios,
 Jamaica - 1 day at sea - Progreso - 1 day at sea
 New Orleans - 1 day at sea - Key West
 Fort Lauderdale - Port Canaveral
 Morning at sea - Charleston - 1 day at sea
 Morning at sea - Bermuda - 4 days at sea
 Ponta Delgada, Azores - 3 days at sea
 Southampton

Select Price from

£2,699pp†

AURORA R618

8 OCT - 1 NOV 2016 | 24 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - La Coruna
 7 days at sea - Tortola - Antigua
 St Maarten - St Lucia - Barbados
 5 days at sea - Ponta Delgada, Azores
 3 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,999pp†

ORIANA X620

22 OCT - 25 NOV 2016 | 34 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - La Coruna
 7 days at sea - St Maarten - Afternoon at sea
 1 day at sea - Ocho Rios, Jamaica
 Grand Cayman - Cozumel
 Progreso - 1 day at sea - New Orleans
 Afternoon at sea - 1 day at sea - Fort Lauderdale
 Port Canaveral - Morning at sea
 Charleston - 1 day at sea - Bermuda
 4 days at sea - Ponta Delgada, Azores
 3 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£2,749pp†

ARCADIA J619

25 NOV - 19 DEC 2016 | 24 NIGHTS



Southampton - 8 days at sea - Antigua
 Tortola - St Maarten - St Kitts
 Martinique - St Lucia - 5 days at sea
 Ponta Delgada, Azores - 3 days at sea
 Southampton

Select Price from

£1,899pp†

January 2016 to February 2017

pocruises.com/caribbean

FEATURED CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

FESTIVAL CRUISE

Join **Oriana X605** for a festival filled cruise with the opportunity to visit the botanical delights of the **Madeira Flower Festival** (see page 34 for further details) and the soul-stirring music of the **New Orleans Jazz & Heritage Festival** (see page 33 for further details).

OVERNIGHT CALLS

Enjoy an overnight stay in New Orleans on **Oriana cruises X605, X620** and **Oceana cruise E701**.

P&O CRUISES PENINSULAR CLUB CRUISES

Aurora cruise R618 and **Ventura cruise N702** are P&O Cruises Peninsular Club cruises (our loyalty club) where members can receive a 5% discount on the prices shown. On **N702** you can also enjoy two full days in port in St Maarten.

CHRISTMAS CRUISES

Celebrate Christmas and New Year on board **Aurora R622**. See page 29 for details of our on board festivities.

TIME TO BOOK

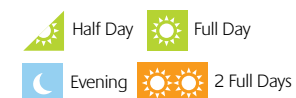
For more information on our cruises

Visit pocruises.com

Call **0843 374 0111**

Speak to **your travel agent**

GUIDE TO SYMBOLS



⚓ Land by tender ● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land passengers by tender Ⓜ Maiden Call

† Select Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade inside cabin and are subject to availability. See online for pricing on all grades of cabin. See page 190 for full terms and conditions.

AURORA R622

16 DEC 2016 - 9 JAN 2017 | 24 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - La Coruna
7 days at sea - Antigua - St Maarten
Dominica - Grenada - Barbados
5 days at sea - Ponta Delgada, Azores
3 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£2,449pp†

OCEANA E701

4 JAN - 8 FEB 2017 | 35 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - Ponta Delgada, Azores - 5 days at sea - St Lucia - St Kitts - Tortola - 1 day at sea - Montego Bay, Jamaica - Grand Cayman - Cozumel - 1 day at sea - New Orleans - 1 day at sea - Key West - Fort Lauderdale - Port Canaveral
Morning at sea - Charleston - 8 days at sea
La Coruna - 1 day at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£2,699pp†

VENTURA N702

18 JAN - 15 FEB 2017 | 28 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - La Coruna
8 days at sea - Barbados - St Lucia - Dominica - St Maarten - Tortola - St Kitts - Antigua - 5 days at sea
Ponta Delgada, Azores - 3 days at sea
Southampton

Select Price from

£2,149pp†

OCEANA E702

8 FEB - 15 MAR 2017 | 35 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - La Coruna
7 days at sea - Antigua - St Lucia - Barbados - Grenada - 1 day at sea
Aruba - 1 day at sea - Partial transit Panama Canal - 1 day at sea - Roatan - Costa Maya - 1 day at sea - Montego Bay, Jamaica - 1 day at sea - Morning at sea
Tortola - St Maarten - 5 days at sea
Ponta Delgada, Azores - 3 days at sea
Southampton

Select Price from

£2,699pp†



A kaleidoscope of exotic colours, cultures and flavours

Remember all those places you have always promised yourself you would visit? Isn't it about time you chalked a few off your bucket list?

Exotic Fly-cruises

An exotic fly-cruise jets you off to distant shores for a kaleidoscope of colours, cultures and flavours. So slip on your sturdiest walking sandals and prepare for some sights that will knock your socks off! And with more time, and overnight stays in port, you can get to the beating heart of every inspiring landfall.

So journey with us as we set a course for far-flung shores and iconic sights straight from the picture-postcards. Watch as each mesmerising landscape unfolds before you, from the neon-topped skyline of Hong Kong, to the jaw-dropping sights of Sydney Harbour. Revel in the sights, sounds and samba beat of Rio de Janeiro, or sail regally beneath the magnificent Golden Gate Bridge and into San Francisco Bay.

This is the holiday you've always promised yourself, so let's set sail together and make sure it's everything you dreamed it would be.





RETUNE YOUR TASTE BUDS AND SET DEFAULT EXPRESSION TO STUNNED

These iconic destinations won't be forgotten in a hurry! From bronzed beach bodies to fearless thrill seekers, from history buffs to culture aficionados, there's so much to excite the intrepid traveller on an exotic fly-cruise. So pack a penchant for the dramatic and don't forget your toothbrush. The adventure is about to begin...

BEIJING & THE GREAT WALL, CHINA (TOURS FROM XINGANG)

The Great Wall of China; this snaking stone icon is an instantly recognisable sight. Built over the centuries by successive Chinese dynasties, its purpose was to protect against invasions from the north. These days it's invaded by tourists as millions walk this wall every year. But it's well worth the trip to join the throngs as there is no sight quite like it on earth – contrary to popular belief, the Great Wall isn't actually visible from space. Gateway to this mastery of masonry is Beijing, a city where ancient and modern collide with spectacular effect. Jump feet first into street life as you explore the labyrinth that is The Hutong and be sure to call into The Forbidden City (that's not so forbidden these days). So called because it was off limits for 500 years to all but royalty, it's a fascinating way to absorb over 5,000 years of Chinese history.

CAPE TOWN, SOUTH AFRICA

Here's a hi-five for Cape Town. Why? Well the 'Mother City' has both the big five and little five when it comes to nature. The big five are elephant, buffalo, leopard, lion and rhino, while the little five are elephant shrew, buffalo weaver, leopard tortoise, ant lion and rhino beetle. The flora is pretty prolific here too; Table Mountain alone has over 2,000 species of plants. That's more than the whole of the UK. Talking of Table Mountain, Cape Town's looming landmark began forming around 280 million years ago and is still evolving today. Easily reached by the Cableway, the views along the climb are simply stunning. You may even spot your ship (albeit a very small ship from such great heights!)



GREAT BARRIER REEF & WHITSUNDAY ISLANDS, AUSTRALIA (TOURS FROM AIRLIE BEACH)

Mother Nature has been pretty busy down under. The Great Barrier Reef and Whitsunday Islands are two of the most astonishingly beautiful places you will ever see. Undoubtedly, the best way to see the reef (one of the seven natural wonders of the world) is to dive straight in; snorkelling and diving trips abound in this area. Of course you can stay dry and still see the sights, just hop aboard a semi submersible. Back on terra firma, there can't possibly be a beach that compares to Whitehaven; the silica sand is so fine here that it squeaks when you step on it! The rest of the Whitsundays are pretty impressive too. Impossibly blue water laps impossibly white beaches. Yet it is possible. And it's perfect. Well done Mother Nature. Very well done indeed.

HONG KONG, CHINA

Prepare for a little buzz of excitement from the moment that neon-topped skyline appears on the horizon. Hong Kong is an assault on the senses – in the best possible way! Take a deep breath, perhaps a session of Tai Chi, and dive on in to this dizzying city. Hop aboard the Star Ferry across Victoria Harbour to Central, the heart of Hong Kong Island. The towering skyscrapers looming overhead naturally draw the eye, but at street level you'll find more modest nods to Hong Kong's traditional past; ancient temples and a scattering of half-hidden gardens offering sanctuary from the hurly-burly. Next, take the famous 19th century funicular to

the top of Victoria Peak and soak up the glorious 360-degree panoramas. The only way to round off your day is with a slap-up meal at one of Aberdeen's fabulous floating restaurants.

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

Speaking of bronzed beach bodies, you'll find plenty on display on Rio's famous Copacabana and Ipanema beaches. The city's multicultural roots and all walks of life are on display for all to see in these playgrounds of the rich, the famous, the bold and the beautiful. And yet the eye-popping sights flaunted at here pale into insignificance compared with Rio's natural beauty. Enjoying one of the most spectacular settings on earth, Rio nestles the white sands and blue seas of Guanabara Bay, flanked by imposing mountains, and the lush sprawl of the world's largest urban forest; Tijuca. To best appreciate these sights, take the cable car to the peak of Sugar Loaf in the late afternoon, order an ice cold beer or caipirinha, and watch the sun set behind the outstretched arms of Christ the Redeemer. Now that's truly ending your day on a high.

SAN FRANCISCO, USA

Known lovingly to the locals as 'Frisco', this spectacular city will certainly set your heart racing, not least from the impossibly steep hills – it's no wonder the city's cable car system was installed! Hop aboard one of these clattering cars (the only moving National Historic Monument in the world) and you can soak up the sights at a leisurely pace. If you're feeling fit, take to the streets by foot. Fisherman's Wharf is famed for its food and barking seals, though

the latter does disappear from time to time. From here you can also head across to Alcatraz, the eerie prison out in the bay. You'll need to book ahead to visit so a shore excursion is recommended if it's one of the sights you're determined to see. Back on board, there's the crowning glory of San Francisco to spot if you didn't already enjoy it on arrival. Stand on the top deck and stretch skyward as you sail under the Golden Gate Bridge. You won't be able to touch it, but you certainly won't be the only one trying!

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

Before you arrive, ensure you recharge your batteries; just remember to set your alarm clocks for the spectacular sail into Sydney Harbour. Suitably energised and wowed by the sights of the Opera House and Sydney Harbour Bridge, step ashore to take a stroll through The Rocks; modern Sydney's birthplace, founded by a motley crew of soldiers, sailors and convicts. Transportation not incarceration was deemed punishment enough for those early convict settlers, at an arduous 24,000 kilometres and 8 months at sea. It would be more than 30 years before Sydney opened its first gaol. Convicts could be forgiven for dragging their heels; there are so many better things to do in Sydney than build your own prison. Instead, efforts were concentrated on constructing the foundations of one of the world's great cities, and thank goodness for that.

- ① San Francisco, Golden Gate Bridge
- ② Rio de Janeiro, Christ the Redeemer
- ③ Cape Town, African Lion, Aquila Game Reserve
- ④ Beijing
- ⑤ Whitsunday Islands

AURORA RAB

2 JAN - 26 JAN 2016 | 24 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - 🌞 Ponta Delgada, Azores - 5 days at sea - 🌞🌊 Barbados 1 day at sea - 🌞 Aruba - 1 day at sea - Transit Panama Canal - 2 days at sea - 🌞 Huatulco 4 days at sea - 🌞🌊 San Francisco → Fly to UK

Select Price from

£2,549pp[†]

Cruise-only option is available, deduct £360pp from the price shown

CRUISE DATES: 2 JAN - 25 JAN 2016 | 23 NIGHTS

ARCADIA JAB

11 JAN - 25 JAN 2016 | 14 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - 🌞 Tenerife 1 day at sea - Morning at sea - 🌞 St Vincent 4 days at sea - 🌞 Salvador - 1 day at sea Rio de Janeiro → Fly to UK

Select Price from

£1,599pp[†]

Cruise-only option is available, deduct £350pp from the price shown

CRUISE DATES: 11 JAN - 24 JAN 2016 | 13 NIGHTS

ARCADIA JAJ

11 JAN - 9 FEB 2016 | 29 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - 🌞 Tenerife - 1 day at sea - Morning at sea - 🌞 St Vincent - 4 days at sea 🌞 Salvador - 1 day at sea - 🌞🌊 Rio de Janeiro 2 days at sea - 🌞🌊 Montevideo - 2 days at sea 🌞 Port Stanley, Falkland Islands ↓ - 1 day at sea Cruise around Cape Horn - Cruise through Beagle Channel - Cruise through Magellan Straits - 🌞 Punta Arenas ↓ Cruise by Amalia Glacier - Cruise by PIO X Glacier - 2 days at sea - Santiago (from Valparaiso) → Fly to UK

Select Price from

£3,349pp[†]

Cruise-only option is available, deduct £620pp from the price shown

CRUISE DATES: 11 JAN - 8 FEB 2016 | 28 NIGHTS

ARCADIA JBI

23 JAN - 9 FEB 2016 | 17 NIGHTS



→ Fly UK to Rio de Janeiro - 2 days at sea 🌞🌊 Montevideo - 2 days at sea - 🌞 Port Stanley, Falkland Islands ↓ - 1 day at sea - Cruise around Cape Horn - Cruise through Beagle Channel - Cruise through Magellan Straits 🌞 Punta Arenas ↓ - Cruise by Amalia Glacier - Cruise by PIO X Glacier 2 days at sea - Santiago (from Valparaiso) → Fly to UK

Select Price from

£2,849pp[†]

Cruise-only option is available, deduct £1,270pp from the price shown

CRUISE DATES: 24 JAN - 8 FEB 2016 | 15 NIGHTS

AURORA RBD

25 JAN - 21 FEB 2016 | 26 NIGHTS



→ Fly UK to San Francisco - 4 days at sea 🌞🌊 Lahaina, Maui ↓ - 🌞 Honolulu, Oahu - 4 days at sea - 🌞🌊 Pago Pago, Tutuila 🌞 Apia, Upolu - 3 days at sea - 🌞🌊 Auckland Bay of Islands ↓ - 1 day at sea - 🌞 Wellington 🌞 Christchurch (tours from Akaroa) ↓ 🌞 Dunedin - Cruise into New Zealand Fiordland - 2 days at sea - Sydney → Fly to UK

Select Price from

£3,699pp[†]

Cruise-only option is available, deduct £1,150pp from the price shown

CRUISE DATES: 25 JAN - 20 FEB 2016 | 25 NIGHTS

ARCADIA JJL

7 FEB - 2 MAR 2016 | 23 NIGHTS



→ Fly UK to Santiago (for Valparaiso) 4 days at sea - Cruise by Easter Island 4 days at sea - 🌞🌊 Tahiti - 🌞 Bora Bora ↓ 4 days at sea - 🌞🌊 Tauranga - 🌞🌊 Auckland 🌞 Bay of Islands ↓ - 2 days at sea - Sydney → Fly to UK

Select Price from

£3,349pp[†]

Cruise-only option is available, deduct £1,230pp from the price shown

CRUISE DATES: 8 FEB - 1 MAR 2016 | 21 NIGHTS



Rio Carnival

January to February 2016

pocruises.com/exotics

FEATURED CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

TRANSIT PANAMA CANAL

Join **Aurora** cruise **RAB** for the opportunity to cruise through one of the wonders of the modern world, The Panama Canal.

CHILEAN FIORDS

These ancient Chilean fiords are an amazing place to view an incredible array of wildlife and **Arcadia's** decks provide the perfect vantage point on **cruises JAJ** and **JBJ**.

EASTER ISLAND

Sail past Easter Island on **Arcadia JJL** for the opportunity to spot the collection of iconic and immediately recognisable giant-headed statues (moai).

FLIGHTS ✈

London Economy class flights are included in the price. Cruise-only options are available. Each itinerary shows the amount to be deducted if you choose this option.

See page 41 for more details.

TIME TO BOOK

For more information on our cruises

Visit **pocruises.com**

Call **0843 374 0111**

Speak to **your travel agent**

GUIDE TO SYMBOLS



Half Day



Full Day



Evening



2 Full Days

⚓ land by tender ● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land passengers by tender Ⓜ Maiden Call

† Select Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade inside cabin and are subject to availability. See online for pricing on all grades of cabin. See page 190 for full terms and conditions.

AURORA RDH

18 FEB - 14 MAR 2016 | 25 NIGHTS



→ Fly UK to Sydney (✈️) - 1 day at sea
 🌊 Brisbane - 1 day at sea - 🌊 Great Barrier Reef & Whitsunday Islands (tours from Airlie Beach) ⚓ - 3 days at sea - 🌊 Darwin 3 days at sea - 🌊 Cebu ① - 2 days at sea
 🌊 Okinawa - 1 day at sea - 🌊 Keelung - 1 day at sea
 Hong Kong → Fly to UK

Select Price from
£3,299pp†

Cruise-only option is available, deduct £1,020pp from the price shown

CRUISE DATES: 20 FEB - 13 MAR 2016 | 22 NIGHTS

ARCADIA JLQ

28 FEB - 18 MAR 2016 | 19 NIGHTS



→ Fly UK to Sydney (✈️) - 1 day at sea
 🌊 Brisbane - 2 days at sea - 🌊 Cairns & Great Barrier Reef (tours from Yorkeys Knob) ⚓ 1 day at sea - 🌊 Alotau ① - 5 days at sea - 🌊 Manila 1 day at sea - Hong Kong → Fly to UK

Select Price from
£2,649pp†

Cruise-only option is available, deduct £1,040pp from the price shown

CRUISE DATES: 1 MAR - 17 MAR 2016 | 16 NIGHTS

AURORA RHJ

12 MAR - 8 APR 2016 | 27 NIGHTS



→ Fly UK to Hong Kong (✈️) - 1 day at sea
 🌊 Nha Trang ⚓ - 🌊 Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My) - 1 day at sea - 🌊 Singapore 3 days at sea - 🌊 Malacca ⚓ - 3 days at sea - 🌊 Colombo 3 days at sea - 🌊 Seychelles - 2 days at sea
 🌊 Mauritius - 🌊 Reunion Ⓣ - 3 days at sea
 🌊 Port Elizabeth - 1 day at sea
 Cape Town → Fly to UK

Select Price from
£3,449pp†

Cruise-only option is available, deduct £940pp from the price shown

CRUISE DATES: 13 MAR - 7 APR 2016 | 25 NIGHTS

ARCADIA JQT

16 MAR - 13 APR 2016 | 29 NIGHTS



→ Fly UK to Hong Kong - 3 days at sea
 🌊 Beijing & The Great Wall (tours from Xingang) - 1 day at sea - 🌊 Jeju-do ①
 🌊 Busan - 🌊 Nagasaki - 1 day at sea
 🌊 Kyoto (tours from Osaka) - 8 days at sea
 🌊 Honolulu, Oahu - 🌊 Hilo, Hawaii 4 days at sea - 🌊 San Francisco → Fly to UK

Select Price from
£3,549pp†

Cruise-only option is available, deduct £790pp from the price shown

CRUISE DATES: 17 MAR - 12 APR 2016 | 27 NIGHTS

AURORA RJA

6 APR - 26 APR 2016 | 20 NIGHTS



→ Fly UK to Cape Town (✈️) - 1 day at sea
 🌊 Walvis Bay Ⓣ - 6 days at sea - 🌊 Banjul ① 1 day at sea - 🌊 St Vincent - 1 day at sea
 Morning at sea - 🌊 Tenerife - 🌊 Gran Canaria 3 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from
£2,399pp†

Cruise-only option is available, deduct £570pp from the price shown

CRUISE DATES: 7 APR - 26 APR 2016 | 19 NIGHTS

ARCADIA JTA

12 APR - 5 MAY 2016 | 23 NIGHTS



→ Fly to San Francisco - 1 day at sea
 🌊 San Diego - 3 days at sea - 🌊 Hualulco 2 days at sea - Transit Panama Canal - 1 day at sea
 🌊 Aruba - 1 day at sea - 🌊 St Maarten 5 days at sea - 🌊 Ponta Delgada, Azores 3 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from
£2,699pp†

Cruise-only option is available, deduct £540pp from the price shown

CRUISE DATES: 12 APR - 5 MAY 2016 | 23 NIGHTS



February to
April 2016

pocruises.com/exotics

FEATURED CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

MAIDEN CALLS

Join **Aurora cruise RDH** for her maiden call to Cebu, or **RJA** for her maiden call to Banjul. **Arcadia JLQ** for her maiden call to Alotau and **JQT** for her maiden call to Jeju-do.

GREAT WALL

Spend 2 full days in Xingang on **Arcadia cruise JQT** for the opportunity to see The Great Wall which snakes, magnificently, through the surrounding countryside, desert, hills and plains.

FLIGHTS ✈

London Economy class flights are included in the price. Cruise-only options are available. Each itinerary shows the amount to be deducted if you choose this option.

See page 41 for more details.

TIME TO BOOK

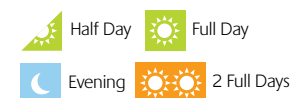
For more information on our cruises

Visit **pocruises.com**

Call **0843 374 0111**

Speak to **your travel agent**

GUIDE TO SYMBOLS



⚓ land by tender ☉ ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land passengers by tender Ⓜ Maiden Call

† Select Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade inside cabin and are subject to availability. See online for pricing on all grades of cabin. See page 190 for full terms and conditions.



Add to the adventure with our Land Tours

If you choose an exotic fly-cruise then why not extend your holiday and add a Land Tour in your start or end destination? You'll find details of the Land Tours we offer on the following pages.



Extend your holiday



5 REASONS TO EXTEND YOUR HOLIDAY WITH P&O CRUISES:

1. Exceptional value - transfers, accommodation, breakfast, services of a local P&O Cruises representative, portage and taxes & charges are all included in the cost
2. Experience a destination in-depth with the expertise of local guides
3. Ideal way to acclimatise before or relax after your cruise
4. Reassurance of booking direct with P&O Cruises and being protected by ATOL
5. Opportunity to combine two holidays into one memorable experience

LAND TOUR PRICES INCLUDE:

Accommodation on a bed and breakfast basis | Group transfers between airport, hotel and port
Escorted service of a local P&O Cruises representative
All taxes and service charges
Luggage portage

Visit pocruises.com/worldtours for details

SYDNEY SIGHTS AND BLUE MOUNTAINS

Three nights. For cruises starting or ending in Sydney

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- 1 Stay at the 5 star Park Royal Darling Harbour Hotel, located on the city-side of Darling Harbour
- 2 Enjoy a city sightseeing tour including The Rocks area, Sydney Opera House, a harbour lunch cruise and the world famous Bondi Beach
- 3 Visit Featherdale Wildlife Park for an up-close encounter with some of Australia's fascinating inhabitants
Enjoy a two-course lunch at Echoes Boutique Hotel & Restaurant in Katoomba, boasting incredible views over Jamison Valley and the Blue Mountains National Park
Ride the scenic glass bottomed cableway offering spectacular views of the Three Sisters and Katoomba Falls
- 4 Time at your leisure to explore Sydney and its surrounds, dine at its many restaurants or shop to your heart's content

Meals included:
3 breakfasts & 2 lunches

LAND TOUR FROM £570pp

TROPICAL BRISBANE

Three nights. For cruises starting or ending in Brisbane

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- 1 Stay at the 4.5 star Novotel Brisbane, located within walking distance of the Queen Street Mall, Southbank, and the Riverside boardwalk
- 2 Enjoy a day at Tangalooma, starting with a catamaran ride across to Moreton Island
Explore the array of activities on offer or relax by one of the resort swimming pools
Take a guided snorkelling tour of the Tangalooma wrecks
Hand feed wild dolphins at sunset
- 3 Travel to the Gold Coast hinterland, with a visit to Tamborine Mountain
Discover the UNESCO Lamington National Park and O'Reilly's Rainforest Retreat
Take a guided walk through the treetops before lunch at the clifftop dining deck of Moonlight Crag, where you can hand feed native King Parrots
Hand feed native King Parrots and Crimson Rosellas
Enjoy a wine tasting experience at the Canungra Valley Vineyards
- 4 Visit Lone Pine Koala Sanctuary and interact with animals such as koalas and kangaroos

Meals included:
3 breakfasts, 2 lunches & 1 dinner

LAND TOUR FROM £620pp

LAND TOUR TERMS AND CONDITIONS | Please note that prices shown are per person based on two people sharing. Land Tours can only be purchased in conjunction with a valid P&O Cruises holiday and are subject to minimum passenger participation numbers and may be cancelled should numbers not be met. You may cancel your Land Tour at any time prior to commencement of your holiday package with us but in that event cancellation charges may apply. The amount of the cancellation charges will vary depending on when you cancel and whether the Land Tour has any non-refundable elements, we will notify you at the time of any applicable cancellation charges. In the event that you cancel your whole holiday package, the cancellation charges that apply to Land Tours are in addition to those that may be applied pursuant to our booking conditions. We reserve the right to change accommodation, the order of the activities and sights outlined in the tour descriptions without prior notification. If, for operational reasons, we need to fundamentally alter the content of, or cancel, your tour, we will be in contact prior to your holiday.

Extend your holiday



SPIRIT OF RIO

Two nights. For cruises starting or ending in Rio de Janeiro

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- 1 Stay at the 5 star Windsor Atlantica Hotel located across the blue waters of Copacabana Beach, not far from Ipanema Beach
- 2 Journey through the Tijuca Forest on a cog-wheel train to the top of the Corcovado
Visit one of the Modern World Wonders: The Statue of Christ the Redeemer
Enjoy lunch in a local restaurant
Tour past Rio's world-famous beaches to the Urca District to ascend Sugar Loaf Mountain via cable car
Travel along Guanabara Bay and Flamengo Park
Visit the downtown area, passing by attractions such as Candelaria Church, Saint Sebastian Cathedral and the Sambadrome – the site of Rio's famous Carnival parade
Enjoy a typical Brazilian barbecue dinner experience
Experience the famous mulatto samba dancers and Brazilian Carnival Costumes of the Plataforma Samba Show
- 3 Time at leisure to explore this fascinating city

Meals included:
2 breakfasts, 1 lunch & 1 dinner

LAND TOUR FROM £570pp

LAND TOUR PRICES INCLUDE:

Accommodation on a bed and breakfast basis | Group transfers between airport, hotel and port | Escorted service of a local P&O Cruises representative | All taxes and service charges | Luggage portorage

Visit pocruires.com/worldtours for details



ANDES & VINA DEL MAR

Two nights. For cruises starting or ending in Valparaiso for Santiago

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- 1 Stay at the 4 star Radisson Plaza Santiago Hotel with award-winning restaurant and cocktail lounge
- 2 Take the scenic drive towards Rio Blanco, a true Andean area
Climb to 2,855m above sea level, with a guided talk about history, geology, flora and old civilisation
Enjoy lunch at Hotel Portillo whilst observing the breathtaking views of Laguna del Inca
- 3 Travel through Casa Blanca Wine Valley to the seaside resort of Vina del Mar for a panoramic tour
Experience the diverse contrast of rich and poor in Valparaiso including the UNESCO World Heritage listed Historic Quarter.

Meals included:
2 breakfasts & 2 lunches

LAND TOUR FROM £330pp



TASTE OF THE BAY

Three nights. For cruises starting or ending in San Francisco

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- 1 Stay at the 4 star Parc 55 Hotel, located close to Union Square
- 2 Take a panoramic city tour to enjoy some key sights of San Francisco such as Alamo Square, colourful Italian North Beach, Chinatown and Golden Gate Park – for views of the Golden Gate Bridge
Experience a private tour of the Boudin Bakery
Time to experience the Bay Area's agricultural wealth and renowned specialty food purveyors with free time to sample lunch at one of the many restaurants
- 3 Travel to Napa Valley Wine Country and visit a traditional winery in Sonoma Valley for wine tasting
Enjoy a 3 course lunch in Sonoma Town
Immerse yourself in the second winery of the day, with another chance to taste the local wine produce
Take a scenic drive back en route to the Parc 55 Hotel
- 4 Time at leisure to explore this fantastic city

Meals included:
3 breakfasts & 1 lunch

LAND TOUR FROM £600pp



A TASTE OF CAPE TOWN

Three nights. For cruises starting or ending in Cape Town

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- 1** Stay at the 4 star Southern Sun Cullinan Hotel, located by the V&A Waterfront
Experience an early evening trip to Signal Hill to admire the views whilst enjoying a glass of sparkling wine
- 2** Embark on a day trip to the winelands of Stellenbosch and enjoy a visit to a local winery including wine tasting
Savour lunch before some free time to explore the pretty town of Stellenbosch
- 3** Travel along one of South Africa's most scenic routes with a full day trip to Cape Point including lunch
Experience the Cape of Good Hope at one of the most southerly points in Africa
Visit the penguin colonies that inhabit picturesque Boulders Beach
- 4** Ascend Table Mountain by cable car, for breathtaking views of Cape Town, its surrounds and the vast Atlantic Ocean
An orientation tour of Cape Town gives the opportunity to see the City Hall, Parliament Buildings, Company Gardens, Castle of Good Hope and Malay Quarter

Meals included:
3 breakfasts & 2 lunches

LAND TOUR FROM £500pp



TWO SIDES OF HONG KONG

Three nights. For cruises starting or ending in Hong Kong

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- 1** Stay at the 5 star Royal Garden Hotel, perfectly located for exploring Tsim Sha Tsui on Kowloon
- 2** Cross the harbour tunnel to Hong Kong Island
Visit Victoria Peak by tram and witness famous craftsmanship at a jewellery factory
Explore the floating Fishing Village of Aberdeen via a traditional Sampan boat ride
Relax over a sumptuous Dim Sum lunch at the Jumbo Floating Restaurant
View the sights of Repulse Bay en route to the seaside town of Stanley
Enjoy an evening Symphony of Lights Cruise
- 3** Enjoy a full day tour to Lantau Island
Wander narrow lanes on a walking tour of the historical village of Tai O
View the amazing scale of the world's tallest Giant Buddha and lunch at Po Lin monastery
Absorb the wonderful views by travelling downhill to Tung Chung via cable car
- 4** Time at leisure to explore the bustling markets or to relax at one of the waterfront's cafés and bars

Meals included:
3 breakfasts & 2 lunches

LAND TOUR FROM £600pp



SAFARI & WINELANDS

Three nights. For cruises starting or ending in Cape Town

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- 1** Stay at the 4 star Southern Sun Cullinan Hotel, located by the V&A Waterfront
- 2** Have a 2 hour tour of this captivating city and enjoy dinner at a local South African restaurant
- 3** Travel to Aquila Game Reserve and experience a Game Drive, with the chance to see the 'Big Five'
Time at leisure to explore Cape Town
- 4** Visit Cape Winelands J.C. Le Roux for wine tasting including five classic and sparkling wines
Visit Stellenbosch for a winelands tour followed by a picnic lunch in the amazing wineland surroundings

Meals included:
3 breakfasts, 2 lunches & 1 dinner

LAND TOUR FROM £500pp

LAND TOUR TERMS AND CONDITIONS | Please note that prices shown are per person based on two people sharing. Land Tours can only be purchased in conjunction with a valid P&O Cruises holiday and are subject to minimum passenger participation numbers and may be cancelled should numbers not be met. You may cancel your Land Tour at any time prior to commencement of your holiday package with us but in that event cancellation charges may apply. The amount of the cancellation charges will vary depending on when you cancel and whether the Land Tour has any non-refundable elements, we will notify you at the time of any applicable cancellation charges. In the event that you cancel your whole holiday package, the cancellation charges that apply to Land Tours are in addition to those that may be applied pursuant to our booking conditions. We reserve the right to change accommodation, the order of the activities and sights outlined in the tour descriptions without prior notification. If, for operational reasons, we need to fundamentally alter the content of, or cancel, your tour, we will be in contact prior to your holiday.



Enjoy a city experience

Whether you wish to acclimatise before or after your cruise, or just extend your holiday, our chosen City Stays will give you the opportunity to explore some of the world's most incredible destinations.

As part of your package, all of your transfers will be taken care of as well as breakfast at the hotel, luggage portage and all taxes and services. So all that is left for you to do is to see what incredible experiences each city has to offer. Here are just a few of the available City Stays, however there are also options to make the most of other phenomenal cities such as Auckland, Santiago and Hong Kong. Visit www.pocruses.com for more information.



HILTON BARRA HOTEL, RIO DE JANEIRO



The new 4 star Hilton Barra Rio de Janeiro is located in the heart of the Barra da Tijuca district, within minutes of the Olympic Park, restaurants, entertainment and retail opportunities. Take a trip to one of several nearby beaches, where you can enjoy shopping, activities and water sports. Guests can savour breakfast, lunch and dinner in the on-site restaurant, where you can enjoy dishes from an extensive menu which showcases seasonal, locally-sourced ingredients and regional fare. The rooftop pool boasts splendid views over the lakes of Barra da Tijuca.

1 night from £190 per person*
Additional nights from £120 per person*

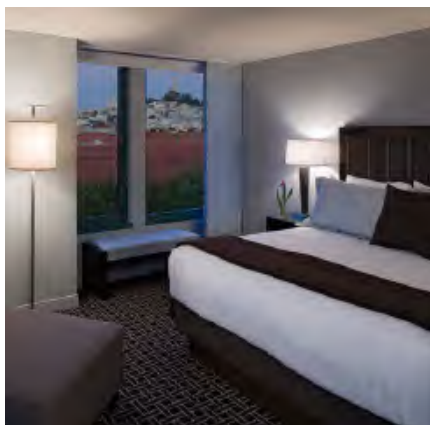
THE PORTSWOOD HOTEL, CAPE TOWN



The 4 star PortsWood Hotel is set within spectacular, natural, cultural surroundings and located in the vibrant Victoria & Alfred Waterfront area, where indoor shopping, entertainment venues and restaurants seamlessly merge with ocean vistas and mountain views. The 80-seater Quarterdeck Restaurant is a relaxed but elegant restaurant, offering legendary breakfasts, sumptuous buffets and a comprehensive menu. Light meals and snacks are served on the Terrace, while the Cocktail Bar is open for refreshments. The 103 guest rooms are decorated in a maritime style, offering air conditioning and satellite TV.

1 night from £120 per person*
Additional nights from £70 per person*

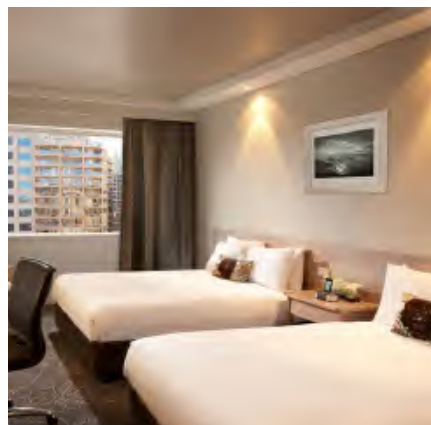
HYATT FISHERMAN'S WHARF, SAN FRANCISCO



Fall in love with “The City by the Bay” from your ideal location at the 4 star Hyatt Fisherman’s Wharf. Attractions like Nob Hill, Chinatown, Alcatraz and the Golden Gate Bridge are just minutes from this hotel. Stroll along Fisherman’s Wharf, explore Pier 39, sample delicious fare at Ghirardelli Square, or hop on a picturesque cable car – located across the street from the hotel – and see famous Lombard Street, or visit Union Square and North Beach.

1 night from £150 per person*
Additional nights from £120 per person*

PARK ROYAL DARLING HARBOUR, SYDNEY



The 5 star Park Royal Darling Harbour is perfectly located on the city-side of Darling Harbour with splendid views of both the harbour and city skyline. It is only a 5 minute walk to Chinatown and the Town Hall station, with the bars and restaurants of Cockle Bay also on the doorstep. A 10 minute train journey will take you to Sydney Opera House and the historical Rocks. The spacious Barkers Restaurant serves buffet breakfast, international dishes and à la carte dishes from the grill menu. There is also a fully equipped fitness centre.

1 night from £130 per person*
Additional nights from £120 per person*

CITY STAY PRICES INCLUDE:

Accommodation on a bed and breakfast basis | Group transfers between airport, hotel and port
All taxes and service charges | Luggage portorage

*Based on two people sharing a room and includes breakfast and transfers between airport, hotel and port. Please note that these City Stays and transfers are only available when booked in conjunction with a valid P&O Cruises holiday and are only available immediately before or after each ship calls at the stated port. Hotels are subject to change and availability.



Fuerteventura



Peninsular ports and island resorts

The Canary Islands present an array of alliteration; volcanic vistas, black beaches, warm waters, luscious landscapes, cosmopolitan cities, traditional towns and spectacular scenery. Admittedly it's a tad cliché to capture the sights in such a way, but there is no denying that these isles pack a scenic punch. Add to that their year-round warmth and it's easy to understand why we often head south when holiday season strikes.

Canary Islands & Iberia

Those that hop aboard a ship to chart their course for warmer weather can also enjoy Iberia en route. Featuring France, Portugal, Spain and Andorra (you'll forgive us for being unable to get you to the latter!) this peninsular is perfectly positioned for a picturesque pit stop. It's also a brilliant bolt hole for us Brits. Close enough to feature on a number of our seven night cruises, it's far enough away to feel like you've really had the opportunity to enjoy a few new experiences.

FUNCHAL, MADEIRA

Football and fennel. An odd combination. But not in Madeira. Funchal is the capital of this gloriously colourful 'Garden Isle' and its name derives from 'funcho' (fennel) as the vegetable grew here in abundance when Portuguese settlers first arrived. These days Funchal offers a number of attractions other than cooking ingredients! Wander the old centre's winding streets or stroll the promenade. Hop on the cable car for a flight up to Monte. Return

via the same route or take the bone shaking, heart racing toboggan ride back down the hill. There's countless cafés and restaurants and brilliant blooms at every turn. And if you were still wondering what the football connection is; Cristiano Ronaldo is Funchal's most famous export!

FUERTEVENTURA, SPAIN

If Mother Nature has a favourite Canary Island, this could well be it. The swathes of sand that form the dunes of Fuerteventura are a sight to behold; it's sandcastle building in epic proportions! And the sandy beaches are pretty impressive too – Cofete was chosen as the setting for the original Planet of the Apes. A watersports haven, the island is actually in two halves and is separated by, yet again, more sand! In fact, the whole of the island has been declared a biosphere reserve due to its favourable environment for conservation and breeding – the goats are doing particularly well as these four legged creatures well outnumber the two legged locals!

FROM LUNAR LANDSCAPES TO GIANT LIZARDS

Sun, sand and sea may draw you in, but dig deeper than those ocean-fringed sandcastles and you will discover a fascinating intensity to these year-round hotspots. From weird moonlike craters, volcanic rock formations and flowering cactus farms on the Canaries to the orange groves, theme parks and jet set harbours of mainland Spain, one thing is for sure you'll be more than pleasantly surprised.



GRAN CANARIA, SPAIN

The name would suggest that Gran Canaria is the largest of the Canary Islands. It isn't. Tenerife and Fuerteventura push it down to third place. It is however big on beaches; the capital alone has four to call its own. And Las Palmas is quite a capital. More people call it their home than anywhere else in the Canaries and it's clear to see why. Set amidst spectacular scenery, the oldest quarter of the town, Vegueta, was declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site in 1990. Add to that the year round warmth of its subtropical climate and you have a very promising proposition – for a holiday or for a home!

LA GOMERA, SPAIN

This canny Canary Island is small yet perfectly formed. A third of the island is a UNESCO World Heritage Site (Garajonay National Park) and the native flora and fauna species are a huge draw for avid naturalists – the giant lizard of La Gomera is one of the world's most endangered species. The locals are a rare breed too; they still communicate across deep ravines by way of Silbo Gomero; an ancient whistled speech. You can try the local lingo by whetting your whistle with La Gomera's distinctive wine, perfectly accompanied by a tapa (snack) of cheese, roasted pork or goat meat.

LA PALMA, SPAIN

At first glance, the black beaches of La Palma don't look all that enticing. But looks can be deceiving. Very deceiving. The sand is no less soft and the water no less warm than their glisteningly golden counterparts. In fact, odds are you'll find far more space to scatter your bucket and spade as La Palma remains the undiscovered isle of the Canaries. Formed by violent volcanic eruptions, beaches surround the island in their multitude. Inland, the landscape is both stark and stunning and flora and fauna thrive. Even after dark La Palma has its highlights; perched atop an 8,000ft extinct volcano is Roque de los Muchachos Observatory, built on one of the most perfect sites in the world to gaze up at the heavens.

LANZAROTE

What colour do you prefer in your perfect beach? White, black, red – Lanzarote has sands of every hue due to its volcanic origins. But it's worth tearing yourself away from the coast to explore the island's spectacular moon-like volcanic landscape, best seen from the Fire Mountain in the Timanfaya National Park. Head north and you will discover wonderfully verdant Haria – 'the valley of a thousand palms' and can enjoy panoramic views from Mirador del

Rio. Just as fascinating is a visit to Jameos del Agua cave, an oddly shaped volcanic cave overlooking a saltwater lagoon where you will find a colony of white crabs unique to the island.

MADEIRA

When you travel around Madeira it quickly becomes clear why it's known as the 'Garden Isle', blooms and greenery surround you at every turn. Pay Funchal's flower market a visit for the full effect and head off on foot to explore. Locally made wicker furniture, lacework and tapestries all make good buys in the town, along with the Madeira wine. And for a great view of the island's steeply rising terraces and stunning coastline, why not let the cable car take the strain? You'll never guess what you'll find at the top...a rather lovely garden!

- ① Gran Canaria, Sand Dunes
- ② Gran Canaria, Vegueta
- ③ La Palma
- ④ Madeira thatched houses



VALENCIA

Valencia, Spain’s third-largest city, is more recently known for its incredible Formula 1™ race circuit with its impressive backdrop of razor-sharp modern architecture – the futuristic ‘City of Arts and Sciences’ springs instantly to mind. But for every breathtaking modern addition to Valencia’s skyline; there are many more beautiful buildings that are far longer in the tooth – for this is a city that effortlessly combines the ultra-modern with the utterly historic. Explore its plazas, palaces, churches and cathedrals, before heading to one of the city’s white sandy beaches to cool off.

SEVILLE, SPAIN (TOURS FROM CADIZ)

If Paddington Bear had known Seville’s oranges are the key ingredient for marmalade, he may never have arrived on our shores. Luckily for us, and our bedtime stories, he did. And luckily for us, Seville’s tastiest export (alongside Tapas) still arrives in the UK today (though Sevillanos would rather believe they are a secret ingredient in gunpowder than a great British breakfast staple!). Seville’s orange trees are as iconic as the Gothic archways of its churches. And none are as fine as that of Seville’s cathedral, the final resting place of Christopher Columbus – Hispanola and Havana do also make that claim however, so where anchor was finally dropped is still up for debate. One certainty though is the passion of Sevillianos; for their city, their football and their flamenco. They are almost as passionate as we are about our marmalade!

TARRAGONA, SPAIN

You may be in Spain, but the town of Tarragona is very much Italian – it’s considered to be the most important Roman town in the country. The spectacular coastal amphitheatre is testament to this empire’s incredible building skills, as are the ruins of Tarraco; a UNESCO World Heritage Site. From historical ruins to hair-raising rides; Port Aventura, Spain’s largest theme park, is on the doorstep in Salou. If you can stomach a meal after a trip on the rollercoaster, Tarragona favours seafood in its local gastronomy. Romesco Sauce is the speciality, made with olive oil, hazelnuts, almonds, sweet peppers, onions, garlic and tomatoes. Delicioso!





5

TENERIFE, SPAIN

There's no denying that Tenerife is a tourist isle – one in six inhabitants work in the tourist industry. However, it's still possible to head off the beaten track. Santa Cruz is a world away from the holiday package resorts of the south. An energetic, wholly Spanish city, the brightly painted buildings, quirky shops, art galleries and open spaces make it an absolute pleasure to explore. As does Playa de las Teresitas; an unspoiled beach that remains resolutely beautiful. The main attractions include Auditorio de Tenerife, Torres de Santa Cruz and Iglesia de la Concepción. And once you've seen the sights, take a seat and sip a crisp cold Dorada; the island's local beer that's only available on Tenerife and neighbouring Gran Canaria.

CASABLANCA

Part of Casablanca lies within the walls of the Ancienne Medina – built in the 19th century – which contains narrow lanes crammed with piled high stalls as well as the last remains of the city's 18th century fortifications. Rising above the ocean on a rocky outcrop is the Hassan II Mosque – the landmark of the city. Designed by French architect Michel Pinseau and built to commemorate the former King's birthday, it is the world's largest mosque, boasting a soaring 700ft high minaret. A short drive up the coast you can visit Rabat, Morocco's capital and home of the country's royal family.

LISBON

Some of the best views of the Portuguese capital come as you sail along the Tagus River. You pass the Belem Tower, Jeronimos Monastery and the 'Monument to the Discoveries' with its statue of Henry the Navigator, before arriving at Lisbon. Although small for a European capital, this city does sprawl a little so you would do best to concentrate on three districts – Baixa, Bairro Alto and Alfama, each with its own distinctive style. Baixa has busy streets of inviting shops, cafés and restaurants while Alfama is the atmospheric old town. Bairro Alto is another historic district with narrow streets and it is a steep climb from Baixa so look out for the 100-year-old lift (Elevador do Carmo) near Rossio Square.

- ① Casablanca
- ② Tapas
- ③ Seville, Tapas bar
- ④ Tarragona, Port Aventura
- ⑤ Tenerife

VENTURA N601

2 JAN - 16 JAN 2016 | 14 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - Lisbon
 1 day at sea - Lanzarote - Gran Canaria
 Tenerife - La Palma - Madeira
 2 days at sea - La Coruna - 1 day at sea
 Southampton

Select Price from
£999pp†

VENTURA N606

21 FEB - 6 MAR 2016 | 14 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - Lisbon
 1 day at sea - Lanzarote - Gran Canaria
 Tenerife - La Palma - Madeira
 2 days at sea - La Coruna - 1 day at sea
 Southampton

Select Price from
£999pp†

VENTURA N607

6 MAR - 20 MAR 2016 | 14 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - Lisbon
 Seville (tours from Cadiz) - Gibraltar
 Afternoon at sea - Cartagena - Malaga
 Casablanca - 1 day at sea - Madeira
 3 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from
£999pp†

OCEANA E603

14 MAR - 27 MAR 2016 | 13 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - Madeira
 La Palma - Tenerife - Gran Canaria
 Lanzarote - 1 day at sea - Lisbon - 2 days
 at sea - Southampton

Select Price from
£999pp†

VENTURA N608

20 MAR - 27 MAR 2016 | 7 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - Vigo - Lisbon
 Oporto (tours from Leixoes) - 1 day at sea
 Cherbourg - Southampton

Select Price from
£499pp†

VENTURA N609

27 MAR - 8 APR 2016 | 12 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - Madeira
 La Palma - Tenerife - Lanzarote
 1 day at sea - Lisbon - 2 days at sea
 Southampton

Select Price from
£899pp†

AZURA A607

1 APR - 8 APR 2016 | 7 NIGHTS



Southampton - St Peter Port, Guernsey ↵
 1 day at sea - La Coruna - Bilbao
 La Rochelle - 1 day at sea - Southampton

Select Price from
£549pp†

VENTURA N611

22 APR - 6 MAY 2016 | 14 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - Seville (tours from Cadiz) - 1 day at sea - Agadir - Lanzarote
 Gran Canaria - La Palma - Madeira
 1 day at sea - Lisbon - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from
£1,049pp†

BRITANNIA B612

2 MAY - 9 MAY 2016 | 7 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - La Rochelle
 Bilbao - La Coruna - 1 day at sea
 St Peter Port, Guernsey ↵ - Southampton

Select Price from
£699pp†

VENTURA N612

6 MAY - 18 MAY 2016 | 12 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - Lisbon - Seville
(tours from Cadiz) - 1 day at sea - Valencia
 Ibiza - Cartagena - Gibraltar
Afternoon at sea - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£949pp†

AZURA A611

7 MAY - 21 MAY 2016 | 14 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - Madeira
Afternoon at sea - La Palma - Tenerife
 Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - 1 day at sea
 Lisbon - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,149pp†

BRITANNIA B614

16 MAY - 29 MAY 2016 | 13 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - Madeira
 La Palma - Gran Canaria
 Lanzarote - Agadir - 1 day at sea
 Lisbon - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,299pp†

ORIANA X607

29 MAY - 10 JUN 2016 | 12 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - Lisbon
 Praia da Rocha - Malaga - Tangiers
1 day at sea - Oporto (tours from Leixoes)
1 day at sea - Bilbao - 1 day at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£999pp†

January to May 2016

pocruises.com/canaryislands

FEATURED CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

EXTENDED CALL

Immerse yourself in the botanically rich island of Madeira by joining **Ventura cruise N607** to enjoy dusk in the gloriously floral city of Funchal.

SCHOOL HOLIDAY CRUISES

Azura cruise A607 and **Ventura cruise N609** sail during the school holidays, making them the perfect choice for families.

STRICTLY COME DANCING THEMED CRUISES

Britannia B614 and **Ventura N611** are **Strictly Come Dancing** Themed Cruises on which stars from the famous BBC One series will appear (see page 33 for further details).

EXTENDED CALLS

Experience the island of Madeira at night with an overnight call on **Azura A611**.

TIME TO BOOK

For more information on our cruises

Visit pocruises.com

Call **0843 374 0111**

Speak to **your travel agent**

GUIDE TO SYMBOLS

Half Day Full Day

Evening 2 Full Days

land by tender ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land passengers by tender Maiden Call

† Select Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade inside cabin and are subject to availability. See online for pricing on all grades of cabin. See page 190 for full terms and conditions.

BRITANNIA B616

5 JUN - 18 JUN 2016 | 13 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - ✪ Madeira
 ✪ La Palma - ✪ Tenerife - ✪ Lanzarote
 1 day at sea - ✪ Lisbon - ✪ Vigo - 1 day at sea
 Southampton

Select Price from

£1,349pp†

ORIANA X608

10 JUN - 17 JUN 2016 | 7 NIGHTS



Southampton - ✪ St Peter Port, Guernsey ↵
 1 day at sea - ✪ La Rochelle - ✪ Bilbao
 ✪ La Coruna - 1 day at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£599pp†

ORIANA X609

17 JUN - 29 JUN 2016 | 12 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - ✪ Madeira
 ✪ La Palma - ✪ La Gomera
 ✪ Fuerteventura - 1 day at sea - ✪ Lisbon
 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£999pp†

VENTURA N617

26 JUN - 8 JUL 2016 | 12 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - ✪ Vigo - 1 day at sea
 ✪ Madeira - ✪ La Palma - ✪ Tenerife
 ✪ Gran Canaria - 1 day at sea - ✪ Lisbon
 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,049pp†

AZURA A618

10 JUL - 22 JUL 2016 | 12 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - ✪ Madeira
 ✪ La Palma - ✪ Gran Canaria - ✪ Lanzarote
 1 day at sea - ✪ Lisbon - 2 days at sea
 Southampton

Select Price from

£1,149pp†

BRITANNIA B621

16 JUL - 23 JUL 2016 | 7 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - ✪ La Rochelle
 ✪ Bilbao - ✪ La Coruna - 1 day at sea
 ✪ St Peter Port, Guernsey ↵ - Southampton

Select Price from

£749pp†

AURORA R611

25 JUL - 5 AUG 2016 | 11 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - ✪ Vigo - 1 day at sea
 ✪ Madeira - ✪ La Palma - ✪ Tenerife
 1 day at sea - ✪ Lisbon - 2 days at sea
 Southampton

Select Price from

£1,099pp†

ORIANA X612

7 AUG - 19 AUG 2016 | 12 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - ✪ Praia da Rocha ↵
 1 day at sea - ✪ Tarragona ① - ✪ Valencia
 ✪ Cartagena - ✪ Malaga - ✪ Tangiers
 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,049pp†

AZURA A621

7 AUG - 20 AUG 2016 | 13 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - ✪ Madeira
 ✪ La Palma - ✪ Tenerife - ✪ Gran Canaria
 ✪ Lanzarote - 1 day at sea - ✪ Lisbon - ✪ Vigo
 1 day at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,249pp†

VENTURA N620

8 AUG - 15 AUG 2016 | 7 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - ☀️ Vigo - ☀️ Lisbon
☀️ Oporto (tours from Leixoes) - 1 day at sea
☀️ St Peter Port, Guernsey ⚓ - Southampton

Select Price from

£649pp†

BRITANNIA B625

20 AUG - 27 AUG 2016 | 7 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - ☀️ La Rochelle
☀️ Bilbao - ☀️ La Coruna - 1 day at sea
☀️ St Peter Port, Guernsey ⚓ - Southampton

Select Price from

£699pp†

June to August 2016

pocruises.com/canaryislands

FEATURED CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

P&O CRUISES PENINSULAR CLUB CRUISES

Oriana X608 and **Azura A618** are P&O Cruises Peninsular Club cruises (our loyalty club) where members can receive a 5% discount on the prices shown.

MAIDEN CALL

Join **Oriana X612** for her maiden call to Tarragona and also later in her cruise for **Feria de Malaga**, one of Andalusia's most important festivals. This week long street party will see the streets of Valencia come alive with Flamenco and floral displays (see page 33 for further details).

SCHOOL HOLIDAY CRUISES

A621, B625, N620 and **R611** sail during the school holidays, making them the perfect choice for families.

STRICTLY COME DANCING THEMED CRUISES

B616 is a **Strictly Come Dancing** Themed Cruise on which stars from the famous BBC One series will appear (see page 33 for further details).

AURORA R614

29 AUG - 11 SEP 2016 | 13 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - ☀️ Madeira
☀️ La Palma - ☀️ La Gomera - ☀️ Lanzarote
1 day at sea - ☀️ Lisbon - 2 days at sea
Southampton

Select Price from

£1,199pp†

VENTURA N622

29 AUG - 10 SEP 2016 | 12 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - ☀️ Lisbon
Morning at sea - ⚓ Gibraltar - 1 day at sea
☀️ Valencia - ☀️ Ibiza - ⚓ Cartagena
☀️ Seville (tours from Cadiz) - 2 days at sea
Southampton

Select Price from

£1,049pp†

TIME TO BOOK

For more information on our cruises

Visit pocruises.com

Call **0843 374 0111**

Speak to **your travel agent**

GUIDE TO SYMBOLS



Half Day



Full Day



Evening



2 Full Days

⚓ land by tender ☉ ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land passengers by tender Ⓜ Maiden Call

† Select Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade inside cabin and are subject to availability. See online for pricing on all grades of cabin. See page 190 for full terms and conditions.

ORIANA X616

10 SEP - 24 SEP 2016 | 14 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - Morning at sea
Ponta Delgada, Azores - Horta, Azores
1 day at sea - Madeira - Tenerife
Gran Canaria - 1 day at sea - Lisbon
1 day at sea - Vigo - 1 day at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,149pp†

BRITANNIA B628

17 SEP - 25 SEP 2016 | 8 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - La Rochelle
1 day at sea - Lisbon - Vigo - 1 day at sea
St Peter Port, Guernsey - Southampton

Select Price from

£749pp†

VENTURA N625

18 SEP - 30 SEP 2016 | 12 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - La Coruna
1 day at sea - Madeira - La Palma
Tenerife - Lanzarote - 1 day at sea
Lisbon - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£949pp†

ORIANA X617

24 SEP - 1 OCT 2016 | 7 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - La Coruna
Bilbao - La Rochelle - St Nazaire
1 day at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£549pp†

BRITANNIA B630

27 SEP - 9 OCT 2016 | 12 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - La Coruna
Afternoon at sea - 1 day at sea - Madeira
La Palma - Gran Canaria
Lanzarote - 1 day at sea - Lisbon
2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,049pp†

AZURA A628

7 OCT - 21 OCT 2016 | 14 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - Madeira
Afternoon at sea - La Palma - Tenerife
Gran Canaria - Lanzarote - 1 day at sea
Lisbon - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,149pp†

VENTURA N628

16 OCT - 27 OCT 2016 | 11 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - Vigo - 1 day at sea
Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife - 1 day
at sea - Lisbon - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£799pp†

AZURA A629

21 OCT - 28 OCT 2016 | 7 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - Vigo - Lisbon
Oporto (tours from Leixoes) - 1 day at sea
Cherbourg - Southampton

Select Price from

£549pp†

OCEANA E620

29 OCT - 12 NOV 2016 | 14 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - Madeira
La Palma - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote
1 day at sea - Seville (tours from Cadiz)
Lisbon - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£799pp†

VENTURA N630

30 OCT - 11 NOV 2016 | 12 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - ☀️ Lisbon
☀️ Seville (tours from Cadiz) - 1 day at sea
☀️ Valencia - ☀️ Ibiza - 🌅 Cartagena
🌅 Gibraltar - Afternoon at sea - 2 days at sea
Southampton

Select Price from

£799pp†

VENTURA N631

11 NOV - 23 NOV 2016 | 12 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - ☀️ Madeira
☀️ La Palma - ☀️ Tenerife - ☀️ Lanzarote
1 day at sea - ☀️ Lisbon - 2 days at sea
Southampton

Select Price from

£799pp†

ARCADIA J618

13 NOV - 25 NOV 2016 | 12 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - 🌅 Gibraltar
Afternoon at sea - ☀️ Cartagena - ☀️ Valencia
1 day at sea - ☀️ Tangiers - ☀️ Seville (tours from Cadiz) - ☀️ Lisbon - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£799pp†

September to November 2016

pocruises.com/canaryislands

FEATURED CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

EXTENDED CALL

Experience the island of Madeira at night with overnight calls on **Azura A628** and **Oceana E620**.

P&O CRUISES PENINSULAR CLUB CRUISE

Arcadia cruise J618 is a P&O Cruises Peninsular Club cruise (our loyalty club) where members can receive a 5% discount on the prices shown.

TIME TO BOOK

For more information on our cruises

Visit pocruises.com

Call **0843 374 0111**

Speak to **your travel agent**

GUIDE TO SYMBOLS

☀️ Half Day ☀️ Full Day

🌙 Evening ☀️ 2 Full Days

🚤 land by tender ⚓ ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land passengers by tender Ⓜ Maiden Call

† Select Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade inside cabin and are subject to availability. See online for pricing on all grades of cabin. See page 190 for full terms and conditions.

OCEANA E622

14 NOV - 25 NOV 2016 | 11 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - Lisbon
 Seville (tours from Cadiz) - 1 day at sea
 Casablanca - Tangiers - Gibraltar
Afternoon at sea - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from
£699pp†

AURORA R620

20 NOV - 6 DEC 2016 | 16 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - Madeira
1 day at sea - La Gomera - Gran Canaria
 Fuerteventura - Agadir - 1 day at sea
 Seville (tours from Cadiz) - Lisbon
2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from
£1,049pp†

VENTURA N632

23 NOV - 3 DEC 2016 | 10 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - La Coruna
1 day at sea - Seville (tours from Cadiz)
 Malaga - Gibraltar - Afternoon at sea
 Lisbon - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from
£599pp†

OCEANA E623

25 NOV - 9 DEC 2016 | 14 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - Madeira
 La Palma - Gran Canaria - Lanzarote
1 day at sea - Seville (tours from Cadiz)
 Lisbon - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from
£749pp†

VENTURA N634

5 DEC - 17 DEC 2016 | 12 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - Madeira
 La Palma - Gran Canaria
 Lanzarote - 1 day at sea - Lisbon
2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from
£699pp†

OCEANA E624

9 DEC - 21 DEC 2016 | 12 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - Lisbon
1 day at sea - Casablanca - Gibraltar
 Malaga - Seville (tours from Cadiz)
1 day at sea - Vigo - 1 day at sea - Southampton

Select Price from
£749pp†

VENTURA N635

17 DEC - 29 DEC 2016 | 12 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - Madeira
 La Palma - Tenerife - Lanzarote
1 day at sea - Lisbon - 2 days at sea
Southampton

Select Price from
£1,149pp†

ORIANA X624

18 DEC 2016 - 3 JAN 2017 | 16 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - Madeira
 La Gomera - Gran Canaria - 1 day at sea
 Fuerteventura - Lanzarote - Agadir
1 day at sea - Lisbon - 1 day at sea - La Coruna
1 day at sea - Southampton

Select Price from
£1,549pp†

OCEANA E625

21 DEC 2016 - 4 JAN 2017 | 14 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - La Coruna
2 days at sea - Agadir - Lanzarote
 Gran Canaria - Tenerife - La Palma
 Madeira - 3 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from
£1,499pp†

VENTURA N701

2 JAN - 18 JAN 2017 | 16 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - ☀️ Madeira
1 day at sea - 🌊 La Palma - 🌊 Gran Canaria
🌊 Tenerife - 🌊 Lanzarote - 🌊 Agadir - 1 day
at sea - 🌊 Seville (tours from Cadiz) - 🌊 Lisbon
2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,099pp†

VENTURA N705

21 FEB - 7 MAR 2017 | 14 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - ☀️ Madeira
🌊 La Palma - 🌊 Gran Canaria - 🌊 Lanzarote
1 day at sea - 🌊 Seville (tours from Cadiz)
🌊 Lisbon - 2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£999pp†

VENTURA N706

7 MAR - 21 MAR 2017 | 14 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - 🌊 Lisbon
🌊 Seville (tours from Cadiz) - 🌊 Gibraltar
🌊 Cartagena - 🌊 Malaga - 🌊 Casablanca - 1 day
at sea - 🌊 Madeira - 3 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£949pp†

November 2016 to March 2017

pocruises.com/canaryislands

FEATURED CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

EXTENDED CALL

Experience the island of Madeira at night with overnight calls on **Oceana E623**, or immerse yourself even further in this botanically rich island for two full days on **Aurora R620**.

CHRISTMAS CRUISES

Join us on board for some festive cheer by celebrating Christmas on **Ventura N635** or Christmas and New Year on **Oriana X624** or **Oceana E625**. See page 29 for further details of our on board festivities.

TIME TO BOOK

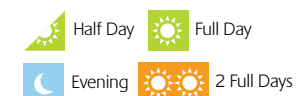
For more information on our cruises

Visit pocruises.com

Call **0843 374 0111**

Speak to **your travel agent**

GUIDE TO SYMBOLS



⚓ land by tender ● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land passengers by tender Ⓜ Maiden Call

† Select Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade inside cabin and are subject to availability. See online for pricing on all grades of cabin. See page 190 for full terms and conditions.



Effervescent, enlightening, enriching. Become besotted with the Baltic!

There must be something in the air, or perhaps it's in the water. Whatever their secret, there's certainly something about fairy-tale cities in the Baltic that keeps visitors returning time and again.

Baltic

Regularly featuring near the top of those "Best place to live in the world" lists, the cities of the Baltic are amongst the cleanest, and greenest in Europe. Here you'll find enchanting medieval architecture, twisting cobblestone lanes, tree-lined canals and parks just perfect for a stroll. With so many cities built on interconnecting waterways and knitted together by hundreds of bridges, it seems there are many aspiring claimants to the title of the "Venice of the North". If you've experienced the real thing, you might like to see how the Baltic pretenders to the crown compare! Perhaps they should just be recognised on their own merits; as a series of enchanting cities that together make for an unforgettable holiday.

To maximise your enjoyment of the Baltic States, just remember to adhere to the strict rules of local custom, such as Helsinki's mandatory coffee breaks. (Now there's a rule that could catch on.) Fortunately, the Coffee Enforcement Police remain underworked, as café culture is big business in the Baltic. You're never short of a picturesque medieval square or cosy coffee shop in which to sit and watch the world go by over a strong brew and generous slice of cake.

The summer months are a great time to visit the Baltic and enjoy the long hours of daylight, or even the famous "White Nights" of Russia. That means plenty of time to explore those legendary imperial palaces, visit the boutique-filled city-centres, or even enjoy a spot of sunbathing, which in St Petersburg is often done standing up to ensure an even tan. Just watch the locals to see how it's done.

St Petersburg, Church of the Resurrection





1



2

CITIES STRAIGHT FROM THE FAIRY-TALES!

Enchanting medieval architecture and twisting cobblestone lanes. Magnificent imperial palaces and verdant parks. Sandy seafronts and little mermaids. Oh yes; there's more to the Baltic than first meets the eye!

ST PETERSBURG, RUSSIA

With 342 bridges connecting its many rivers and canals, guess which nickname has been bestowed upon St Petersburg? The second largest city in Russia is also home to the world's second largest collection of Fabergé eggs. Indeed, you can even find a Fabergé museum dedicated to all things elliptical. Of course, the mother of all museums remains The Hermitage, said to contain a staggering three million artefacts within its treasure-packed halls. It's said that if you were to spend a minute looking at each exhibit, you'd need a mind-boggling 11 years to see them all. Happily all of our cruises give you two full days in St Petersburg, so potentially you'll only need another 4,013 days to view all the exhibits!

HELSINKI, FINLAND

Enjoying almost 19 hours of daylight during the summer months, "The Daughter of the Baltic" as Helsinki is known, spans a collection of over 315 islands, and was voted 8th best city in the world to live in as recently as 2014. Built on a grid system, the straight streets make it easy for first time visitors to find their way around, handy if you're out shopping for some of Helsinki's unique souvenirs such as salty caramel liquorice or canned reindeer meat! This is a city filled with quirky charm, humour, and style, particularly throughout



3



4



5

the summer months, as law-abiding locals pack the bars and cafés intent on observing the world’s only mandatory coffee break rule. Well, you know what they say: when in Rome, sorry, Helsinki...

TALLINN, ESTONIA

Home to one of the world’s finest-preserved walled Old Towns, Tallinn offers a fascinating contrast of medieval architecture alongside a ramshackle collection of churches, traditional wooden buildings, shopping malls and towering glass skyscrapers. For something a little different, visit Tallinn’s very own version of Alcatraz; Patari Prison. This imposing waterfront relic has been left untouched since it closed in 2004, and it’s well worth paying extra for a guided tour of this maze-like complex to ensure you don’t become its most recent inmate. If you’re in the mood to tickle your taste-buds whilst in Tallinn, your sense of humour might get the same treatment: be prepared for ‘unconventional’ menus featuring the likes of marinated bear and moose cur!

STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN

Built on a series of 14 interconnecting islands, and with 30% of the city made up by waterways, beautiful Stockholm is a standout amongst the water-based northern European cities. This captivating little city will be familiar to the millions

of fans of Stieg Larsson’s Millennium crime thriller trilogy, and it’s fun to take a tour of Stockholm and explore the very real hangouts of Larsson’s fictional characters. The first ever winner of the European Green Capital of the Year award, Stockholm also enjoys the honour of having hosted the inaugural award of the first Nobel Prizes in 1901. Don’t forget to make time for a ‘fika’ whilst in town; these coffee and biscuit breaks are taken very seriously in Stockholm.

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

Scandinavia’s largest city, Copenhagen is also a gastronome’s dream with 15 Michelin-starred restaurants. But before you rush out and make reservations, be prepared for some pretty steep prices, as it’s previously been rated the fourth most expensive city in the world! In reality it’s no more expensive than the likes of London or Paris, and perhaps parting with cash is a favourite pastime, as it’s also been awarded the title of the world’s happiest city. One of the world’s most bike-friendly cities, the perfect way to explore this confident and charming capital is on two wheels.

TIP:

Jazz fans will be in their element aboard Aurora’s R608 cruise, taking in the Copenhagen Jazz Festival on

Tuesday 5 July 2016. With an evening in port and a Music Festival at Sea, the jazz celebrations will continue on board.

OSLO, NORWAY

The Norwegian capital is an eclectic mix of ancient castles, 18th century houses, vast parks and glittering lakes. Must-sees include the medieval Akershus Castle – originally built to repel the invading Swedes in the 13th century. The castle remains a military base and home to both the Norwegian Armed Forces Museum and Norway’s Resistance Museum. It’s also said to be Norway’s most haunted building and it’s easy to see why, with its warren of secret passages, crypts and dungeons with steeply-sloping brick floors. Whether by architectural quirk or as a means of keeping prisoners in permanent discomfort, we’ll leave you to decide! Make some time too for a stroll through Frogner Park, home to more than 190 brilliant and bizarre masterpieces by the famous sculptor Gustav Vigeland.

- ① Copenhagen
- ② Tallin
- ③ Dining in Copenhagen
- ④ Helsinki
- ⑤ Oslo

AURORA R605

23 MAY - 6 JUN 2016 | 14 NIGHTS



Southampton - ☀ Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - 2 days at sea - ☀ Helsinki
☀ St Petersburg - ☀ Tallinn - ☀ Stockholm
1 day at sea - ☀ Copenhagen - ☀ Oslo - 2 days
at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,299pp†

AZURA A615

5 JUN - 19 JUN 2016 | 14 NIGHTS



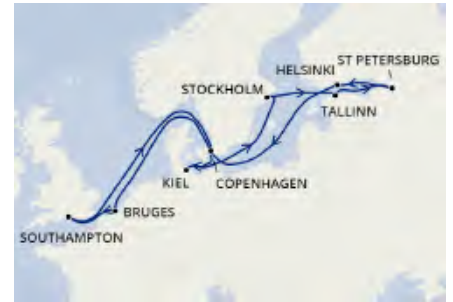
Southampton - ☀ Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - 2 days at sea - ☀ Helsinki
☀ St Petersburg - ☀ Tallinn - ☀ Stockholm
1 day at sea - ☀ Copenhagen - ☀ Oslo - 2 days
at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,299pp†

ARCADIA J607

18 JUN - 2 JUL 2016 | 14 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - ☀ Copenhagen
☀ Kiel - 1 day at sea - ☀ Stockholm - ☀ Tallinn
☀ St Petersburg - ☀ Helsinki - 2 days at sea
☀ Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge)
Southampton

Select Price from

£1,449pp†

AURORA R608

2 JUL - 16 JUL 2016 | 14 NIGHTS



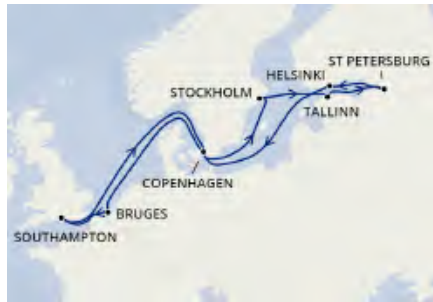
Southampton - 2 days at sea - ☀ Copenhagen
Morning at sea - 🌊 Warnemunde - 1 day at sea
☀ Stockholm - ☀ Tallinn - ☀ St Petersburg
☀ Helsinki - 2 days at sea - ☀ Bruges (tours
from Zeebrugge) - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,449pp†

ARCADIA J609

19 JUL - 31 JUL 2016 | 12 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - ☀ Copenhagen
1 day at sea - ☀ Stockholm - ☀ Tallinn
☀ St Petersburg - ☀ Helsinki - 2 days at sea
☀ Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge)
Southampton

Select Price from

£1,249pp†

ARCADIA J612

21 AUG - 4 SEP 2016 | 14 NIGHTS



Southampton - ☀ Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - 2 days at sea - ☀ Helsinki
☀ St Petersburg - ☀ Tallinn - ☀ Stockholm
1 day at sea - ☀ Copenhagen - ☀ Oslo - 2 days
at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,499pp†

AURORA R621

6 DEC - 16 DEC 2016 | 10 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - 🌅 Hamburg

1 day at sea - 🌅 Copenhagen - Morning at sea

🌅 Oslo - 1 day at sea - Morning at sea

🌅 Amsterdam - 🌅 Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Southampton

Select Price from

£749pp†

ARCADIA J620

19 DEC - 28 DEC 2016 | 9 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - 🌅 Gothenburg

🌅 Copenhagen - 🌅 Oslo - 2 days at sea

🌅 Amsterdam - 🌅 Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Southampton

Select Price from

£949pp†

May to December 2016

pocruises.com/baltic

FEATURED CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

EXTENDED CALL

Spend two full days in the magnificent Russian city of St Petersburg on **Aurora R605** and **R608**, **Azura A615**, **Arcadia J607**, **J609** and **J612**.

KIEL WEEK

Join Arcadia on cruise **J607** for **Kiel Week**, the largest sailing event in the world! (see page 34 for further details).

MUSIC FESTIVALS AT SEA

Aurora cruise **R608** is the perfect cruise for music lovers incorporating a **Music Festival at Sea** with the **Copenhagen Jazz Festival** (see page 33 for further details).

CHRISTMAS CRUISES

Join **Aurora** for her December cruise to the Netherlands & Belgium (**R621**) and enjoy the wonderful Christmas Market located in Bruges' central square. Spend the evening exploring Amsterdam with an overnight call.

Celebrate Christmas in Scandinavia on board **Arcadia J620**. See page 29 for details of our on board festivities.

P&O CRUISES PENINSULAR CLUB CRUISES

Arcadia cruise J612 and **Aurora cruise R621** are P&O Cruises Peninsular Club cruises (our loyalty club) where members can receive a 5% discount on the prices shown.

TIME TO BOOK

For more information on our cruises

Visit pocruises.com

Call **0843 374 0111**

Speak to **your travel agent**

GUIDE TO SYMBOLS

🌅 Half Day 🌞 Full Day

🌙 Evening 🌞🌞 2 Full Days

⚓ land by tender 🚢 ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land passengers by tender Ⓜ Maiden Call

† Select Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade inside cabin and are subject to availability. See online for pricing on all grades of cabin. See page 190 for full terms and conditions.



Iceland, Aurora Borealis



Where spectacular comes as standard.

No matter how many times you've seen pictures of the spectacular scenery of the Norwegian Fjords and Iceland, nothing compares to witnessing these awe-inspiring landscapes unfold before your eyes.

Norway & Iceland

And if you ask us there's no finer viewpoint from which to take in these incredible panoramas than from the deck of a P&O Cruises ship. These lands of fire and ice may be famous for their icy winter temperatures, but they make a wonderful late spring or alternative summer holiday, with pleasantly warm temperatures and the benefit of longer days to take in all those jaw-dropping views. You may even be surprised to spot a beach or two along your journey, but be warned; the water remains quite chilly for those brave enough to take a plunge.

Enjoy winter husky-drawn sledding expeditions, or summer kayaking along majestic fjords whilst seals poke their heads above the water for a cheeky peek. The Norwegian Tourist Board slogan 'Powered by Nature' hits the nail right on the head. If that all sounds a little strenuous, relax and revitalise in the geothermal waters of Iceland's Blue Lagoon, or there's always the unexpectedly enlightening experience of Stavanger's sardine canning museum to look forward to.

Sound tempting? Have a flick through this selection of our Norway and Iceland holiday highlights and start planning your next great escape.

UNCOVER THE TROLL-HUNTER'S PARADISE.

These lands of legend, ice and fire aren't shy when it comes to revealing their stunning natural splendour. In fact, they like to flaunt it at every turn, with each new vista competing to out-do the last for sheer jaw-dropping beauty. However, if the myths are to be believed, there's more than just stunning scenery to be spotted. Keep your eyes peeled...

ALESUND, NORWAY

Alesund is the stuff of legends. A devastating fire in 1904 left only 230 original homes intact, but out of ashes was born a mix of colourful buildings, fairytale turrets and spires. Stretching across three islands at the gateway to the magnificent Geirangerfjord, it's one of the best examples of Scandinavian Art Nouveau style. You can trace the town's trend setting style at the Art Nouveau Centre, one of several museums in the town. The pick is the open-air Sunnmøre Museum with its quirky collection of replica Viking ships. On a rainy day visit the vast Atlantic Sea Park – one of the largest saltwater aquariums in northern Europe. Speaking of which, the town loves to celebrate its reputation as the home of cod fishing, so throughout the summer expect a smattering of music and food festivals among its smorgasbord of delights.

ALTA, NORWAY

A world of adventure awaits in Alta; here, you could run with the pack on a dog sledding safari, or follow herds of reindeer from a snow mobile. Winter is known as the blue season, after the distinctive blue light that contrasts sharply with the snow's brilliant white. Nicknamed the Town of the Northern Lights, Alta is the site of the world's first Northern Lights observatory and in winter is the perfect place to witness this most astonishing of events.

ANDALSNES, NORWAY

It's all about the dramatic scenery in Andalsnes. Sheltered by the towering Romsdal Alps, this small, friendly Alpine town lies at the northern end of the sparkling Romsdalsfjord at the mouth of the River Rauma. From its mountainous peaks, see staggering panoramic vistas of serene green valleys dusted with snow. Just south of Andalsnes, the famous Trollstigen road winds through pretty villages and scenic fjords. Dig out your camera – from the stone bridge viewing platform there are some truly stunning views of the Stigfossen waterfall cascading over the Trollveggen (Troll Wall). At nearly 6,000 feet it is the highest vertical drop in northern Europe. Another way to see the Troll Wall – and even more dramatic Alpine scenery – is to take the Rauma Railway steam train which leaves from a station right by the cruise port.

BERGEN, NORWAY

Lose yourself along the eastern shore of Vågen Harbour, otherwise known as Bryggen. With its rows of pastel-coloured gabled buildings, this charming UNESCO World Heritage Site is an enchanting spot attracting artists, craftspeople, bijou shops and trendy boutiques. With its backdrop of inviting mountains strung out like pearls, you'll probably want to climb, so walk from the pier up to Nygårdshøyden, home to the University Library and some beautiful buildings, like the piano-shaped Grieg Concert Hall named after Edvard Grieg. In the park you'll find many of the city's art museums, a lake and the town hall. For the final push, board the funicular railway to the top of Mount Fløyen to be rewarded with some truly spectacular views.

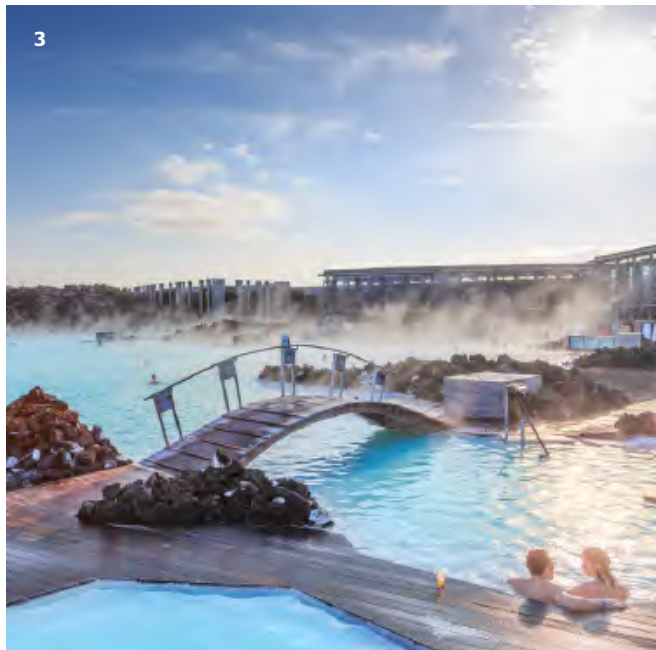
FLAAM, NORWAY

Translated as "little town between steep mountains", Flaam is exactly how you would expect; tucked in at the head of the Aurlandsfjord and hemmed in by spectacular towering peaks. What the name missed out are those majestic tumbling waterfalls, lush pastures and winding, salmon-filled rivers, but that may have been a bit of a mouthful. Having built a town in such beautiful but remote surroundings, the problem of accessibility was solved by the Flaam Railway, a meandering masterpiece of engineering rising 2,845ft through 20 tunnels to Myrdal station. One of the most beautiful railway journeys in the world, and originally built to carry mail rather than people; we can only be thankful that email hadn't been invented when they laid the first sleeper.

GEIRANGER, NORWAY

The shiny jewel in the fjords' crown. The Geirangerfjord is a UNESCO World Heritage Site and quite simply, it's absolutely stunning. Majestic, snow-flecked mountain peaks, tumbling waterfalls and lush, green trees – the view really does take your breath away as you glide the mirrored waters on your cruise ship. But you can't come all this way and not get up close. There are several ways up – one is driving round the winding mountainside roads, around 11 hairpin bends past farms, villages and churches, clinging to the steep hillside. The second (and more rewarding way) is via the zig-zag path to the spectacular 100-foot Storsæter Waterfall, cascading down the mountainside.





REYKJAVIK, ICELAND

You may have been expecting ice, but Iceland's capital city is hot! Its epicentre sizzles with trendy Nordic bistros, snazzy cocktail bars and pulsating nightclubs and at Harpa (a sparkly glass concert hall) it's a cultural hotbed of opera, jazz and traditional Icelandic music. Not your cup of tea? Head south to the steamy lava fields of the Blue Lagoon backed by snow capped valleys where you can melt into warm, soothing natural springs. But if it's ice you came for, ice you shall have! There is no shortage of glaciers, so take a blast through Iceland's hinterland in a 4x4 Super Truck.

STAVANGER, NORWAY

Gateway to Norway's western fjordlands, Stavanger is a lively and charming little city, with its scattering of white wooden houses and 12th century cathedral. A sardine canning museum may not seem a promising starting point for an interesting day out, but is a must-see experience, offering a fascinating glimpse into the past when 50% of the town were employed by the canneries. A more contemporary flavour of the city is provided by the Stavanger Petroleum Museum. Housed in a striking modernist building over the waterfront, this state of the art museum focuses on North Sea oil exploration and is filled with high-tech interactive displays. The stunning beach of Solastranden is within easy reach; ranked the sixth best beach in the world by The Sunday Times.

TROMSO, NORWAY

Home to the world's northernmost university, botanical gardens and cathedral (rivaling Sydney's Opera House for iconic building status), Tromso is also home to the world's northernmost golf course and glass blowing hut; conveniently located inside the Mack Brewery - at least we know those glasses are being put to good use. It's worth taking the cable car up Mount Storsteinen for fantastic views over Tromso. Adventurous winter travellers might like to head out on a traditional husky-drawn sled, and absorb the pristine panoramas of snow-capped mountains and frosted fjords.

- ① Iceland, waterfall
- ② Stavanger, canning museum
- ③ Reykjavik, Blue Lagoon
- ④ Alta, Dog sledding safari
- ⑤ Alesund

ORIANA X602

25 FEB - 8 MAR 2016 | 12 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - Stavanger
1 day at sea - Morning at sea - Tromso - Morning at sea
at sea - Alta - 2 days at sea - Flaam
2 days at sea - Southampton

Select Price from
£999pp†

ORIANA X603

8 MAR - 20 MAR 2016 | 12 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - Andalsnes
1 day at sea - Tromso - Morning at sea
Alta - 2 days at sea - Stavanger
1 day at sea - Southampton

Select Price from
£999pp†

BRITANNIA B610

23 APR - 30 APR 2016 | 7 NIGHTS

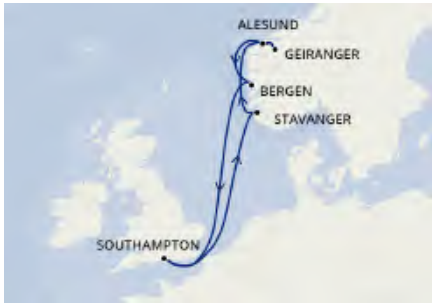


Southampton - 1 day at sea - Bergen
Alesund - Flaam - Cruise in
Sognefjord - Stavanger - 1 day at sea
Southampton

Select Price from
£699pp†

AZURA A610

30 APR - 7 MAY 2016 | 7 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - Stavanger
Alesund - Geiranger - Cruise in
Geirangerfjord - Bergen - 1 day at sea
Southampton

Select Price from
£699pp†

BRITANNIA B613

9 MAY - 16 MAY 2016 | 7 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - Bergen
Flaam - Cruise in Sognefjord
Olden - Cruise in Nordfjord
Stavanger - 1 day at sea - Southampton

Select Price from
£749pp†

AURORA R604

16 MAY - 23 MAY 2016 | 7 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - Bergen
Flaam - Cruise in Sognefjord
Geiranger - Cruise in Geirangerfjord
Stavanger - 1 day at sea - Southampton

Select Price from
£649pp†

AZURA A612

21 MAY - 28 MAY 2016 | 7 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - Stavanger
Flaam - Cruise in Sognefjord
Olden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Bergen
1 day at sea - Southampton

Select Price from
£699pp†

ARCADIA J605

28 MAY - 9 JUN 2016 | 12 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - Stavanger
Flaam - Cruise in Sognefjord
Alesund - Andalsnes - Cruise in
Romsdalsfjord - Trondheim - 1 day at sea,
cruising in Geirangerfjord - Geiranger -
Cruise in Geirangerfjord - Olden - Cruise in
Nordfjord - Bergen - 1 day at sea - Southampton

Select Price from
£1,249pp†

BRITANNIA B615

29 MAY - 5 JUN 2016 | 7 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - Bergen
Flaam - Cruise in Sognefjord
Olden - Cruise in Nordfjord
Stavanger - 1 day at sea - Southampton

Select Price from
£749pp†

ARCADIA J606
9 JUN - 18 JUN 2016 | 9 NIGHTS

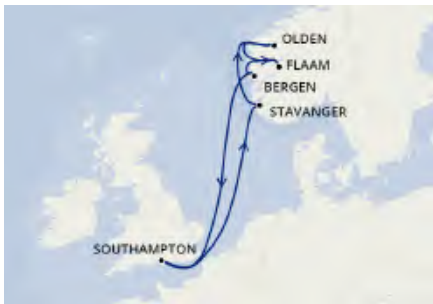


Southampton - 1 day at sea - Bergen
 Flaam - Cruise in Sognefjord - Alesund
 1 day at sea, cruising in Geirangerfjord
 Geiranger - Cruise in Geirangerfjord
 Stavanger - 1 day at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£999pp†

BRITANNIA B617
18 JUN - 25 JUN 2016 | 7 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - Stavanger
 Olden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Flaam
 Cruise in Sognefjord - Bergen - 1 day at sea
 Southampton

Select Price from

£749pp†

AZURA A616
19 JUN - 3 JUL 2016 | 14 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - Belfast
 Stornoway - 1 day at sea - Reykjavik
 Isafjordur - Akureyri - 2 days at sea
 Lerwick, Shetland Islands - Kirkwall,
 Orkney Islands - 1 day at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£1,499pp†

February to
June 2016
pocruises.com/norway

FEATURED CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

NORTHERN LIGHTS CRUISES

Join **Oriana cruises X602 and X603** for your opportunity to witness one of the world's most spectacular natural phenomenas – the Northern Lights.

P&O CRUISES PENINSULAR CLUB CRUISES

Arcadia cruise J605 and Azura cruise A616 are P&O Cruises Peninsular Club cruises (our loyalty club) where members can receive a 5% discount on the prices shown.

SCHOOL HOLIDAY CRUISES

Britannia B615 sails during the school holidays, making it a perfect choice for families.

EXTENDED CALL

Enjoy two full days in Rejkjavik on **Azura cruise A616**.

TIME TO BOOK

For more information on our cruises

Visit **pocruises.com**

Call **0843 374 0111**

Speak to **your travel agent**

GUIDE TO SYMBOLS

- Half Day Full Day
- Evening 2 Full Days

land by tender ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land passengers by tender Maiden Call

† Select Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade inside cabin and are subject to availability. See online for pricing on all grades of cabin. See page 190 for full terms and conditions.

AURORA R607

24 JUN - 2 JUL 2016 | 8 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - Stavanger
1 day at sea, cruising in Sognefjord
Flaam - Cruise in Sognefjord
Olden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Bergen
1 day at sea - Southampton

Select Price from
£899pp†

AZURA A617

3 JUL - 10 JUL 2016 | 7 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - Bergen
Geiranger - Cruise in Geirangerfjord
Flaam - Cruise in Sognefjord
Stavanger - 1 day at sea - Southampton

Select Price from
£799pp†

BRITANNIA B620

9 JUL - 16 JUL 2016 | 7 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - Bergen
Flaam - Cruise in Sognefjord - Olden
Cruise in Nordfjord - Stavanger
1 day at sea - Southampton

Select Price from
£799pp†

AURORA R609

16 JUL - 23 JUL 2016 | 7 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - Bergen
Flaam - Cruise in Sognefjord
Geiranger - Cruise in Geirangerfjord
Stavanger - 1 day at sea - Southampton

Select Price from
£799pp†

BRITANNIA B622

23 JUL - 30 JUL 2016 | 7 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - Stavanger
Olden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Flaam
Cruise in Sognefjord - Bergen - 1 day at sea
Southampton

Select Price from
£799pp†

ARCADIA J610

31 JUL - 7 AUG 2016 | 7 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - Bergen
Olden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Flaam
Cruise in Sognefjord - Stavanger
1 day at sea - Southampton

Select Price from
£799pp†

AURORA R612

5 AUG - 12 AUG 2016 | 7 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - Bergen
Olden - Cruise in Nordfjord
Geiranger - Cruise in Geirangerfjord
Stavanger - 1 day at sea - Southampton

Select Price from
£799pp†

ARCADIA J611

7 AUG - 21 AUG 2016 | 14 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - Belfast
Stornoway - 1 day at sea - Reykjavik
Isafjordur - Akureyri - 2 days at sea
Lerwick, Shetland Islands - Kirkwall, Orkney Islands - 1 day at sea - Southampton

Select Price from
£1,449pp†

BRITANNIA B624

13 AUG - 20 AUG 2016 | 7 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - Stavanger
Olden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Flaam
Cruise in Sognefjord - Bergen - 1 day at sea
Southampton

Select Price from
£799pp†

AZURA A622

20 AUG - 27 AUG 2016 | 7 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - Bergen
 Geiranger ⚓ - Cruise in Geirangerfjord
 Flaam ☉ - Cruise in Sognefjord
 Stavanger - 1 day at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£799pp†

BRITANNIA B626

27 AUG - 3 SEP 2016 | 7 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - Stavanger
 Olden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Flaam ☉
Cruise in Sognefjord - Bergen - 1 day at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£799pp†

June to September 2016

pocruises.com/norway

FEATURED CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

SCENIC CRUISE

Join **Aurora cruise R607** for a full day of cruising in Sognefjord, the largest fjord in Norway.

SCHOOL HOLIDAY CRUISES

B622, R612, B624, A622 and **B626** sail during the school holidays, making them a perfect choice for families.

Enjoy two full days in Reykjavik on **Arcadia cruise J611**.

ARCADIA J613

4 SEP - 11 SEP 2016 | 7 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - Bergen
 Olden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Flaam ☉
Cruise in Sognefjord - Stavanger
1 day at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£699pp†

AURORA R615

11 SEP - 18 SEP 2016 | 7 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - Bergen
 Andalsnes ☉ - Cruise in Romsdalsfjord
 Olden - Cruise in Nordfjord - Stavanger
1 day at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£699pp†

TIME TO BOOK

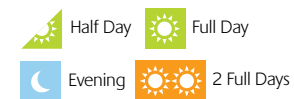
For more information on our cruises

Visit pocruises.com

Call **0843 374 0111**

Speak to **your travel agent**

GUIDE TO SYMBOLS



⚓ land by tender ☉ ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land passengers by tender Ⓜ Maiden Call

† Select Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade inside cabin and are subject to availability. See online for pricing on all grades of cabin. See page 190 for full terms and conditions.



Bilbao, Guggenheim Museum



Short on time, big on adventure!

Looking for a weekend away, a perfect introduction to cruising, a quick break to recharge the batteries perhaps, or a way to celebrate a milestone? Whatever your reason, for a pint-sized piece of holiday perfection, this collection of compact breaks might be just what you've been looking for.

Short Breaks

You'll soon discover; it's not about how much time you have, it's what you do with it! As well as whisking you away to some of the finest cities in Europe, your ship is very much a destination in its own right. And your holiday starts the moment you step on board.

Duck into a cosy bar for a cocktail, take your seat in the theatre for a musical, soak up the tranquillity and essential oils in the spa, indulge your inner foodie and get dressed up to the nines for a five-course Gala Dinner and dancing, if that's what floats your boat.

BILBAO

The Basque city of Bilbao in northern Spain has become one of the hottest destinations in Europe following the opening of the imaginatively designed Guggenheim modern art gallery; an architectural work of avant garde art in its own right. Traditionally a working city, Bilbao boasts a lively old town dating from the 14th century. Meander through the winding alleyways of the Casco Viejo and stop

to sample tapas at the many exceptional local bars and restaurants. One of Spain's most important art collections is housed at the Museo de Bellas Artes, featuring works dating from the 12th century through to contemporary art by Cezanne, Gauguin and Francis Bacon.

HAMBURG, GERMANY

It seems a tad strange that one of Britain's greatest bands spent their formative years gigging not in their home city of Liverpool, but instead in Hamburg. Being a proud port city, perhaps The Beatles recognised something of home in Germany's second largest city. Calling itself the "The gateway to the world" might seem a little boastful these days, but Hamburg is nothing if not confident. With much of the city made up of parks and green spaces, it's an attractive place for a stroll. There's also something of an unlikely beach scene in Hamburg, as local residents continue to frequent sandy strips beside the River Elbe on warm days, much as they have done since the late 1800s. Anyone for a dip?



JUST ENOUGH TIME TO INDULGE

Often on a short cruise break, it's about the ship itself as much as the destination you visit. Fortunately you'll get the perfect blend of days at sea to relax, and with the chocolatey delights of Bruges or Hamburg's beaches to discover you'll fall just as in love with the destinations you'll visit along the way.

AMSTERDAM, THE NETHERLANDS

It's easy to see why Amsterdam attracts an estimated 20 million people annually. Its gabled houses, canals, cafés and amazingly rich culture will wow you. Amsterdammers live life at their own pace, which doesn't take long to adapt to; in restaurants you'll find yourself lingering and chatting long after your meal has finished – much like the locals. If you want to act like a true Amsterdammer, hire a bike and get pedalling. With approximately 1,200,000 near-identical bikes (in a city of only 813,500 people!), it's interesting to ponder how on earth owners recognise their own.

TIP:

To experience a unique New Year's Eve celebration in Amsterdam, join Ventura N636

BRUGES (TOURS FROM ZEEBRUGGE), BELGIUM

You'll find plenty of opportunity to pick up some of the renowned Belgian chocolates whilst in Bruges; there's a chocolate shop on seemingly every corner of this beautiful medieval city. Beyond skill and attention to detail, what exactly makes



3



4



5

the chocolate so special is closely guarded; sometimes you have to appreciate artisanship for what it is. Anyway; the proof is in the eating after all. Care, craft and tradition also applies to the famous Belgian beers; with over 400 to choose from Bruges' pubs often feature not a menu but an entire book full of brews. Legend has it that the artist Rubens once painted a coin on a pub table before doing a runner, however, landlords are now wise to this ruse so don't get any similar ideas!

LA ROCHELLE

The 14th century twin towers of St Nicolas Fort and the Tour de la Chaine (named after the chain once drawn across the harbour to keep out night intruders) ensure a dramatic entrance when you cruise between them into the French Atlantic cruise port La Rochelle-Pallice. The medieval city of La Rochelle offers an intriguing mix of well preserved and restored historic buildings within a lively modern city full of bars and restaurants and with an excellent aquarium. Tickle your tastebuds with a visit to the small town of Cognac and its famous Courvoisier, Hennessy and Martell cellars.

ST PETER PORT, GUERNSEY

You wouldn't think it possible, but this tiny island (at just 25 square miles) offers a little something for everyone. Shoppers will find wine, spirits, tobacco, jewellery and perfume are all low duty buys here, the small boutiques offer exclusive clothes and shoes, and the Old Quarter is great for antiques. Nature lovers can walk the perfectly formed coastline and Petit Fort, where fragrant flowers fill the paths with colour, Bluebell Wood is just enchanting and the beaches are gorgeous at any time of year. There are many museums and attractions to explore including the Guernsey Tapestry and the 13th century Castle Cornet.

LE HAVRE

The bustling French port of Le Havre offers a selection of sights including Graville Abbey and the Seine Estuary. Its position also makes it the perfect gateway to some of Normandy's most picturesque towns and villages, including the pretty harbour of Honfleur, and inspirational Etretet - characterised by stylish mansions, sheer white cliffs and soaring waves that crash below. In nearby Rouen you'll find the Old Marketplace where Joan of Arc was burnt at

the stake in 1431, along with half-timbered houses, churches and the great Cathédrale Notre-Dame. Normandy is a heaven for foodies, well known for locally produced cider, calvados, Benedictine liquor, and, of course, cheese. Or if art is more your thing, you can visit the house of Claude Monet in Giverny, and wander around the gardens which inspired him.

- ① Amsterdam
- ② Bilbao
- ③ Bruges
- ④ Bruges, Chocolate
- ⑤ La Rochelle

BELGIUM



Southampton - 🇳🇱 Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - Southampton

Dates	Nights	Cruise
16 Jan - 18 Jan 2016	2	Ventura N602
19 Feb - 21 Feb 2016	2	Ventura N605
25 Mar - 27 Mar 2016	2	Britannia B607
28 May - 30 May 2016	2	Azura A613
5 Aug - 7 Aug 2016	2	Azura A620
19 Aug - 21 Aug 2016	2	Oriana X613
10 Sep - 12 Sep 2016	2	Ventura N623
25 Sep - 27 Sep 2016	2	Britannia B629
1 Oct - 3 Oct 2016	2	Oriana X618
14 Oct - 16 Oct 2016	2	Ventura N627
12 Nov - 14 Nov 2016	2	Oceana E621
3 Dec - 5 Dec 2016	2	Ventura N633
16 Dec - 18 Dec 2016	2	Oriana X623N
19 Feb - 21 Feb 2017	2	Ventura N704

Select Price from

£199pp†

Price shown based on N602, N605, A613, A620, X613, N623, X618, N627, E621, N633 & N704

ARCADIA J602

5 MAY - 11 MAY 2016 | 6 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - 🇳🇱 La Rochelle
🇪🇸 Bilbao - 1 day at sea - 🇳🇱 St Peter Port,
Guernsey ↴ - Southampton

Select Price from

£549pp†

GUERNSEY



Southampton - 🇳🇱 St Peter Port,
Guernsey ↴ - Southampton

Dates	Nights	Cruise
30 Apr - 2 May 2016	2	Britannia B611
25 Jun - 27 Jun 2016	2	Britannia B618
23 Jul - 25 Jul 2016	2	Aurora R610
27 Aug - 29 Aug 2016	2	Azura A623

Select Price from

£199pp†

Price shown based on R610 & A623

AURORA R603

13 MAY - 16 MAY 2016 | 3 NIGHTS



Southampton - 🇳🇱 Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - 🇳🇱 St Peter Port,
Guernsey ↴ - Southampton

Select Price from

£249pp†

VENTURA N604

15 FEB - 19 FEB 2016 | 4 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - 🇳🇱 Amsterdam
🇳🇱 Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge)
Southampton

Select Price from

£299pp†

AZURA A609

25 APR - 30 APR 2016 | 5 NIGHTS



Southampton - 🇳🇱 St Peter Port, Guernsey ↴
1 day at sea - 🇳🇱 Amsterdam - 1 day at sea
Southampton

Select Price from

£449pp†

VENTURA N613

18 MAY - 22 MAY 2016 | 4 NIGHTS



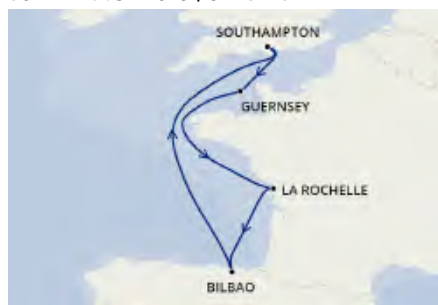
Southampton - 🇳🇱 St Peter Port,
Guernsey ↴ - 1 day at sea - 🇳🇱 Bruges
(tours from Zeebrugge) - Southampton

Select Price from

£329pp†

AZURA A614

30 MAY - 5 JUN 2016 | 6 NIGHTS



Southampton - 🌞 St Peter Port, Guernsey ⚓
1 day at sea - 🌞 La Rochelle - 🌞 Bilbao
1 day at sea - Southampton

Select Price from

£549pp†

VENTURA N616

22 JUN - 26 JUN 2016 | 4 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - 🌞 Bruges
(tours from Zeebrugge) - 🌞 St Peter Port,
Guernsey ⚓ - Southampton

Select Price from

£349pp†

January 2016 to
February 2017
pocruises.com/shortbreaks

FEATURED CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

SCHOOL HOLIDAY CRUISES

B607, A613, A614, A620, A623 and R610

all sail during the school holidays, making them the perfect choice for families.

OVERNIGHT CALLS

Enjoy an extended evening call in port on **Azura A609** for Amsterdam.

TIME TO BOOK

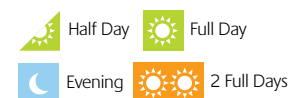
For more information on our cruises

Visit pocruises.com

Call **0843 374 0111**

Speak to **your travel agent**

GUIDE TO SYMBOLS



⚓ land by tender ● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land passengers by tender Ⓜ Maiden Call

† Select Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade inside cabin and are subject to availability. See online for pricing on all grades of cabin. See page 190 for full terms and conditions.

VENTURA N624

12 SEP - 18 SEP 2016 | 6 NIGHTS



Southampton - 🇬🇧 St Peter Port, Guernsey ↴
 1 day at sea - 🇫🇷 La Rochelle - 🇪🇸 Bilbao
 1 day at sea - Southampton

Select Price from
£549pp†

AZURA A625

15 SEP - 18 SEP 2016 | 3 NIGHTS



Southampton - 🇬🇧 Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - 🇬🇧 St Peter Port, Guernsey ↴
 Southampton

Select Price from
£279pp†

AZURA A627

2 OCT - 7 OCT 2016 | 5 NIGHTS

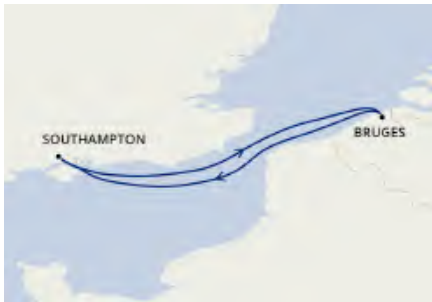


Southampton - 1 day at sea - 🇳🇱 Amsterdam
 Afternoon at sea - 🇫🇷 Le Havre - Southampton

Select Price from
£449pp†

VENTURA N629

27 OCT - 30 OCT 2016 | 3 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - 🇬🇧 Bruges
 (tours from Zeebrugge) - Southampton

Select Price from
£229pp†

ARCADIA J617

9 NOV - 13 NOV 2016 | 4 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - 🇳🇱 Amsterdam
 🇬🇧 Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge)
 Southampton

Select Price from
£329pp†

ARCADIA J621

28 DEC 2016 - 2 JAN 2017 | 5 NIGHTS



Southampton - 🇬🇧 Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - 1 day at sea - 🇩🇪 Hamburg
 1 day at sea - Southampton

Select Price from
£549pp†

VENTURA N636

29 DEC 2016 - 2 JAN 2017 | 4 NIGHTS



Southampton - 🇬🇧 Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge) - 🇳🇱 Amsterdam -1 day at sea
 Southampton

Select Price from
£449pp†

VENTURA N703

15 FEB - 19 FEB 2017 | 4 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - 🇳🇱 Amsterdam
 🇬🇧 Bruges (tours from Zeebrugge)
 Southampton

Select Price from
£299pp†



Hamburg

September 2016 to February 2017

pocruises.com/shortbreaks

FEATURED CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

SCHOOL HOLIDAY CRUISES

Ventura cruises **N629**, **N636** and **N703** all sail during the school holidays, making them the perfect choice for families.

Travel on **Ventura's N636** cruise and celebrate New Year's Eve in Amsterdam – a city that knows how to see in the New Year in style.

OVERNIGHT CALLS

Enjoy an extended evening call in port on **Arcadia J621** for Bruges and Hamburg.

Short Breaks

TIME TO BOOK

For more information on our cruises

Visit pocruises.com

Call **0843 374 0111**

Speak to **your travel agent**

GUIDE TO SYMBOLS

 Half Day  Full Day

 Evening  2 Full Days

⚓ land by tender ⚓ ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land passengers by tender Ⓜ Maiden Call

† Select Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade inside cabin and are subject to availability. See online for pricing on all grades of cabin. See page 190 for full terms and conditions.



New York, Manhattan Bridge



North America's big hitters

Cities don't come more diverse or with bigger personalities than this eclectic collection along the USA and Canada coastline.

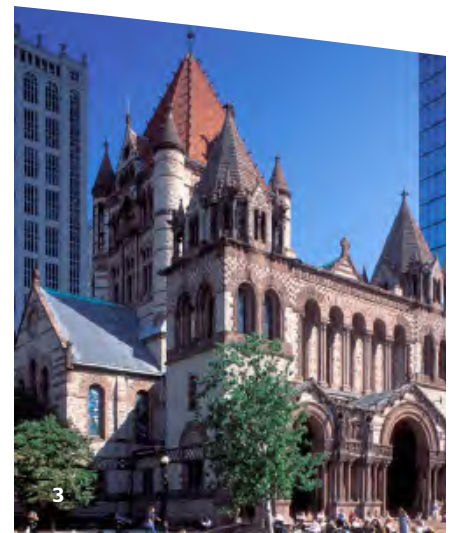
North America

A New England cruise is worth the trip for the sight of New York's iconic Lady of Liberty alone – but every destination is simply knock-out. With baseball-loving Boston, fashionably French Quebec and the wild abandonment of Nova Scotia high on the agenda, what's not to love?





2



3



4

THE LAND OF OPPORTUNITY

From the dynamic bright lights and history of the big cities, to the military embattlements and towering cliffs of the eastern coastline, and colonial streets, piazzas and plantations of the deeper south, there are so many dizzying sights in the USA and Canada, you'll wonder why you haven't visited sooner.

BOSTON, USA

Don't compare Boston to New York or you'll upset the locals who spend a lot of time trying to prove their city isn't inferior. It absolutely isn't. Compact and clean, the capital of Massachusetts is easy to navigate. Follow the Freedom Trail for a fast track flavour of early American history. Head along the gorgeous waterfront, through vibrant shopping and food districts, and leafy streets filled with elegant boulevards, brownstone mansions, churches and museums. Along the way admire the grand architecture of Boston Public Library. And speaking of education, it doesn't get more elite than 400-year-old Harvard University, which has spawned no less than eight US presidents. Plus we can't help but mention the famous Red Sox. You'd be lucky to see them on a game day but a stadium tour means you can still kneel at the altar of baseball.

QUEBEC, CANADA

Quebec City celebrates the best of old-style France with its steep cobblestone streets and tree-lined squares. With clearly defined seasons there is magical snowfall come winter, riotous colour in autumn and deep mellow sunshine in summer. Browse quaint boutiques and stop for coffee in

Parisian-style pavement cafés where you'll hear the romantic patter of the French language in full flow. Climb the towering hillside to the turreted Château Frontenac (a 19th century medieval-style castle-come-hotel) for spectacular views across the St Lawrence River. Below is the fortified district of Old Quebec, a UNESCO World Heritage Site with nods to French and British military traditions. Pushed for time? Take an elegant horse and carriage ride along the Grand Allée (the Champs Elysées of Quebec), through Battlefield Park, St Louis Gate and past the Old Parliament building.

NEW YORK, USA

New York, New York. Watching as that famous skyline approaches is a thrill in itself, but it's once you set foot on land that the excitement really begins. The Big Apple is best explored on foot in order to appreciate it for all its subtle nuances and wild mood-swings. From Greenwich Village to Chinatown, to the Upper West Side, you only have to cross the street to find yourself immersed in a dramatically different neighbourhood. Take in the Whispering Gallery in Grand Central Station, or explore the hidden subway station beneath City Hall. To slake your thirst, head for the East Village's

traditional ale houses to indulge in the craft beer craze, or dip into its ultra-chic cocktail bars for a touch of molecular mixology.

SYDNEY, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA

Founded in 1785, Sydney was named in honour of Britain's Home Secretary at the time, Thomas Townshend, 1st Viscount Sydney, who was apparently so good that Sydney Australia was named in his honour too. Surrounded by the spectacular highlands and stunning ocean scenery of the Cape Breton Highlands National Park, the heart of Sydney is its waterfront; it is a great place to stroll along and watch the ships come and go. You may even spot pods of pilot whales as they breach the surface of the bay. In recognition of the town's musical heritage and proud Gaelic traditions, the world's largest fiddle provides an unmissable photo opportunity, not least because it's 18 metres tall and conveniently located directly outside the Joan Harriss Cruise Pavilion.

- ① Quebec, Château Frontenac
- ② New York City, Times Square
- ③ Boston
- ④ Nova Scotia

ORIANA X601

6 JAN - 25 FEB 2016 | 50 NIGHTS



Southampton - 4 days at sea - **Tenerife**
 5 days at sea - **Barbados** - **Guadeloupe**
Antigua - **St Lucia** - 1 day at sea
Curacao - **Aruba** - 1 day at sea
Cartagena, Colombia - 1 day at sea
Puerto Limon - 1 day at sea - **Roatan**
Santo Tomas de Castilla - **Costa Maya**
 1 day at sea - **Progreso** - 1 day at sea
New Orleans - 1 day at sea - **Key West**
Miami - **Port Canaveral**
 1 day at sea - **Charleston** - 2 days at sea
Bermuda - 5 days at sea - **Madeira**
 3 days at sea - **Southampton**

Select Price from

£4,899pp†

OCEANA E602

8 FEB - 14 MAR 2016 | 35 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - **Madeira**
 5 days at sea - **St Lucia** - **St Kitts**
Tortola - 1 day at sea - **Montego Bay, Jamaica** - **Grand Cayman**
Cozumel - 1 day at sea - **New Orleans**
 1 day at sea - **Key West** - **Fort Lauderdale**
Port Canaveral - Morning at sea
Charleston - Afternoon at sea
 5 days at sea - **Ponta Delgada, Azores**
 3 days at sea - **Southampton**

Select Price from

£3,199pp†

ORIANA X605

6 APR - 11 MAY 2016 | 35 NIGHTS



Southampton - 2 days at sea - **Madeira** - 6 days
 at sea - **St Maarten** - 1 day at sea - **Ocho Rios, Jamaica** - 1 day at sea - **Progreso** - 1 day at sea
New Orleans - 1 day at sea - **Key West**
Fort Lauderdale - **Port Canaveral**
 Morning at sea - **Charleston** - 1 day at sea
 Morning at sea - **Bermuda** - 4 days at sea
Ponta Delgada, Azores - 3 days at sea
Southampton

Select Price from

£2,699pp†

ARCADIA J614

11 SEP - 5 OCT 2016 | 24 NIGHTS



Southampton - 6 days at sea - Morning at sea
New York - **Newport, Rhode Island**
Boston - **Portland, Maine**
Bar Harbor - **Halifax** - 1 day at sea
 Morning at sea - **Quebec** - 1 day at sea
Sydney, Nova Scotia - 5 days at sea
Southampton

Select Price from

£2,499pp†

ORIANA X620

22 OCT - 25 NOV 2016 | 34 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - **La Coruna**
 7 days at sea - **St Maarten** - Afternoon at sea
 1 day at sea - **Ocho Rios, Jamaica**
Grand Cayman - **Cozumel**
Progreso - 1 day at sea - **New Orleans**
 Afternoon at sea - 1 day at sea - **Fort Lauderdale**
Port Canaveral - Morning at sea
Charleston - 1 day at sea - **Bermuda**
 4 days at sea - **Ponta Delgada, Azores**
 3 days at sea - **Southampton**

Select Price from

£2,749pp†

OCEANA E701

4 JAN - 8 FEB 2017 | 35 NIGHTS



Southampton - 3 days at sea - **Ponta Delgada, Azores** - 5 days at sea - **St Lucia** - **St Kitts**
Tortola - 1 day at sea - **Montego Bay, Jamaica**
Grand Cayman - **Cozumel** - 1 day at sea
New Orleans - 1 day at sea - **Key West**
Fort Lauderdale - **Port Canaveral**
 Morning at sea - **Charleston** - 8 days at sea
La Coruna - 1 day at sea - **Southampton**

Select Price from

£2,699pp†



Miami

January 2016
to January 2017
pocruises.com/northamerica

FEATURED CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

EXTENDED CALLS

Join **Oriana cruise X601** and enjoy extended calls in port with a two day call in Miami and overnight in New Orleans.

OVERNIGHT CALLS

Oceana E602 offers the opportunity for further exploration in port with overnight calls in New Orleans and Charleston.

Explore the Big Apple on **Arcadia J614** with an overnight call in New York as well as an overnight call in Quebec.

North America

TIME TO BOOK

For more information on our cruises

Visit pocruises.com

Call **0843 374 0111**

Speak to **your travel agent**

GUIDE TO SYMBOLS

 Half Day  Full Day

 Evening  2 Full Days

⚓ land by tender ● ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land passengers by tender Ⓜ Maiden Call

† Select Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade inside cabin and are subject to availability. See online for pricing on all grades of cabin. See page 190 for full terms and conditions.



Our green and pleasant land

With so much amazing world out there, it's easy to overlook our own historic richness, fantastic wildlife and quirky customs. Sailing around the British Isles is a fantastic way to tick off those fascinating coastal cities that have been on your travel wish-list, well... forever. (And they will easily compete with any you'll find abroad.)

British Isles

The buzzing bars, shops and café culture of lyrical hubs like Glasgow and Dublin are sure to impress, but it's the sight of the incredible untamed beauty of our wilder, more remote outposts off the coast of Scotland and in The Highlands that will probably stir the soul more than you ever imagined. With such diversity on our own doorstep you'll be glad you took the leap to get to know our shores that little bit better.





1

RUGGED COASTLINES AND MEDIEVAL CASTLES: THE DRAMA BEGINS AT HOME...

It's often easy to overlook what's right under our noses, and that's certainly the case with these wonderful isles we're proud to call home. From the cities which have given us some of our literary, artistic and musical greats to the wilds of our countryside, get ready for a great (British) adventure!

DUBLIN, IRELAND

Ah, the fair city of Dublin – where the friendly craic and celebratory lilt of Irish music is never far away. In the party hub of Temple Bar pub locals tap along to fiddlers, accordionists and drummers while buskers work up a crowd outside. Enjoy a taste of the black stuff; three million pints of Guinness® are brewed every day at The Guinness Storehouse – take a tour to see how it's done. Back on Grafton Street, hits by Thin Lizzy and U2 ripple out of vintage stores and funky boutiques. But if you are looking for something a little more highbrow, cut through arty St Stephen's Green into the heart of Georgian Dublin to view some of the 2,500 European paintings housed in the National Gallery of Ireland. After, take a wander down the Liffey to see why so many artists, musicians and writers are drawn here.

SCRABSTER, SCOTLAND

Surrounded by natural beauty and the wilderness of Scotland's northern highlands is the busy fishing village of Scrabster. From here, head to Caithness to discover the beauty of Castle Mey, and see why the late Queen Mother chose it as a much loved holiday home. Or explore the

once impregnable medieval stronghold of Castle Sinclair Girnigoe, now one of the most spectacular ruins in the north. Beat the chill with a wee dram at The Old Pulteney Distillery in Wick and see how one of the finest Highland malts is produced. Stroll the harbour in John O'Groats, commonly thought of as the most northerly mainland point of The British Isles. For the true geographical north, you'll need to head up to Dunnet Head - you'll be rewarded with views all the way over to the Orkney Isles if you do.

KIRKWALL, ORKNEY ISLANDS, SCOTLAND

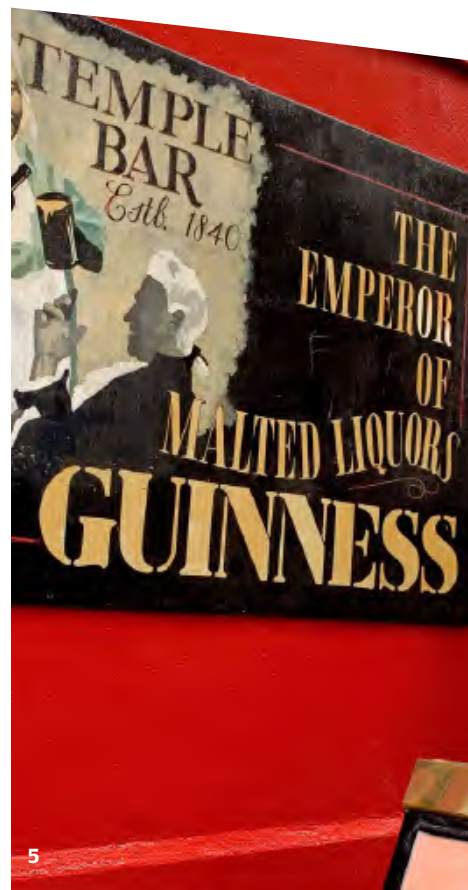
If you had visions of Orkney as a craggy outcrop of islands of wild contemplation and meandering cliff top walks, you might be surprised to learn that its capital, Kirkwall, is a lively bustling market town with a population of 8,500 people. At the centre of this town, rich with a 5,000-year history, is beautiful sandstone St Magnus Cathedral founded in 1137. There are also two palaces to explore – the 12th century Bishop's Palace and 'the finest example of French Renaissance architecture in Scotland', the stunning Earl's Palace. But if all this doesn't quite match the dream, take the coastal

trail through the stunning parish of Evie, where you'll be wowed by the rolling hills, sandy white beaches (the odd iron-age settlement) and the peaceful sound of nesting birdlife.

GLASGOW

Originally a small salmon-fishing village, the 19th century Industrial Revolution turned Glasgow into a prominent city. In 1990 it was voted European City of Culture and today it's known for its fabulous designer shops and unique culture. Art lovers will certainly enjoy this city. Visit the Glasgow School of Art, a building that's reputed to be the greatest architectural work of Charles Rennie Mackintosh. Nearby, the 18th century Hunterian Art Gallery houses Scotland's largest print collection, while the Burrell Collection contains a number of important artistic artefacts donated by Sir William Burrell, a wealthy shipowner and collector.

- ① Dublin
- ② Kirkwall, St Magnus Cathedral
- ③ Glasgow
- ④ Kirkwall
- ⑤ Dublin



August to September 2016

pocruises.com/britishisles

ORIANA X614

21 AUG - 2 SEP 2016 | 12 NIGHTS



Southampton - 1 day at sea - Glasgow (tours from Greenock) - Portree, Isle of Skye 1 day at sea, sailing by Cape Wrath - Kirkwall, Orkney Islands - Stornoway - Belfast Dublin - Cork (tours from Cobh) 1 day at sea, sailing by South Cornwall St Peter Port, Guernsey - Southampton

Select Price from
£1,149pp†

ORIANA X615

2 SEP - 10 SEP 2016 | 8 NIGHTS



Southampton - St Peter Port, Guernsey 1 day at sea - Scrabster - Kirkwall, Orkney Islands - Stornoway - Morning at sea Dublin - 1 day at sea - Southampton

Select Price from
£749pp†

TIME TO BOOK

For more information on our cruises

Visit pocruises.com

Call **0843 374 0111**

Speak to **your travel agent**

GUIDE TO SYMBOLS

- Half Day Full Day
- Evening 2 Full Days

land by tender ship usually berthed alongside, but there is a possibility we may be required to land passengers by tender Maiden Call

† Select Prices shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade inside cabin and are subject to availability. See online for pricing on all grades of cabin. See page 190 for full terms and conditions.



A-Z of cruising

Our A-Z of cruising has been created to help answer all of your cruising questions. This essential guide to how things work on board, dining options, dress codes and more will help you plan for your time away. You'll also find plenty of help online at our Advice Centre which features videos and questions on all sorts of topics, from choosing your cabin to making your booking. You can find our Advice Centre at pocruises.com/advicecentre



A-Z of cruising

Advice Centre

Whether you're new to cruising or a seasoned expert, the Advice Centre is here to help. You will find answers to the most popular questions we are asked. If you're unable to find what you're looking for within these pages visit: pocruises.com/advicecentre for a wealth of information.

After you've booked

Cruise Personaliser

Once you have made your booking we will send you a Booking Confirmation showing your cruise details, cabin booked and price payable. This shows the date your final balance is due. Please check this carefully.

24 hours after your booking is made your online Cruise Personaliser is available to you at pocruises.com/cruisepersonaliser. To log in you will need to supply your first name, surname, date of birth and booking reference. Your Cruise Personaliser is unique to you and holds all the information you need relating to your holiday. You can view essential information, including visa and vaccination requirements, embarkation and disembarkation arrangements, view dress codes, shuttle bus information, manage your dining and cabin layout (bed configuration) preferences, provide essential immigration details and view our Little Luxuries information, including our wine and drinks packages. You can also build your own personalised e-brochure.

If you are travelling on one of our fly-cruise holidays, you can pre-purchase your preferred flight seats on selected charter flights. Seats are subject to availability and are available to book from approximately 9 weeks prior to departure, closing one week prior to departure.

Essential immigration information is required before you travel, you will need to have your passport, next of kin and travel insurance details handy; all of this information should be updated for each person travelling through the Personal Details section of your Cruise Personaliser.

All travel documentation, including E-Tickets and luggage labels, should be retrieved and printed through your Cruise Personaliser. An email notification will be sent to you advising you when these documents are available. If you are travelling with children and wish to use the children's facilities, you can print off and complete the Carnival UK Registration form to take with you to the initial registration session on board on embarkation day.

As your holiday approaches you will receive a few emails from us, so keep an eye out for them. These will contain important information about your holiday, therefore please ensure we have the correct email address for you, this can also be updated through your Cruise Personaliser.

Alcohol policy

We reserve the right to confiscate alcohol at the gangway, which will be returned to you at the end of the cruise. Anyone under the age of 18 (under 21 when in United States of America waters) will not be served alcoholic beverages on board and must not be in possession of alcohol. Passengers may be asked to verify their age. It is prohibited to attempt to purchase alcohol for those under 18 in the bars and shops on board. 16 and 17 year olds may be bought beer, cider or wine to drink with a meal in the restaurants when accompanied by a parent/guardian. Alcohol purchased ashore by those under 18 will be confiscated at the gangway.

Assurances



P&O Cruises is a Member of ABTA (number V8764). When you book with an ABTA Member you can expect high service standards, fair terms of trading and accurate information. ABTA's strict joining criteria for Members, code of conduct, customer helpline and complaints resolution scheme are all there to give you confidence and peace of mind when booking your travel arrangements. For more information contact ABTA, 30 Park Street, London SE1 9EQ, tel 020 3117 0500 www.abta.com



The fly-cruises in this brochure are financially protected by the ATOL scheme. Our ATOL number is 6294. When you pay you will be supplied with an ATOL Certificate. Please ask for it and check to ensure that everything you booked (flights, hotels and other services) is listed on it. ATOL protection does not apply to all holiday and travel services listed in this brochure. All non-fly cruises sold in the UK are protected by ABTA. Please ask us to confirm what protection may apply to your booking. If you do not receive an ATOL Certificate then the booking will not be ATOL protected. If you do receive an ATOL Certificate but all the parts of your trip are not listed on it, those parts will not be ATOL protected. Please see our booking conditions for further information or for more information about financial protection and the ATOL Certificate go to: www.atol.org.uk/ATOLCertificate

Data protection

P&O Cruises is a trading name of Carnival plc. Personal information you provide to us in connection with your booking will be processed by Carnival plc in accordance with our Data Protection Policy set out in the Booking Conditions and for marketing purposes as set out below. Carnival plc and other Carnival group companies (including those in the US) may wish to contact you with information and offers from P&O Cruises and other Carnival group cruise brands or for market research purposes.

If you prefer not to be contacted please write to us at: Customer Data Department, P&O Cruises, Carnival House, 100 Harbour Parade, Southampton SO15 1ST.

Book a cruise while on board

We have Loyalty & Cruise Sales Managers on board every ship who, with their expert ship and destination knowledge, can assist with booking your next cruise whilst you are on board, rewarding you with up to £100pp[^] on board spending money for your future cruise. If you booked your current cruise via a travel agent we will pass your future booking to your travel agent when you arrive back home. If you're finding it difficult to choose which cruise to book you can commit to sail with us again by making a Future Cruise Down Payment of £50pp whilst on board, and you'll then have up to one year to book a cruise^{^^} and still receive up to £100pp[^] on board spending money.

[^] On board spending money amount is based on holiday nights spent on board and does not include travel to and from the ship.

^{^^} Future Cruise Down Payments ("FCDs") may be redeemed against all P&O Cruises Select Price & Early Savers holidays subject to availability at the time of booking. FCDs cannot be redeemed against Savers, other promotional fares from time to time or where we are not the Tour Operator. It will be necessary to pay any difference between the value of your FCD and the total deposit at the time of booking. FCDs are non refundable, non transferable and must be used within 12 months of the date of purchase after which they will be void.

Brochure information

The information in this brochure represents our plans and intentions at the time of going to press. Events subsequent to the printing of this brochure may cause us to unavoidably change our plans, which could affect the published itineraries, prices and port taxes. In the event of any significant changes or alterations to your booking, you will be told as soon as reasonably possible, but P&O Cruises gives notice that all information in this brochure is subject to alteration with or without notice. You will find P&O Cruises Booking Conditions on pages 190-193. The photography used throughout this brochure depicts typical locations and scenes that may be viewed on a P&O Cruises holiday. Any imagery used may not be a specific representation of what can be seen on that cruise, but may simply reflect the ambience or theme of a location visited. Example shore excursions shown within this brochure are typical for the destination, but are subject to change. We are able to provide core information about our cruises in alternative formats. If you would like to discuss your requirements please call 0843 374 0111.

Cabins

Upgrades

Occasionally we may need to upgrade your cabin, these upgrades are automatic and are allocated without consultation. If you are lucky enough to receive an automatic complimentary upgrade please note that it is not possible to return to the originally booked cabin. If you have chosen your cabin for a particular reason, for example if you wish to be in a specific position on the ship or you have booked as a group and want to travel in cabins adjacent to one another, you may not wish to be considered for an Automatic Upgrade, in which case we recommend you speak with our Customer Contact Centre or contact your travel agent, so they can let us know.

Cabin changes will be given only at the choice and discretion of P&O Cruises. We do not accept requests for upgrades, however we will, of course, continue to consider separately any waitlist requests for upgrades for extra payment. The opportunity of an upgrade is never guaranteed and will always be at our discretion.

Guarantees

When you or your travel agent come to make a booking you may be offered the guarantee of a cabin type, rather than a specific cabin number. Accepting a guarantee means that you have a firm booking and can go ahead with your holiday plans in the same way as if you had accepted a specific cabin number from the outset. When we allocate a cabin number you can rest assured you will be given a cabin of the type you have booked, or, in some instances, of a higher grade, though it may be situated on a different deck to that shown on the deck plan for the grade guaranteed. The price you have been quoted will remain unchanged. If you are booking as a group, you may not be allocated cabins that are adjacent to one another.

Single occupancy in twin cabins

We offer a number of cabins for single occupancy at an additional supplement to the cabin rates which are available from our Customer Contact Centre or via your travel agent. The following grades will be available for single occupancy:

Arcadia EA – PF grades

Aurora EA - PF

Azura HA – PF grades

Britannia GA – PF grades

Oceana HA – PF grades

Oriana FA – PF grades

Ventura HA – PF grades

A limited number of rooms will be available for single occupancy at the additional supplement, once the limit has been reached, additional rooms may become available, but at an increased price. On all ships other grades may also be sold for single occupancy but at the full price i.e. twice the price for the type concerned. The supplement should be added after all deductions. The single occupancy supplement does not apply to flight and transfer options.

Cancellations & changes

If you have to cancel your cruise for any reason and have made your cruise booking via a travel agent, then you must ask your agent to call or write to us immediately to confirm cancellation and return any deposit confirmations or tickets you have received. If you have booked your holiday direct with us then you will need to contact us directly by calling our Customer Contact Centre on 0843 374 0111. The cancellation charges which will then apply are shown on page 191 in clause 38 of our Booking Conditions. Depending on the reason for cancellation, you may be able to recover the cancellation charges from your travel insurer.

Please note that any pre-purchased shore excursions, Select Dining tables or spa treatments, purchased through your Cruise Personaliser, will automatically be cancelled and refunded to the card you originally made your payment with. The refund will take between 7-10 working days to appear on your statement.

If you book a P&O Cruises Select Price holiday we may, at our discretion, allow you to transfer to another cruise without treating it as a cancellation if the P&O Cruises holiday to which you're transferring departs within 12 months (within 6 months in the case of transfer from a world cruise, Australasian journey or Exotic fly-cruise) of the original cruise and is for a higher price. Agreement to transfer a cruise would also be conditional upon such a request being made more than 90 days before the original scheduled departure date; there being availability; and the payment of both an administration charge of £100 and any expenses (such as airline and/or hotel charges) incurred by P&O Cruises as a result. Such a transfer would only be allowed on one occasion. We reserve the right to change the criteria for allowing transfers at any time without notice.

You may cancel your Land Tour at any time prior to commencement of your holiday package with us but in that event cancellation charges may apply. The amount of the cancellation charges will vary depending on when you cancel and whether the Land Tour has any non-refundable elements such as event tickets or internal flights. We will notify you at the time of any applicable cancellation charges. The cancellation charges that apply to Land Tours are in addition to any cancellation charges that may be applied pursuant to our booking conditions in the event that you cancel your whole holiday package.

A-Z of cruising

Delays

Delays to ships and flights, whilst rare, do occasionally occur. In such situations P&O Cruises, in liaison with its supplier of services where appropriate will ensure your comfort during the course of any such delay. Depending on the particular circumstances, refreshments, meals and accommodation may be provided as appropriate, subject always to the facilities and services locally available. P&O Cruises aim will always be to minimise the inconvenience of any delays.

Dining on board

On board each P&O Cruises ship you'll find a great choice of restaurants.

Main restaurants

Here you can enjoy breakfast, three course lunches, afternoon tea and five course evening meals, all served by our expert waiters. All meals in the main restaurants are included in the price of your holiday.

Buffets

Our buffets offer dining from early morning to late evening and are included in the price of your holiday. Our buffets are large spaces which offer a range of hot and cold options for breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, dinner and late night snacks – you'll even find theme nights where we showcase cuisine from selected countries and continents.

Daytime deck eateries

As well as the buffets, main restaurants, and cafés which are available on all ships; Arcadia, Aurora, Azura, Britannia, Oceana, Oriana and Ventura offer deck grills and/or pizzerias where you can take away some delicious, cooked to order foods. These are included in the price of your holiday.

Select Dining

All of our ships offer smaller specialty restaurants where a modest cover charge applies, typically ranging from £5 to £30 per person depending on the restaurant. Cover charges can be paid for in advance through our Customer Contact Centre by calling 0843 374 0111, or book your table once you get on board.

Tables in certain Select Dining venues can be pre-purchased approximately 17 weeks before you travel, through your Cruise Personaliser. You can purchase a table in the restaurant of your choice on a day and at a time that suits you! You can also peruse our sample menus, giving you a taste of what you can expect on board.

Room Service

You'll find a fantastic hot and cold room service menu, available from early morning to late evening (cold menu only on Oriana). Most dishes are included in the price of your holiday (we charge a small supplement for a few selected items).

Discounts

Additional occupancy – third or fourth adult

A number of cabins contain extra beds and if three or four passengers book as a party and share one of these cabins, then you can save money. In twin cabins these extra beds are upper pullman berths or sofa beds. You'll find further details in the deck plans. Symbols on the deck plans show the grades at which some cabins have extra beds. The first two adults pay the adult price and for the third and fourth person in an extra bed you deduct a percentage from the price for the grade concerned. Reduction percentage can vary by cruise, so talk to your travel agent or call our Customer Contact Centre on 0843 374 0111 for the reduction amount of a specific cruise. This does not apply to BE grade Suites on Azura and Ventura, which are based on four full paying adult passengers. Only a limited number of cabins will be available for additional occupancy, once this number has been reached, additional occupancy will still be possible but at a higher price or reduced level of saving.

Consecutive cruises

Take two or more consecutive cruises to enjoy an extended holiday and we will give you a 10% reduction on the combined adult price. This saving does not apply to 7 night Mediterranean fly-cruises or if one, or both, of the cruises are of 4 nights or less in duration.

Group benefits

For details of special arrangements we can provide for groups of all types – from clubs and associations to corporate incentives and conferences – talk to your travel agent or call us for more information.

Family prices

See 'Family cruising' section.

Dress codes

Just as every day brings something a little different so too does every evening, and to set the mood the dress code changes from night to night. Arcadia, Aurora and Oriana operate three styles of dress codes: Smart, Evening Casual and Black Tie. Azura, Britannia, Oceana and Ventura are a little less formal with two dress codes: Evening Casual and Black Tie. We've provided a description of each below.

Smart, jacket required

Applicable to Arcadia, Aurora and Oriana. On Smart evenings ladies typically wear tailored trousers and separates or even a stylish dress, while men are in a shirt and trousers with a jacket, such as a blazer or sports jacket, or a suit and tie if they wish. For a typical two week cruise there are normally four Smart evenings.

Evening Casual

Applicable to all ships.

Stylish resort or leisurewear is ideal for Evening Casual nights, for example casual separates or dresses for ladies and open-neck polo shirts and casual trousers (not shorts) for men. A jacket and smart trousers can be worn but are not compulsory. Smart dark denim is also fine, but not trainers, football shirts or tracksuits. For a typical two week cruise on Azura, Britannia, Oceana or Ventura there are normally ten Evening Casual nights. On Arcadia, Aurora and Oriana there are normally six Evening Casual nights.



Black Tie

Applicable to all ships.

Black Tie nights (also known as Gala Evenings) foster a rather special atmosphere on board, adding a touch of glamour and a real sense of occasion to evenings at sea. Seeing an entire ship full of people transformed into their finery is quite something to behold. Ladies wear glamorous evening wear including cocktail dresses, ball gowns or even smart trouser suits. For men, dinner jackets or tuxedos are the norm, but a dark lounge or business suit and tie can be worn as an alternative. You can also wear formal national dress. Attire for Black Tie nights can be purchased on board (limited availability). For a typical two week cruise there are normally four Black Tie evenings on board (Black Tie nights tend to be on sea days. For cruises over 7 nights there will be a black and white themed ball. When it is very hot, the number of Black Tie nights may be reduced).

We apply the dress codes in the majority of restaurants and bars for passengers aged 18 and over. Appropriate attire is essential for entry to the ship's bars and restaurants. Your holiday itinerary, found on your Cruise Personaliser, will detail how many of each night you can expect on board. This information can also be found in your pre cruise pack.

Please note: We're simplifying the dress code on Arcadia, Aurora and Oriana so that all ships within the P&O Cruises fleet have the same two dress codes: Black Tie and Evening Casual. We hope this change will help make your packing a little easier and give you a great blend of formal night glamour and laid-back style on your holiday. These changes will come into effect from the dates below:

J602 - 5 May 2016

R602 - 26 April 2016

X604 - 20 March 2016

Drinks Packages

Soft drinks package

The soft drinks package gives 20 glasses of 330ml soft drinks from any bar (Cola, Diet Cola and Lemonade) at a cost of £35*, saving you 10%. This package can be purchased prior to embarkation by calling our Customer Contact Centre on 0843 374 0111 or once on board via reception.

Costa Coffee card

A coffee card is available to purchase at a cost of £21* that allows 10 Primo (12oz) Costa coffees (Americano, Latte or Cappuccino) once on board. This can be purchased prior to embarkation by calling our Customer Contact Centre on 0843 374 0111 or once on board via reception.

*Correct at time of going to print

Wine packages

A range of wine packages are available on board, you'll find details at pocruises.com or through your Cruise Personaliser. All wine packages can be pre purchased by calling our Customer Contact Centre on 0843 374 0111. By pre purchasing these packages you will be asked to pay for these at the time of ordering and they will not be charged to your on board account. Wine packages can be consumed either in the restaurant or in your cabin, please let us know your preference at time of booking. Should you wish to take a bottle from the restaurant to your cabin, please inform your waiter who will either give you a bottle to take, or have it delivered to your cabin.

Embarkation

You will be provided with an E-Ticket which will confirm your cruise terminal arrival time. To ensure a swift embarkation, please do not arrive earlier or later than your confirmed time. Your E-Ticket can be downloaded via your Cruise Personaliser approximately 40 days prior to departure (see 'After you've booked' for further details). We will notify you, via email, when your E-Tickets are available. Please note, in order to retrieve your E-Ticket you will need to have been allocated a cabin and will have to provide all of the required pre-cruise information, which can be updated through Cruise Personaliser.

Environmental responsibilities

We take our environmental responsibilities very seriously and are committed to reducing our environmental impact. We are dedicated to preserving the marine environment in which we operate, and therefore believe it is our duty to introduce environmental practices which set a high standard of excellence and responsibility. To support our aim we have developed an environmental management system independently certified to ISO 14001, which is the most widely recognised global standard for improving environmental performance. We recognise that without appropriate treatment the waste generated on board our ships, together with the fuel and other products we use to transport, feed, entertain and take care of you could have an impact on the environment. Our waste treatment facilities ensure that all waste water is appropriately managed to minimise its impact upon the oceans. All general waste is treated on board to reduce its volume prior to landing ashore, and wherever possible general waste is recycled. We are reducing our air emissions through the implementation of fuel efficiency measures, including improved hull coatings, low energy lamps, increased recirculation of waste heat and improved efficiency in air conditioning, and we continue to explore new technologies. Through these measures and other initiatives P&O Cruises will ensure that we help preserve our environment for future generations.

Extend your holiday

On many of our fly-cruise holidays P&O Cruises offer pre and post-cruise City Stays and Land Tours to allow you to really experience your start and/or end destination with an expert local guide. Our tour packages include transfers, accommodation, excursions and selected meals. Tours can be booked with P&O Cruises online or through our Customer Contact Centre on 0843 374 0111.

Terms and conditions apply see page 202 for further details.

We reserve the right to change accommodation, the order of activities and sights outlined in the tour descriptions without prior notification. If, for operational reasons, we need to fundamentally alter the content of the tour, we will be in contact prior to your holiday.

Family cruising

What's included?



- The Reef, our supervised children's club with H2O for 13–17s; Scubas for 9–12s; Surfers for 5–8s and Splashers for 2–4 year olds. Access to the children's club is on a first come first served basis.
- Wide range of entertainment offered throughout the day and in the evenings, which has been specifically designed to appeal to each age group. Please note that during quieter cruises it may be necessary for the age groups to be joined to 2-8 years and 9-17 years.
- Night Nursery for the 4s and under available from 6pm to 2am†
- Use of travel cots, which need to be pre-booked before your cruise and are limited availability.

† All opening times are approximate and availability is limited, see on board for full details

Safety

We know children love to be active and explore, so all of our activities and facilities have been designed to be child-friendly. Each of The Reef's rooms feature secure door entry systems and in the balcony cabins there are protective balcony nets, available on request. There are 'sign in' and 'sign out' procedures for the 2-12 year olds, including a registration form which must be completed for every child before they attend the programme. We recommend that you attend one of the initial registration sessions on embarkation day so your children can be registered for the first session. All our Reef Rangers have extensive experience of planning and facilitating activities for 2-17 year olds, as well as having enhanced DBS (Disclosure and Barring Service) checks. Finally, in the unlikely event that you need them, our on board medical centres are fully equipped and staffed by qualified doctors and nurses. For every child's enjoyment and safety we have a strict child to staff ratio within The Reef. We therefore operate on a first come, first served basis. If there is a high demand for a session, unfortunately we cannot guarantee a place for every child.

A-Z of cruising

What to bring

Families very rarely travel light and the younger your family, the more essentials there needs to be. That's why, if you choose a cruise that departs and returns to Southampton, there are no restrictions on the amount of luggage you can bring. So long as you can fit it comfortably into your cabin then you're welcome to bring as many essentials as you like. This means that prams are welcome, as is a favourite travel cot, as many supplies as you need and, of course, armfuls of favourite toys to make your little ones' holiday as enjoyable as yours. Also see 'Luggage & laundry' section.

Dining and dress codes

Children are of course welcome in all of our restaurants, but we also offer a special children's tea every night featuring all the food that children will enjoy: sausages, fish fingers and pizza to name just a few (for babies we offer a selection of baby food on request). We also offer a range of healthy options, including fresh fruit and vegetarian dishes. These are all served in our informal buffet restaurants so children can be casually dressed whenever they eat there, and if children are going to be with you in the evening in the more formal restaurants and theatre then, even on our Black Tie evenings, children can still dress more casually adopting our Evening Casual dress code, although denim isn't allowed on these nights. We do ensure some of the bars and public rooms on board are exclusive to adults. To find out about the different types of restaurants on board turn to page 12. You can even buy a soft drinks package for your children at the start of your cruise, just to make life, and budgeting, a little easier.

Restrictions

We would ask parents and/or guardians to remember that there are other passengers on board and for this reason a few of the lounges and public rooms are 'out of bounds' to passengers under 16. Please note that passengers under the age of 18 must travel with a parent or companion aged 18 or over. We are unable to carry babies under the age of six months on any of our holidays or under one year for R606, R613, R614, R618, R619, R620, R622, A608, A611, A618, A621, A624, A628, A630/A, A706/A, B614, B616, B632/A, B705/A, E620, E623, E701, E702, N609, N610, N614, N619, N626, N631, N634, N635, N701, N702, N705, N706 and for any of our Exotic fly-cruises. This is due to the remote itineraries and number of consecutive days at sea. Children under the age of 16 are not permitted to travel in a cabin without a passenger who is 16 or over.

Children using the designated pools must be under the supervision of their parent/guardian. All parents/guardians are responsible for the behaviour of their children. We also ask parents and guardians to note that children under 16 must not be left unaccompanied on the ship whilst at a port of call.

Family prices

If you're travelling with children or teenagers our family prices on Aurora, Azura, Britannia, Oceana and Ventura offer generous reductions, utilising the extra beds that are contained in a number of cabins. In twin cabins these extra beds are upper pullman berths (except for selected Aurora, Azura, Britannia and Ventura cabins where there are sofa beds, see deck plans for details). To calculate the family price, the first two occupants pay the adult price for the grade concerned minus any applicable savings, then deduct the family price reduction for a child/teenager (aged 2–16). Family reduction can vary by cruise, so talk to your travel agent or call our Customer Contact Centre on 0843 374 0111 for the reduction amount of a specific cruise. This does not apply to BE grade Suites on Azura and Ventura, which are based on four full paying passengers and are perfect for families. Aurora, Azura, Britannia, Oceana and Ventura have a number of cabins that can accommodate a travel cot for an infant aged over 6 months and under 2 years. In these cases you pay the rates available from our Customer Contact Centre. There are limited infant, child and teen places available on all cruises. It is advisable to book as soon as possible if intending to take advantage of the family prices offer, as only a limited number of these extra beds are available for use by children on each cruise. Please note family prices are not available on the first two occupants or on single occupancy, and family prices do not apply on, Arcadia or Oriana – our ships exclusively for adults. Only a limited number of cabins will be available for family prices, once this number has been reached family prices will still be possible but at a higher price or reduced level of saving. For more information call our Customer Contact Centre on 0843 374 0111.

School Holiday Cruises

School holidays can vary by school and region, so it's worth checking the dates before you book.

Flights

All flights

a) All flight times, air carriers and flight routings are subject to change. Flights will not necessarily be direct or non-stop. P&O Cruises has no control over changes airlines may make, but will inform you should these occur.

b) P&O Cruises will determine the city airport e.g. for London: Heathrow, Gatwick, Stansted, Luton or London City airports may be used. All services are sold subject to availability.

c) You may have to transfer, under your own arrangements, between London airports depending on flight allocations obtained by P&O Cruises.

d) Airlines reserve the right to refuse travel on medical grounds. You must notify us of any medical conditions or other requirements for airport assistance (only available after check-in) or special arrangements on your flight. You may be required to provide additional information to the airline in order that they can assess your fitness to fly. Several airlines are unable to carry passengers who require oxygen during part or all of the flight. Those airlines that can offer this service need to have advance notification to make the appropriate arrangements and any costs must be met by the passenger.

e) In order to comply with new Civil Aviation Authority regulations, you must advise us at the time of booking if you plan to carry an electrical mobility aid on board your flight(s). These include, but may not be limited to, electric wheelchairs and electric scooters. Assessments will then be made as to the safety of carrying an electric mobility aid on board the aircraft. Failure to follow this procedure may result in the electric mobility aid not being allowed on the aircraft.

f) On selected charter flights, specific seats can be pre-purchased online at approximately 9 weeks before departure. Visit pocruises.com and select Cruise Personaliser. All other seats will be allocated by the airline at check-in. When travelling on scheduled flights, it may be possible to pre-book seats subject to each airline's policies, over which P&O Cruises has no control. Due to the configuration of the aircraft, it may not always be possible to obtain seats together.

g) Airlines have entered into codeshare agreements, so you may find that one or more of your flights is operated by their codeshare partners. We will advise you if this is the case.

h) For long haul flights, if you have any special dietary requirements, including child meal requests, please advise us at the time of booking or at least 7 days prior to travel. We are unable to guarantee that all requests can be met.

i) Any amendment or cancellation made more than 61 days prior to departure will incur a charge of £20 per person.

j) Changes made within 61 days of departure will incur both a £20 charge per person, and the full cost of the amended ticket.

k) When you or your travel agent make a booking on one of our fly-cruise holidays, you may be offered the 'Guaranteed Flight' option, which means that you will have a confirmed booking, including flights, but the specific UK airport will be allocated at a later date. All people booked under the same booking reference will be allocated the same flights; however we may not be able to allocate the same flights to every reference within a group. Flights will be allocated to your booking at least 7 days prior to departure and the price you have been quoted will not change. We will do our best to allocate flights from your preferred UK airport, but we cannot guarantee this.

l) If for any reason, upgraded seats are withdrawn from a particular flight, any upgrade supplement paid for that flight sector will be refunded in full.

m) The cost of Government fees and taxes is included in the price of your holiday (or for our Exotic fly-cruises, the cost is included in the Flights & Transfers option).

n) Baggage allowances start at 20kg but vary by airline, route and class, and may not be the same for all flights in your itinerary. Once your flights are confirmed, you will be able to view the baggage allowance on your Cruise Personaliser. Please note that for charter flights, your baggage allowance may differ from the information on the airlines' own websites.

Caribbean fly-cruises

a) We use reputable charter and scheduled carriers, such as Thomas Cook Airlines, Thomson Airways and British Airways.

b) The price of the holiday includes flights from/to London on day of embarkation/disembarkation. Departures from Manchester, Birmingham and other regional airports are available on selected cruises; details and flight supplements can be found on pages 71-77.

c) Premium Economy seats are available for an additional supplement of just £299 per person return, or £149 per person on our one-way Caribbean transatlantic crossings. These upgrades can be purchased at the time the cruise is booked, but are subject to availability and must be bought on a return basis (with the exception of transatlantic crossings). If, for any reason, the Premium Economy class seats are withdrawn from a particular flight, the upgrade supplement for that flight sector will be refunded in full. Supplements for Premium Economy seats are payable in addition to any applicable regional supplements.

d) On our Caribbean charter flights we offer a baggage allowance of 23kg per person for passengers travelling in Economy class, which increases to 28kg per person for passengers upgrading to Premium Economy class - please note that the weight of each bag must not exceed 23kg.

e) Flights to/from Barbados include complimentary in-flight meals. Passengers upgrading to Premium Economy also benefit from complimentary drinks (excluding sparkling wine and champagne).

Mediterranean fly-cruises

For our Mediterranean fly-cruise season, we use aircraft from reputable charter and scheduled carriers, such as Thomas Cook Airlines, Thomson Airways, easyJet and British Airways. The price of the holiday includes flights from/to London on day of embarkation/disembarkation. Flights from Manchester and Birmingham are available on all sailings, other regional airports are available on selected cruises; details and flight supplements can be found on pages 50-53. The majority of airlines do not include complimentary catering on their short-haul flights. You will be able to purchase snacks and refreshments on board the aircraft. Flight upgrades on scheduled flights are available 11 months prior to departure, for an additional supplement. Upgrades are sold subject to availability and are only available with selected airlines.

When embarking or disembarking in Genoa, flights will usually operate to/from Genoa. However on occasion we may have to fly you to/from Nice, Milan or Turin instead. When embarking or disembarking in Venice, flights and transfers will operate to/from Venice or Trieste. If you are flying on embarkation or disembarkation day, transfers will be provided. Full details of air travel arrangements will be sent to you as soon as they have been finalised.

The prices of Mediterranean fly-cruise holidays shown in this brochure are detailed including flights and transfers. If you choose not to take our flights and instead opt for an air credit, any flights you take will not form part of the package provided by us and will not be covered by our ATOL protection. You will also need to ensure that you leave sufficient time in each case to reach the ship at least 2 hours before the departure time stated on your tickets.

Exotic fly-cruises

The prices of Exotic fly-cruise holidays shown in this brochure are detailed including flights and transfers; however a cruise-only option is available so you can make your own travel arrangements. If you choose to take our Flights and Transfers option for your Exotic fly-cruise, P&O Cruises will arrange Economy class flights from/to London with reputable scheduled carriers such as British Airways, Cathay Pacific and Qatar Airways. Full details of air travel arrangements will be sent to you as soon as they have been finalised.

We also offer flights from alternative UK regional airports subject to availability and airline schedules. Departures from these additional regional airports will be indirect and may require an overnight stay either in London or at your destination. The cost of overnight accommodation will be at your own expense. P&O Cruises reserve the right to change the hotel provided for the overnight stay.

Flight upgrades are available approximately 11 months prior to departure, for an additional supplement. Upgrades are sold subject to availability. We can give you the flexibility to explore further - you can book a stopover on selected routes or, if you prefer, you can fly to/from an alternative air city.

A-Z of cruising

For a tailored quotation, please call our Flights Department on 0845 356 0005 (option 4). We'd recommend that you take our Flights and Transfers option to ensure that you arrive at the ship on time and get home as promptly as possible. If you do not take the Flights and Transfers option, any flights you take will not form part of the package provided by us and will not be covered by our ATOL protection. You will also need to ensure that you leave sufficient time in each case to reach the ship at least 2 hours before the departure time stated on your tickets. The Flights and Transfers option is subject to availability and flight dates and prices may change from those shown.

Regional departures – please note

a) Flights will be booked via London or an international gateway at the discretion of P&O Cruises. If a same day connection is not possible, the cost of overnight accommodation will be at your own expense.


b) Flights are offered subject to airline schedules available at the time of booking. Should subsequent schedule changes result in no regional service being available from a particular airport, no alternative transport will be provided.


Parking at the airport

Details of airport parking facilities can be found and booked through your Cruise Personaliser. Please note that if your fly-cruise holiday ends in Southampton you will need to make your own arrangements to collect your car upon return.

Going ashore

Getting from ship to shore

Wherever possible, your ship will dock at a quayside allowing you to come and go as you please via the ship's gangway. Sometimes, in smaller ports, the ship will anchor at sea and tenders will offer a free and frequent service ashore, such ports are represented by  symbol. Depending on the number of people wishing to go ashore, you can normally expect to be ashore about an hour after the time of arrival.

The  symbol indicates ports that we usually berth alongside but at which, in exceptional circumstances, we may need to anchor the ship at sea. While the ship is in port, naturally the restaurants, bars and other facilities (except the shops) are available.

Shuttle buses


With our Select Prices, shuttle buses will be offered free of charge in ports where they are provided by P&O Cruises. If other promotional prices are introduced, these will not be offered with free shuttle buses in port. The prices for the shuttles vary according to the port and will be advised once on board. A shuttle bus port information guide can be accessed through your Cruise Personaliser.


Port information

In some countries we've listed the main destination in the itinerary and shown the port in brackets e.g. Rome (tours from Civitavecchia). In these circumstances we take you to the port advertised and then offer shore excursions to reach the main destination. Where the ship berths some distance from the port centre, passengers who wish to go ashore independently will usually find local public transport connections and private taxis close to the ship. If you book a Select Price we also offer shuttle buses free of charge in ports where they are provided by P&O Cruises. There are certain ports (where alternative local transport options are limited or where there are health & safety reasons), where we will offer free shuttle buses to all passengers regardless of whether you have booked under Select Price or other promotional prices. For full details on our fare types please see our 'Payment & pricing' section.


Time in port

The time the ship will be in port will vary from cruise to cruise and port to port. For each cruise in this brochure we have indicated under each port whether our port call will be a half day, a full day, an evening, two full days or a combination of these descriptions. In this summary you will find a guide to how long the ship will usually be in port in each case.

 Half Day – A half day call will usually be a minimum of 5 hours and a maximum of 7 hours

 Full Day – Normally a full day call will be a minimum of 7½ hours and a maximum of 11 hours

 Evening – Will usually follow a full day in port and the ship will depart after 9pm

 Two Full Days – Normally will be a minimum call of 32 hours and a maximum call of 40 hours

Please note that the timings given above are based on the ship's arrival and departure times, not the length of time you will have ashore. These are intended as guidelines only as the actual times may vary. We will keep you regularly updated of arrival and departure times while you are on board.

Shore excursions

When you arrive in port you'll want to make the most of every minute of your time ashore. We're here to help you do just that, with a diverse choice of shore excursions on offer in every port. We understand that everyone's different.

One person's idea of bliss may be lazing on a beach; another's may be exploring a museum or swimming with turtles. That's why we offer a whole host of experiences, so there's something just right for you:

**Town & City | Countryside & Scenery
Independent Explorer | Once in Lifetime
Family Fun | Activity | Local Experience**

Tours also range in duration, from a couple of hours to a full day. This way, you can make each day your own. Full details of shore excursions available on your holiday can be found on your Cruise Personaliser. Here are some of the benefits of taking a shore excursion:

Exclusively P&O Cruises – There's just one pick up point (which is usually at the bottom of the gangway) and you'll only ever be joined by your fellow sailing companions. You'll also have an English speaking, expert local guide on hand, to bring the destination to life.

Timely tours – Leave the clockwatching to us. We'll make sure your tour fits around the hours you're in port and we'll get you back to the ship in time for sailaway celebrations.

Safe & sound – It's a safe and secure way to explore. We ensure that every shore excursion operator has a safety management system and is insured by a reputable insurance company.

No hidden extras – There's no additional charge for transfers and, where stated, entrance fees are included. We'll also aim to get you to the front of the queue and, where advertised, provide lunch and refreshments.

Secure your place – A number of tours are firm favourites and often sell out quickly. If there's something that catches your eye, you can secure your spot in advance of your cruise through your Cruise Personaliser.

Expert advice – If you'd rather book on board, you can seek the expert opinion of our shore excursion specialists – just pop along to the Shore Excursions Desk. There are also complimentary port talks you can view and, by booking with P&O Cruises, should you have any questions about your tours, we're on hand to help, even in the middle of the ocean.

Been there, done that? – We're always adding new tours so even if you've been to a port before, there'll be something new for you to enjoy.

Health & safety

Notifying us of medical conditions

It is important that you tell us a minimum of 72 hours before departure if you or your travelling companions have a disability (including visual and hearing impairments) and/or any medical conditions so that we can ensure you have a fantastic holiday. After notifying us we will send you a questionnaire so that we can ensure we meet any requirements you might have. If you have a medical condition that necessitates the use of oxygen, will be taking an oxygen concentrator or cylinders with you, will be bringing electrical medical equipment or medical sharps, or if you require peritoneal kidney dialysis, you must let us know when you make your booking. For the safety of all passengers we are unable to carry any

passengers suffering from a contagious disease (for example measles, chickenpox etc.). In order to ensure the safety of the passenger, the ship and all others on board, passengers who normally require assistance in the activities of daily living must be accompanied by a fit and able-bodied travelling companion. For your own safety and wellbeing, you must be fit and healthy to travel with us and to undertake all associated flights and tours.

If your health condition as declared at the time of booking changes, you must inform P&O Cruises immediately. If, in our opinion, you have failed to inform us of any condition which we consider may be harmful either to yourself or any other passenger during the course of your holiday we shall refuse boarding. In addition, failure to disclose any medical conditions to your insurer may result in your insurance being invalidated.

Travelling while pregnant

We regret that we cannot carry passengers who have entered their 24th week of pregnancy, or beyond, at any point in their cruise. All pregnant women are required to produce a doctor's or midwife's letter stating that mother and baby are in good health, fit to travel and the pregnancy is not high-risk. The letter must also include the estimated date of delivery (EDD) calculated from both Last Menstrual Period (LMP) and ultrasound (if performed).

On board medical centres

In the unlikely event that you or your travelling companions require emergency medical assistance, all our ships have well-equipped medical centres on board, supported by qualified doctors. All of our medical centres hold the distinction of being the first and only facilities in the industry to be accredited by the prestigious United Kingdom Health Quality Services and certified to ISO9001:2000.

Destination safety

The Foreign and Commonwealth Office Travel Advice Unit may have issued information about your holiday destination. You are advised to check this information on the internet under the address: www.fco.gov.uk/knowbeforeyougo, or by telephone on 020 7238 4503/4504. Alternatively, you can contact the ABTA Information Department on 0901 2015050 (calls are charged at 50p per minute).

Insurance

It is a condition of the contract that you obtain travel insurance to cover the risk of your needing medical care on board or in a foreign country. We have a relationship with Holiday Extras who can offer comprehensive travel insurance covering our requirements. You'll find further details on page 194 and you can obtain a quote and full terms and conditions from www.holidayextras.com/pocruises or



by calling 0800 316 3061. Although we hope none of our passengers become ill, medical and repatriation expenses can be substantial and this is why we insist upon all passengers having valid insurance to cover them for such costs.

Your insurance must include cover for all pre-existing medical conditions and must cover emergency evacuations from the ship, shore hospital medical costs, and repatriation costs. It should have a limit of not less than £2 million. If you choose a different insurer you will need to ensure the policy covers you on a worldwide basis, or at least in all of the countries that you will be visiting, for all medical costs you may incur due to pre-existing conditions or otherwise, as set out above. Since cancellation charges apply, it is sensible to ensure your insurance covers you from the time of booking.

Luggage & laundry

Sailings from Southampton

You can bring as many bags as you can comfortably fit into your cabin, but each item of luggage should weigh no more than 23kg for safety and handling purposes. If an item exceeds 23kg at embarkation you will be recalled to the terminal and asked to remove items or repack your bags. Your baggage may also be delayed at disembarkation if you exceed this limit. You may also wish to use our luggage courier service – see below for details.

Suit carriers

We would suggest you carry on your suit carrier to avoid any accidental damage during the loading process along conveyor belts where straps, handles or the bag itself may get caught and tear. Suit/dress carriers form part of your flight luggage allowance where applicable.

Coach transfers

Cruise Connect restrict passengers to a luggage allowance of two 'medium' cases weighing no more than 23kg per piece plus one item of hand luggage per person. For further details, visit your Cruise Personaliser, contact Cruise Connect directly on 0843 374 2246 or visit www.intercruises.com/cruiseconnect

Fly-cruises

On fly-cruises, both the charter and scheduled flight luggage restrictions vary, but are usually between 20kg and 23kg per person. Please visit your Cruise Personaliser at pocruises.com and confirm with your air carrier for confirmed baggage allowances. Please note that if your airline allowance is greater than 23kg, we ask that no individual item of luggage weigh more than 23kg, in order to be safely handled by the ship's crew.

Luggage courier service

For convenience, you may wish to arrange to have your luggage sent to the ship if you are departing from Southampton. The Baggage

Handling Company offers a convenient service collecting your luggage from your home and transporting it to the port up to 96 hours before your cruise departs, so you don't have to worry about your luggage until you reach your cabin. Safely sealed and stored in a secure facility before departure, the service guarantees complete peace of mind over the security of your luggage once in the possession of The Baggage Handling Company. On return from your holiday, you will be met by a representative in the terminal, who will reseal your luggage and return it to you on the date agreed. The service is available from £36 per bag each way, dependent on location. To find out more or to book this service visit www.thebaggagehandlingcompany.com or call the P&O Cruises customer line on 0844 8094661.

Laundry

Self-service launderettes with washers, dryers and ironing stations are available on all our ships for passengers to use free of charge, however you will need to supply your own detergent (available to purchase on board or bring your own).

Mobility & disabilities

Travelling on board

This section relates to all matters involving mobility, disabilities and wheelchair and mobility scooter use; sensory and auditory disabilities including blind and/or deaf persons; and any other disability which may affect your enjoyment of a holiday with us. Before making a booking, please familiarise yourself with clauses 18–24 of the Booking Conditions in this brochure (see page 190-191). All passengers requiring specific assistance, facilities or equipment on board or wishing to bring such equipment on board, must advise P&O Cruises at the time of booking, or as soon as the need is known, and are required to complete a questionnaire after booking, to ensure we have all the information we need to cater adequately for your requirements.

If you need to bring a wheelchair or mobility scooter on board with you, it is essential that you let us know at the time of booking or as soon as the need is known. Any passengers requiring the use of a wheelchair, mobility scooter, or other aids to mobility must provide their own. For the safety of the ship and everyone on board, all wheelchairs, scooters and other aids to mobility must be stored inside your cabin when not in use. Failure to comply with this important safety rule may mean you are disembarked and refused future travel. Part time wheelchair users travelling in non wheelchair accessible cabins must bring a collapsible wheelchair to ensure it can safely fit through their cabin door and be accommodated in their cabin.

A-Z of cruising

Mobility scooters will only be permitted on board if passengers have booked into a wheelchair accessible cabin, or selected suites or mini-suites, as these are the only types of accommodation where mobility scooters can safely be stored. The minimum door width of suites and mini-suites is 53cm. At the time of booking, please let us know if you intend bringing a mobility scooter with you, and we will in turn provide you with a questionnaire for completion to ensure that the accommodation you have booked is appropriate. We are unable to accommodate mobility scooters in any other cabin due to the safety risks posed by storing these items in a small space, which may hinder easy access in to and out of the cabin.

P&O Cruises reserves the right to refuse passage to any passenger who has failed to notify P&O Cruises of their requirement for special treatment or assistance or of reduced mobility or disabilities (including the requirement to use a wheelchair or mobility scooter). For further information about travelling with disabilities, please call our Customer Contact Centre on 0843 374 0111 or email us at disability@pocruises.com.

Mobility ashore

When choosing your cruise please bear in mind that it may not be possible for wheelchair users to get ashore at ports of call. At the majority of ports visited by our ships, we deploy a short ramped low-level gangway, commonly referred to as the ship's brow, to give all wheelchair users easy access to shore. We do our very best to make sure that all passengers get ashore in as many ports as possible, although there will be times when it is not possible to deploy the ship's brow. This is normally due to ports with a large tidal range, where a relatively shallow ramp may unavoidably become too steep to use safely during the course of the day with tidal movements. Some examples of ports with a large tidal range (but not an exhaustive list) are Lisbon, Montevideo and San Francisco.

When the ship is anchored away from the quayside, indicated by the ⚓ symbol, and where conditions permit, you will be taken ashore by the ship's launches (or 'tenders'). There is a possibility, in exceptional circumstances, that launches will also be used to get you ashore at ports featuring the ⦿ symbol. Every effort will be made to offer access ashore via the tenders but you must have some independent mobility in order to step into and out of the tenders, and navigate a small flight of steps in some instances. Please note that for health & safety reasons, the crew are unable to lift passengers. We will transfer wheelchairs into the tender or onto the quayside as appropriate, provided no individual part of the wheelchair weighs more than 20kg when disassembled. You or your travelling

companion will be responsible for assembling and disassembling your wheelchair, but the crew will endeavour to assist where practical and safe to do so.

Our shore excursion descriptions set out to offer practical advice based upon our operating experience. We would strongly advise you to read the excursion descriptions to make sure that your chosen excursion is suitable for your individual personal requirements. We use our best efforts to obtain appropriate transport although it is not always possible for us to secure fully accessible vehicles. Please note that due to applicable safety requirements, the design of the ship or port infrastructure and equipment, in certain ports of call it may not be possible for us to offer a shore excursion programme, or shuttle bus service, suitable for passengers who are not able to board a coach via the steps with only the aid of their travelling companion. Taxis are usually available for hire close to the ship's berth should passengers wish to travel independently. Please call our Customer Contact Centre to discuss mobility during land tours as not all our tours may be suitable for passengers with reduced mobility. For further information on accessibility please visit our website at pocruises.com/mobility

Money matters



Cash on board

If you require cash whilst you are on board you can charge this to your on board account. There is a daily limit of £250 against a registered credit or debit card.

On board account

For your convenience all of our ships operate a 'cash free' environment with everything priced in pound sterling. To make any purchases on board you just need to present your cruise card.

Our ships do not accept cash, except at the Reception desk for purchase of foreign currency and the settlement of your account. In order for charges to be posted on to your account you will need to register your credit card or Visa/MasterCard Debit card at check-in. All transactions will be charged to your account in pound sterling.

Registering a payment card

The check-in team will ask you for your credit or debit payment card. We accept the following major cards: Visa, Visa/MasterCard Debit, MasterCard, and American Express & Diners Club. We are unable to accept Solo, Maestro, Switch or any pre paid credit cards. Even if you wish to settle your on board account with cash at the end of your cruise, a payment card must still be registered at embarkation.

Settling your on board account with cash

You may choose to settle your account with cash; however a payment card must still be registered. If using cash, your account must be kept in credit at all times. You may add credit to your account at any time by calling at the Reception desk and making an additional cash deposit. You may credit your account with any major currency; this will then be credited to your account in pound sterling at our current exchange rate. We are unable to accept either personal cheques or traveller's cheques. We are also unable to accept €100, €200 and €500 notes at any time, this includes at the Casino. We are unable to accept money transfers to the ship either prior to embarkation or whilst on board.

Settling your on board account by card

If you have a credit card or Visa/MasterCard Debit card registered all you need to do is to check your final statement on the morning of disembarkation. If you are happy with your account you need take no further action. The final amount will be settled to your registered credit or debit card. If you do have any queries you should raise these with the Reception desk prior to your departure from the ship. You have the ability to charge items to your account on the day of disembarkation until you finally leave the ship – these charges will show as a second settlement on your credit or debit card statement.

Avoiding issues with your credit or debit card/holding charges

Whilst you are on board your daily spend will be authorised with your card provider at the end of each day to cover your spend for the previous day. Your card provider, as part of their standard procedures, may retain these authorisations for up to 28 days and this is outside the control of P&O Cruises. Until these authorisations are released, the available funds in the account could be affected. Payment is not taken from your account until it is finally settled on the day of disembarkation. You may therefore wish to contact your card provider on your return to release these authorisations. Prior to leaving for your cruise it is recommended that you advise your credit or debit card provider of your trip away and that you will be on board a ship and visiting different countries. This will help avoid raising a security alert and your card being declined.

Foreign currency

You can exchange your money on board into local currency for most ports of call. There are however certain ports when the ship is unable to carry local currency. In such cases, the ship will advise which currency is best to take ashore. We can only accept back the currencies that we sell on board and only in the denominations that we sell. Foreign currency can be charged to your account if you have a credit or debit card registered or if your account has sufficient cash credit to cover the transaction. There is a daily limit on all currency transactions of £250 against a registered credit or debit card. We are unable to accept either personal cheques or traveller's cheques. We are unable to accept €100, €200 and €500 notes at any time for currency exchange transactions.

Please note that, as part of the fight against terrorism, international crime and money laundering, EU regulations require all passengers entering or leaving the European Union with €10,000 or more in cash (or its equivalent in other currencies or easily convertible assets – e.g. bonds, shares, traveller's cheques etc.) to declare the sum to the customs authorities of the Member State which he/she is entering or leaving. If you are likely to need to make a declaration under this regulation please contact the HM Revenue & Customs National Advice Service on 0845 010 9000 or visit www.hmrc.gov.uk for further information on how to comply.

Tips

For details on tipping see 'Tips' section.



Passports

If you are a British Citizen, a full passport is required for all cruises. If you DO NOT HOLD A BRITISH CITIZEN PASSPORT, your passport/travel documentation/visa requirements may be different. You should check with your travel agent or our preferred visa supplier, CIBT, on 0845 899 7214, to ensure you have the correct documentation. The following passport and visa information is for British Citizens only. Information included in this section is correct at time of going to print. Non British Citizen passport holder requirements may differ.

Please check with the Embassies of the countries you are travelling to for the most up to date information. You will need to have 6 months validity in your passport after your date of return and we recommend that you have some blank pages in your passport for entry/exit stamps.

Children need their own passports. If you are applying for a new passport, please leave adequate time to action your application. Please be aware that if you are applying for your first British Citizen passport, you may be required to attend interviews prior to the passport being issued. For this reason, we would advise all passengers in this situation to allow a minimum of 6 weeks to obtain their passports. For further information, please contact the Identity and Passport Service Adviceline on (+44) 0300 222 00 00 or visit the website at www.direct.gov.uk or email info@passport.gov.uk. Please note British Visitor Passports are no longer valid. British Subject* passport holder requirements may differ, please check them before travelling. At times it may be necessary for the ship's staff to hold your passport for a short time to be able to complete immigration formalities on your behalf.

* British Subject passport holders are mostly people who were born in British India before 01/01/49 and did not become citizens of India, or who were citizens of Eire and British subjects before 01/01/49 and have made a claim to retain British Subject status.

Payment & pricing

Deposits

When you make your booking you will need to pay a deposit of 15% per person. For bookings made within 90 days of departure, the full balance will be due. If you are booking direct with P&O Cruises deposits will need to be paid using a credit or a Visa/Delta debit card. We do not accept Switch or Maestro. Deposits are not returnable in the case of cancellation but may be recoverable (by you from your insurance company) subject to the terms and conditions of your travel insurance.

Paying the balance of your fare

P&O Cruises must receive the balance of your fare no later than 90 days before departure from the UK. If you book through a travel agent, they may request payment of the balance in advance of this date in order to ensure that your monies reach us by the balance due date. If it is not received by P&O Cruises by the due date, we reserve the right to end the contract between us and re-sell the accommodation held for you, which will also result in the forfeiture of your deposit. Your final balance will be taken from the credit or Visa/Delta debit card used to pay your deposit. We do not accept Switch or Maestro.

If you would prefer to pay by cheque please make it payable to P&O Cruises and send it in advance of the balance due date to: Finance AR, Carnival UK, Carnival House, 100 Harbour Parade, Southampton SO15 1ST. P&O Cruises reserves the right to levy a charge for payments made to P&O Cruises by credit card. You will be advised of the rate of any such charge at the time of making a payment.

Select Prices

P&O Cruises Select Prices shown in this brochure are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest available cabin and are subject to availability. There is a wide range of accommodation available and you will be able to find the price for the cabin grade you would like by going online or calling us or your travel agent. We reserve the right to vary particulars and prices shown in this brochure after the date of publication.

The prices shown in this brochure are P&O Cruises Select Prices, which come with a range of features:

- they are available on all cruises, at all times
- choice of cabin number (subject to availability)
- first priority for dining time and table size in the main restaurants
- first priority for upgrades (where and if available)
- choice of on board spending money, car parking in Southampton, return coach travel to Southampton or airport parking (where available). Available on cruises of 7 nights or more
- 15% deposit
- flexibility to change your booking (subject to our booking conditions)
- shuttle buses (where available)

These benefits are subject to availability, correct at the time of going to print and are only applicable with P&O Cruises Select Prices. For the latest prices and full terms and conditions, please visit pocruises.com

A-Z of cruising

On board spending money varies by cruise duration and is based on the number of nights spent on board (excluding overnight flights) and cabin grade and applies to the first two passengers sharing a cabin. See pocruises.com

If you have any on board spending money this can be used during your cruise in most of the ships' outlets, including on board shops, bars, restaurants, spas and towards shore excursions booked on board. On board spending money cannot be used for the following: medical charges (including services, prescriptions and supplies), cash back, purchase of foreign currency, international visas, charity donations, on board gaming (including the Casino) and as full or part payment against a future cruise or charter flight seat reservations and upgrades. All on board spending money is non-refundable. If you have purchased, or have received a gift credit then please be advised that the same terms as above apply. If you are a P&O Cruises Peninsular Club member your on board discount applies after all on board spending money has been used.

Car parking is available on all Southampton round trip cruises of 7 nights or more*. Leave your car in a secure car park (one space per booking). Please let us know at the time of booking if you wish to use this service and then contact Cruise & Passenger Services Ltd (the operator) through your Cruise Personaliser or direct on 0845 071 3939 or via www.cruiseparking.co.uk to arrange your car parking no less than 35 days in advance of your departure.

Return coach transfers are available on all Southampton round trip cruises of 7 nights or more*. Coach transfers are available to all passengers on the booking. Please let us know at the time of booking if you wish to use this service and then contact our coach provider direct on 0843 3742246 no later than 35 days prior to departure. For pick up points see page 38.

Airport parking is valid on selected fly-cruises only and is offsite parking at the relevant airport (one space per booking) for the duration of your holiday with transfers between the car park and the airport terminal.* Please let us know at the time of booking if you wish to use this service and then contact APH Airport Parking and Hotels Ltd (the operator) direct on 0844 871 7561, quoting cruise booking reference number, to book your car parking no less than 35 days in advance of your departure. Amendments to car details can be made up to 48 hours prior to departure day at no additional cost.

In most cases airport transfers operate every 10 to 15 minutes however some will operate on a demand basis. Passengers must check with APH and arrive in plenty of time to park their car before checking in for their flight. If you wish to

cancel your booking you can do so up to 48 hours before departure, but please ensure you notify both P&O Cruises and APH.

* On bookings made at least 35 days prior to departure.

Promotional prices

We may introduce an Early Saver price on selected cruises. These are designed for those who want great prices, without all the benefits of the Select Price. Features of Early Savers include:

- available on selected cruises, at selected times
- available on selected grades of cabin (we'll assign your cabin number)
- second priority for upgrades (where and if available)
- second priority for dining seating time and table size**
- 15% deposit
- flexibility to change your booking (subject to our booking conditions)

** If you're travelling as a group and wish to guarantee that you will be seated together we recommend that you book our Select Price option.

If you're interested in these prices, visit pocruises.com, call us, or talk to your travel agent to find out more. Other promotional prices may be introduced, these prices will be subject to more restrictive terms and conditions; no choice of dining time or table size; no choice of cabin – other than telling us whether you want an inside, outside or balcony for example.

Items not included in your holiday price

The inclusive nature of our holidays ensures you can enjoy exceptional value for money. In addition to this, there are a few items you may need to budget for, as well as a few little luxuries that you can choose to purchase whilst you are on board:

- Coffee and drinks in the bars and restaurants
- Drinks in your cabin
- Shore excursions
- A range of health & beauty treatments and facilities
- Purchases in the on board shops
- Select Dining restaurants (a cover charge applies)
- Telephone calls, faxes, internet access (where applicable), emails and selected services through your Interactive TV
- Optional entertainment including art and craft materials, golf lessons and souvenir programmes
- Local taxes – some destinations may impose local taxes whilst we are within their taxing jurisdiction. For example it may be necessary to charge tax within our bars and retail areas at certain times throughout a cruise. All prices on board will be displayed exclusive of this tax which will be charged separately and itemised on your receipt at the point of sale. Information about applicable taxes will be provided to you on board

- Medical care – please be aware all services are charged for so please ensure you read the travel insurance section above
- Tips – we include an amount per passenger per day (aged 12 years and over) to your on board account. For details and the recommended daily amount visit: pocruises.com/tipping. Also see our 'Tips' section.

P&O Cruises Peninsular Club

The P&O Cruises Peninsular Club is our loyalty reward club. It consists of six different levels, known as tiers. Entry into each tier requires a minimum number of nights to have been spent on board a P&O Cruises ship, plus for the highest tiers, a degree of recency and frequency of cruising. As the number of nights you spend on board increases, so too does your tier status.

For each night you spend on board a P&O Cruises ship, you will be awarded 10 loyalty points, which are applied at the end of your cruise. Once you have earned a minimum of 150 points you will automatically become a member of the P&O Cruises Peninsular Club.

The tiers are named after oceans and seas of the world, each of them cruised by ships from the P&O Cruises fleet. They are arranged in order of size (in accordance with The Times World Atlas) with the smallest sea in the scheme, the 'Ligurian Sea', being the name for the most exclusive tier.

The tiers are based on the number of nights spent on board which are then converted into points, with the Caribbean Tier being the highest confirmed tier. The points required per tier are set as follows:

Pacific	150 – 500 points
Atlantic	501 – 1000 points
Mediterranean	1001 – 2000 points
Caribbean	2001 + points

In addition to the first four tiers there are two further levels exclusively for passengers who have accumulated 2501 points or more and have cruised frequently in the 3 years preceding the start of their next cruise.

Baltic 2501 points plus 80–200 nights spent on board in the 3 years preceding the start of their next cruise

Ligurian 2501 points plus 201 or more nights spent on board in the 3 years preceding the start of their next cruise

In order to keep membership of the Baltic and Ligurian tiers exclusive, membership is only ever granted on a 'cruise by cruise' basis. So when you become a member of one of these tiers, in order to remain so for your next cruise, you must have spent at least 80 or 201 nights on board over the three year period prior to that cruise. If you do not maintain this level of cruising you will resume Caribbean tier status and its associated benefits. Of course, membership to the Baltic or Ligurian tier will be reinstated as soon as you regain the specified number of nights on board.

Please note that members will only receive P&O Cruises Peninsular Club benefits during a P&O Cruises holiday. Please refer to pocruises.com/peninsularclub for further details.

Peninsular Club cruises

We are delighted to offer members of our loyalty club, The Peninsular Club, an additional 5% saving on selected cruises which are highlighted in this brochure. The 5% saving is only combinable with Select Price holidays, and is applicable to the first two passengers in a cabin.

If you're a member of the P&O Cruises Peninsular Club then you can also benefit from discounts on selected purchases made before you travel via your Cruise Personaliser (the saving will be shown in your shopping basket), as well as on purchases made on board.

Single travellers

Events

On cruises when there are significant numbers of single travellers and dependent on cruise duration, the on board Entertainment team may arrange dedicated events for single travellers, such as get-togethers or informal coffee mornings.

Cabins

For details of single occupancy options see 'Cabins' section.

Smoking policy

For the safety, comfort and enjoyment of all of our passengers, and in view of the UK legislation banning smoking in public spaces, we have reviewed and amended our policy on smoking on board our ships. For all holidays featured in this brochure, smoking is not permitted in cabins, on cabin balconies or in public rooms, but will be permitted in designated areas of the open deck. Electronic cigarettes which do not emit smoke are not permitted in public areas but they can be consumed in cabins and their balconies.

Spa packages



Azura, Britannia and Ventura spa packages

Book an Azura, Britannia or Ventura spa package and you can enjoy a number of benefits. Before you've even set sail you can take advantage of our priority service, which includes a pre-holiday concierge to make your spa reservations and pre-book your Retreat session(s). Whilst on board you can enjoy a complimentary mini hand or foot treatment and a spa introduction by the spa concierge, as well as a glass of bubbly. You will receive exclusive full day passes to The Retreat and the Thermal/Hydrotherapy Suite (the number of which will depend upon your chosen package) and a DIY Scrub Bar Experience. You will also receive two luxurious treatments and passes to fitness classes, such as Pilates, yoga and group cycling. Package prices start from £200 per person and are only bookable before your cruise.

You can find detailed information on Azura, Britannia and Ventura's spa packages on our website pocruises.com/spa or call us on 0843 374 0111.

Tips

Our crew pride themselves on the service they provide to our customers and we know you will see this every day while you are on board with us. As such we add a discretionary daily amount per passenger aged 12 and over to your on board account. The amount of the tip will be confirmed in your holiday information booklet which can be accessed through Cruise Personaliser.

100% of your tip is distributed to the staff who will have served you in the main restaurant (waiter, assistant waiter and head waiter) and also to your cabin stewards or butler, who will have looked after you whilst you are with us. This amount is distributed through our tipping pool; of which administrative costs are all covered by P&O Cruises.

This charge is discretionary and we believe it represents a fair amount, remaining one of the lowest within the hospitality industry. We strongly believe this should remain voluntary and therefore this charge can be varied at the Reception desk at any time; we hope you will agree that the service you receive will warrant the suggested amount and that you will choose for this to remain on your account in recognition of our service. Of course if you want to tip any other crew member in addition to this, please feel free to do so.

Vaccinations

Vaccination requirements vary by destination and change from time to time. It is your responsibility to have with you any necessary health certificates. At the time of going to press, there are no compulsory vaccinations for these cruises.

We recommend that you seek advice from your medical practitioner or travel medicine clinic, at least six weeks before your cruise, to discuss your personal travel plans and obtain appropriate advice and vaccinations prior to travel. Seasonal influenza vaccination is recommended for all passengers. Alternatively you can obtain the Department of Health's 'Health Advice for Travellers' leaflet from your local Post Office or travel agent. You will also find further travel health advice on the NaTHNaC UK government funded website at www.nathnac.org

A-Z of cruising

Yellow Fever

An International yellow fever Vaccination certificate is recommended on Arcadia cruises JAB, JAJ, JBT for those guests planning to visit Iguazu Falls. This needs to be the original certificate which must be fully completed, signed and stamped by a Medical Practitioner. The vaccination must be given 10 days before entering a yellow fever area in order for it to be effective and valid. If yellow fever vaccination is contraindicated for medical reasons an exemption letter can be issued by your Medical Practitioner and this must be brought with you to the ship. Local Port Health Officials will then decide if a vaccination waiver can be issued. The exemption letter should be written on headed paper, signed by the clinician and include the Practice stamp. Passengers without the correct documentation will be denied boarding.

Malaria – There is a risk of malaria in the following areas. You should seek advice from your own medical practitioner or from a recognised travel medicine clinic with regard to your personal itinerary, including pre / post cruise travel, as malaria advice and / or prophylaxis may be recommended.

Arcadia: Alotau, Papua New Guinea

Aurora: Banjul, Gambia

Azura: Amber Cove and Catalina Island (Dominican Republic)

Oceana: Roatan Honduras

Visas

Australia and China – A visa will need to be purchased prior to travel, whether you are embarking, disembarking, in transit or staying on board. Visas can be obtained directly through the Embassy or alternatively you can apply through P&O Cruises recommended agent, CIBT, for an additional charge.

USA (including territories) – Nationals of Visa Waiver Program (VWP) countries may enter the USA without a visa after completing an Electronic System for Travel Authorization (ESTA) – To see if you are eligible for the programme please visit the US Embassy website in the UK at <http://london.usembassy.gov> or contact them on 090 4245 0100 (premium call rate). If you do not hold a full British Citizen passport or a passport from another country eligible for the VWP, please check to ensure you have the correct documentation for your holiday.

You will be unable to enter the USA under the VWP unless you have obtained an ESTA prior to travel. You must be in possession of your ESTA prior to boarding the ship and we recommend that you carry a copy of the confirmation as evidence for immigration purposes. To apply for your ESTA, please follow the link to the ESTA application website at <http://london.usembassy.gov>. The cost of obtaining an ESTA is currently USD\$14.00, this is subject to change at any time. Other websites may charge you a higher fee for the same service. For all other nationalities, please check to see if you are eligible for this programme. CIBT can apply for an ESTA on your behalf for an extra charge, please contact them on 0845 899 7214.

British Subject * passport holders are required to obtain a full US visa prior to travel. * These are mostly people who were born in British India before 01/01/49 and did not become citizens of India, or who were citizens of Eire and British subjects before 01/01/49 and have made a claim to retain British Subject status.

Vietnam - Visas for passengers visiting Vietnam (not those embarking or disembarking the cruise), will need to be purchased and can be obtained on board. A relevant fee will be charged to your on board account.

Russia – Group visas are automatically arranged for all passengers who have booked a P&O Cruises shore excursion. A photocopy of the photograph/personal details page of your passport is required in order to pass through Russian Immigration. To go ashore independently in Russia, a visa is required which can be obtained from the Russian Embassy or CIBT. A visa support letter must accompany your application for a visa and this can be arranged along with your visa through CIBT on 0845 899 7214.

Schengen Visa requirements – Non-European passport holders may require a Schengen Visa for entry into Continental Europe. The United Kingdom is not a Schengen State member*. British Citizen passport holders do not require a Schengen Visa. Please ensure you check your entry requirements for Europe prior to embarkation.

* Schengen State members are: Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden and Switzerland.

Weddings at Sea



Getting married on board is a wonderfully unique experience. P&O Cruises makes every moment feel special, and never more so than when you choose to exchange your wedding vows with us. Benefit from our attention to detail and renowned standards of service and let the day pass in a whirl of laughter, music and champagne.

The P&O Cruises Weddings at Sea package includes the following:

- Attractive wedding ceremony venue with floral arrangements
- Traditional wedding music (or your choice of music)
- A romantic wedding ceremony at sea conducted by the Captain
- Commemorative wedding certificate
- Bottle of champagne
- Licence fees & marriage certificate
- Services of the on board Wedding Coordinator
- Invitations and thank you notes
- An additional 5kg luggage allowance for both the bride and groom if travelling on a P&O Cruises fly-cruise holiday†

Visit pocruises.com/weddings for more information.



Weddings at Sea are only available on cruises of 7 nights or above and we require 3 months' notice when booking.

† The additional luggage allowance must be in the form of an additional item of luggage as no single bag can weigh more than 23kg. This additional allowance only applies on our dedicated charter flights and will not show on your ticket.



P&O Cruises is proud to be a member of World's Leading Cruise Lines. With seven unique cruise lines and thousands of destinations and activities to choose from, World's Leading Cruise Lines inspires you to discover your best holiday experience. Whatever you're looking for in a holiday, you'll find it here.



Come back new

Discover new places. Experience new cultures. Learn more about the world you don't see every day. A cruise with Princess offers beautiful scenery, brand new experiences and fresh perspectives. You'll come home with new friendships, new stories to tell and new memories to share. Book a cruise with us and discover why only Princess has been awarded 'Best Cruise Line Itineraries' nine years running.

This is our promise - that you'll come back new.

To request a brochure call 0844 579 0099 or visit www.princess.com



175 years. Forever Cunard.

For 175 years Cunard ships have travelled the world, offering our passengers the opportunity to enjoy the very best experiences both ashore and at sea. Today Queen Elizabeth, Queen Mary 2 and Queen Victoria are famous the world over; renowned for their luxury, cuisine, comfort and White Star Service that offers a warm welcome, white-gloved afternoon tea and meticulous attention to detail.

All this and more is what makes a Cunard cruise so wonderfully memorable.

To request a brochure call 0843 374 0000 or visit cunard.co.uk.



Switch on Fun

Funny as it sounds, fun is something we take very seriously indeed. It's what we do and have been doing – proudly – for over 40 years. That's long enough for us to know that fun comes in many different forms. Here at Carnival Cruise Lines, it's never a "one size fits all" kind of deal. We've got fun for serial cruisers, the people who can't get enough of cruising. But we've also got a whole fleet of fun for the people who've never been on a cruise, who are looking for something completely different and altogether brilliant. Remember, this is not just our idea of fun, it's yours, and it all starts here.

To request a brochure please call 0843 374 2255 or visit our website www.carnival.co.uk



Intimate, small-ship luxury

Cruising with Seabourn is unlike any other form of travel. Designed for just 458 guests, our intimate ships are the perfect blend of glamorous elegance, impeccable service, exquisite cuisine and highly personalised destination experiences, all of which have earned Seabourn the most coveted awards in travel. From the luxury of all suite accommodations to complimentary fine wines and spirits throughout the ship, and a tipping not required, or expected, policy, Seabourn exemplifies the definition of travelling well.

For more information or to request a brochure, call 0843 374 2260 or visit our website at www.seabourn.co.uk



A Signature of Excellence

Holland America Line's mid-size ships are known for their well appointed touches, world-class art collections and spacious accommodations, featuring thoughtful additions like bathrobes and complimentary fruit. Our award-winning crew are known for our intuitive style and ability to tend to our guests' every need; while a wide range of dining options, coupled with premium entertainment and enrichment activities ensure that Holland America Line is recognised again and again as one of the world's leading Premium cruise lines.

To request a brochure please call 0843 374 2250 or visit our website www.hollandamerica.co.uk



Cruising Italian Style

For over 65 years the ships of Costa Cruises have plied the seas of the world, offering the best in Italian style, hospitality and cuisine and providing dream holidays with the utmost in terms of fun and relaxation. Its fleet, the largest in Europe, has a total of 15 ships in service including the brightest jewel Costa Diadema, flying the Italian flag. The Italian Company has introduced "slow cruising" on board the ships of Costa neo Collection: more leisurely itineraries with greater flexibility and more time to spend. Select sailings off the beaten track, with longer port calls, a more intimate exclusive atmosphere and a focus on staunchly local foods prepared traditionally.

For more information please call 0800 389 0622 or visit our website www.costacruises.co.uk

BOOKING CONDITIONS

These are the terms and conditions which will apply to your holiday. Please read them carefully as you will be bound by them.

DEFINITIONS

1. In these Conditions and unless the context requires otherwise: **"the Contract"** means the contract made between P&O Cruises and the Passenger relating to the Package; **"Cruise"** means the cruise on board the ship as described in the relevant P&O Cruises brochure or other documentation published by or on behalf of P&O Cruises; **"Disability"** includes a condition that results in a person's mobility, when using transport, being reduced as a result of any physical disability (sensory or locomotor, permanent or temporary), intellectual or psychosocial disability or impairment, or any other cause of disability, or as a result of age, and which results in that person's situation needing appropriate attention and adaptation to his particular needs in respect of the services made available by P&O Cruises to all passengers; **"force majeure"** means unusual and unforeseeable circumstances beyond the control of P&O Cruises which mean that P&O Cruises cannot, as a result, provide the Package, or part thereof, including any part of the itinerary, and includes (without limitation) technical problems, war or threat of war, terrorist activity or the threat of terrorist activity, riots, civil commotion, disaster, Act of God, natural and nuclear disaster, fire, closure of ports, strikes or other industrial action, medical problems on board the ship or at intended ports, including, in each case, incidents of infectious or other diseases or illnesses, lawful deviation at sea in response to a distress call or other emergency and adverse weather conditions; **"Early Saver"** means an Early Saver price, as described in the P&O Cruises brochure or website; **"itinerary"** means the proposed itinerary as described in the relevant P&O Cruises brochure or other documentation published by or on behalf of P&O Cruises; **"Package"** means the Cruise and any flights to and from the UK and any pre-cruise and/or post-cruise package which is sold at the same time as the Cruise, but not shore excursions or shuttle services; **"the Passenger"** means each and every person named in the booking and/or a P&O Cruises ticket; **"P&O Cruises"** means Carnival plc trading as P&O Cruises; **"P&O Cruises Select Price"** means the P&O Cruises Select Price, as described in the P&O Cruises brochure or website; **"the price"** means the price for the Package as detailed in the confirmation invoice issued by P&O Cruises (excluding shore excursions and any additional charges shown as such in the relevant P&O Cruises brochure or otherwise advertised) and payable by the Passenger under the Contract whether under the P&O Cruises Select Price, an Early Saver or a Saver; **"Saver"** means a Saver price, as described in the P&O Cruises brochure or website; **"shore excursion"** means any excursion offered for sale by P&O Cruises for which a separate charge is payable at the time outside the price whether reserved in the UK prior to the commencement of the Package or purchased on board the ship; **"shuttle service"** means any transportation service (ferry, bus, coach or minibus) provided by a third party which may (without guarantee) be available to P&O Cruises passengers in certain ports; **"a significant alteration"** means major changes to your Package; **"Supplier(s)"** means any company or individual contracted by P&O Cruises to provide any service forming part of the Package.

THE CONTRACT

2. The Contract shall be between P&O Cruises and the Passenger on the basis of these Conditions and the information contained in the P&O Cruises brochure or website, and shall be governed by English law and the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.

3. By making a booking, the Passenger confirms that all persons named in the booking including minors and persons under disability (and their personal representatives) have agreed to be bound by these Conditions and all other terms of the Contract, and that he/she has their authority to do so on their behalf.

4. All Packages are subject to availability at the time of booking. No Contract shall be made until the deposit (or, where appropriate, the full price) has been paid, whether or not a booking confirmation has been issued, but all money paid to a travel agent shall be treated as having been paid to P&O Cruises. Failure to pay the balance by the due date shall entitle P&O Cruises to cancel the booking and retain the deposit by way of a cancellation charge. Failure to pay any other amount by the due date shall entitle P&O Cruises to cancel the booking and to retain an amount by way of a cancellation charge as set out in clause 38.

5. A Passenger shall not have the right to exclusive occupancy of a cabin with two or more berths unless the single person supplement is paid. If a cancellation results in a Passenger becoming the sole occupant of a cabin with two or more berths, he/she shall be liable to pay the single person supplement. If a cancellation reduces the number of Passengers originally booked in a cabin together, the remaining Passengers shall each be liable to pay any increase in the price arising as a result of such reduction. In the event that all Passengers who are booked in a cabin permanently disembark the ship before the end of the Cruise, then the cabin will revert to P&O Cruises inventory.

6. For Packages including any flights to or from the UK (and if not already confirmed at the time of booking), P&O Cruises will issue an ATOL confirmation invoice giving the details of the flight arrangements (including UK and destination airports) within a reasonable time after such arrangements are known.

7. Shore excursions are available for separate purchase prior to travel or on board and are arranged by P&O Cruises with local operators. They do not form part of the Contract and are not performed by P&O Cruises.

8. A booking may only be made by a person aged 18 or over. All Passengers who, at the time of departure, will be under 18 years old must be accompanied by a Passenger aged 18 or over who will at all times during the Package be responsible for their welfare, conduct and behaviour. Passengers under 16 years old are not permitted to travel in a cabin without an accompanying Passenger who is 16 years old or over. Passengers under 16 years old are not permitted to disembark the ship in any port without a Passenger who is accompanying them on the Package in accordance with this clause.

9. Children aged 6 months or less at the commencement of the Package will be refused permission to board the ship and P&O Cruises shall have no liability whatsoever for any consequences of such refusal. Certain Packages also have prohibitions on children aged 12 months or less. Passengers should check with P&O Cruises before booking.

10. Passengers are responsible for ensuring that they arrive in plenty of time for check in for flights to/from the ship including any interconnecting flights. Passengers are responsible for checking with regard to any delay/cancellation of flights. Passengers must ensure that they have a valid passport and any other necessary travel documents (such as visas) for their Package and should read the relevant section of the P&O Cruises brochure or website before booking. P&O Cruises is not responsible for obtaining visas for any Passenger; this is the responsibility of the individual Passenger.

11. P&O Cruises may incur a fine if the Passenger fails to comply with all relevant visa or documentation requirements for their Package. P&O Cruises will re-charge any such fines to the Passenger.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONTRACT

12. In clauses 12 and 13, "another person" means another person who satisfies all conditions applicable to the Package. In the case of Passengers booked under the P&O Cruises Select Price or an Early Saver, a Package may be transferred to another person provided that the Passenger consults with P&O Cruises prior to purporting to transfer the Package (so that, for example, P&O Cruises may require that the Package is transferred to someone on its wait list) and P&O Cruises receives the transfer request more than 90 days before the scheduled departure date. Between 90 and 14 days (inclusive) before the scheduled departure date and subject to the conditions above, P&O Cruises will normally agree to such a transfer only where the original Passenger will be prevented from travelling by reason of an unavoidable event (such as illness, death of a close relative or jury service). P&O Cruises may require satisfactory evidence before agreeing to the transfer. In the case of Passengers booked under a Saver, a Package may be transferred to another person between the date of booking and 14 days (inclusive) before the scheduled departure date where the original Passenger will be prevented from travelling by reason of an unavoidable event (such as illness, death of a close relative or jury service) and provided that the Passenger consults with P&O Cruises prior to purporting to transfer the Package (so that, for example, P&O Cruises may require that the Package is transferred to someone on its wait list). P&O Cruises may require satisfactory evidence before agreeing to the transfer. All transfers of a Package to another person at any time up to 14 days or more before the scheduled departure date will be subject to an administration charge of £20.

13. Any request for a transfer of a Package to another person which is received by P&O Cruises 13 days or less before the scheduled departure date shall be treated as a cancellation by the Passenger of the Contract and a cancellation charge under clause 38 shall become payable.

14. Any transfer of a Package including any flights will also be subject to any charges imposed by the airline. Passengers should note that airlines may not allow transfers on scheduled flights and that a flight booking may have to be cancelled and rebooked, in which event the re-booking will always be subject to flight availability and to payment of any charges imposed by the airline which may, in some cases, be the full cost of the ticket.

15. If a Passenger wishes to transfer to another Package, this will generally be treated as a cancellation under clause 38. P&O Cruises, at its discretion, may allow the transfer without treating it as a cancellation if the P&O Cruises holiday to which the transfer is to be made departs within 12 months (within 6 months in the case of transfer from a World Cruise, Australasian journey or Exotic Fly-cruise) of the original and is for a higher price. Agreement to transfer a Package would also be conditional upon such a request being made more than 90 days before the original scheduled departure date; there being availability; and to payment of both an administration charge of £100 and any expenses (such as airline and/or hotel charges) incurred by P&O Cruises as a result. Such a transfer would only be allowed on one occasion. The criteria for allowing transfers may be changed by P&O Cruises at any time without notice. Passengers who have booked a Saver shall not be entitled to transfer to another Package and the provisions of this clause 15 shall not apply.

16. All transfers to another Package pursuant to clause 15 will be treated as a new booking. Any discount or promotion applicable to the original booking may not apply to the new booking, in which case the Passenger shall be required to pay any difference in price.

17. After a Package has been booked, P&O Cruises will try to accommodate any request for a change (such as a change of cabin), but such changes are always at P&O Cruises discretion and are subject to an administration charge of £20. Passengers who have booked a Saver shall not be entitled to make changes to their Package and the provisions of this clause 17 shall not apply.

FITNESS TO TRAVEL AND PASSENGERS WITH DISABILITIES AND/OR REDUCED MOBILITY

18. In order to ensure that P&O Cruises is able to carry Passengers safely and in accordance with applicable safety requirements established by international, EU or national law or in order to meet safety requirements established by competent authorities including the ship's flag state, the Passenger making the booking represents that all Passengers in the booking are fit to travel.

19. At the time of booking every Passenger is obliged to inform P&O Cruises of any condition, including but not limited to reduced mobility or any Disability, which may require special arrangements, medical equipment/supplies, care or assistance. This is to ensure that the Passenger can be carried safely and in accordance with all applicable safety requirements. If the Passenger cannot be carried safely and in accordance with applicable safety requirements then P&O Cruises can refuse to accept a booking or to subsequently embark that Passenger on the grounds of safety. Such a refusal will be based on an assessment of risk by P&O Cruises to take into account the provisions of national law and other applicable legislation and international regulations including the International Management Code for the Safe Operation of Ships and for Pollution Prevention and the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea. It is important that the fullest information is provided by the Passenger at the time of booking. If a Passenger's circumstances change between the date of booking the Package and the date of commencement of the Package, which may make the carriage of that Passenger unsafe, the Passenger is obliged to inform P&O Cruises as soon as possible and to advise P&O Cruises of any requirements for special arrangements, medical equipment/supplies, care or assistance.

20. P&O Cruises reserves the right to require any Passenger to produce medical evidence of fitness to travel on the Package in order to assess whether that Passenger can be carried safely in accordance with applicable international, EU or national law. Where P&O Cruises considers that it is strictly necessary P&O Cruises may require a Passenger with reduced mobility or any Disability to be accompanied by another person who is fit and able to assist them in day to day tasks and capable of providing the assistance required by the Passenger with reduced mobility or any Disability. This requirement will be based entirely on safety grounds and may vary from ship to ship and/or itinerary to itinerary. Examples of Passengers who may fall into this category include Passengers who use wheelchairs or mobility scooters (the term "wheelchair" shall hereinafter be used to refer to wheelchairs and mobility scooters collectively) or who require assistance with personal care. The assessment of whether or not it is strictly necessary for a Passenger to be accompanied will be based on information provided at the time of booking. Passengers are requested to provide as much information as possible to enable a full risk assessment to be made. Passengers may be asked to provide further information to ensure that P&O Cruises has all relevant information.

21. In order to ensure that P&O Cruises can provide the necessary assistance and there are no issues relating to the design of the ship or port infrastructure and equipment, including port terminals, which may make it impossible to carry out the embarkation, disembarkation or carriage of the Passenger in a safe or operationally feasible manner, Passengers who may require special treatment or assistance or with reduced mobility or Disabilities (including Passengers who use wheelchairs) must advise P&O Cruises at the time of booking. Passengers who use wheelchairs must furnish their own standard size wheelchairs. Ships' wheelchairs are available for

emergency use only. For the safety of the ship and all passengers on board, all wheelchairs and other aids to mobility must be stored in the Passenger's cabin when they are not being used and in order to ensure that this is possible, and to so ensure the safety of the ship and all passengers on board, P&O Cruises reserves the right to require that Passengers who use wheelchairs book a specified category of cabin. Further information is contained in the P&O Cruises brochure and website. P&O Cruises reserves the right to refuse passage to any Passenger who has failed to notify P&O Cruises of their requirement for special treatment or assistance or of reduced mobility or Disabilities (including the requirement to use a wheelchair). The cost for loss or damage to mobility equipment caused by the fault or neglect of P&O Cruises or a shipping incident is subject to P&O Cruises absolute discretion to either repair or replace the equipment. Except where P&O Cruises agrees otherwise and in writing at the time of booking Passengers are restricted to having on board the ship, two pieces of mobility or other medical equipment with a combined value not exceeding £2,250 per cabin.

22. P&O Cruises and/or the relevant port authorities shall be entitled to administer a Public Health Questionnaire at any time. All Passengers agree to complete the pre-boarding questionnaire and to supply accurate information regarding any symptoms of illness including but not limited to gastro-intestinal illness. In the interests of health and safety P&O Cruises may deny boarding to any Passenger who has symptoms of any viral or bacterial illness including but not limited to Norovirus. Refusal by a Passenger to complete the relevant pre-boarding questionnaire may in itself result in denied boarding. All cases of denied boarding will be treated as a cancellation attracting 100% cancellation charges in accordance with clause 38.

23. In the event that any viral and/or bacterial illness is diagnosed whilst a Passenger is on board that Passenger may be required to remain in his or her cabin for reasons of health and safety. In the event that any Passenger refuses to remain in their cabin during the period recommended by the ship's doctor then that Passenger may for reasons of health and safety be disembarked by P&O Cruises without any further liability.

24. In order to ensure that Passengers are carried in accordance with applicable safety requirements Passengers are required to notify P&O Cruises at the time of booking:
(i) of their specific needs with regard to accommodation, seating or services required and/or whether they need to bring any specific medical equipment on board;
(ii) of the nature of any assistance required from P&O Cruises or any terminal operator;
(iii) if the Passenger wishes to bring a recognised assistance dog on board the ship. Assistance dogs are subject to national regulations. There is also a limit to the number of dogs which can be carried on board. It is therefore imperative that the requirement is notified at the time of booking.
(iv) of any other assistance which is required on board.

Please note that the medical facilities on board P&O Cruises ships are NOT equipped to perform dialysis. The shipboard doctors are not trained to provide dialysis treatments but are able to assist in emergency situations. It is the responsibility of the Passenger to provide all dialysis equipment and treatment. This includes antibiotics. A risk assessment shall be carried out at the time of booking to ensure that the Passenger can be carried safely and in accordance with applicable laws. The electrical supply on board P&O Cruises ships varies but may not be the same as the standard electrical supply in the UK. Passengers should contact P&O Cruises for specific details. It is important that any Passenger who will be bringing electrical medical equipment on board the ship contacts the manufacturer or supplier to ensure that the equipment is safe to use on board the ship. In relation to medical equipment there are limited storage facilities on board. It is the responsibility of the Passenger to arrange delivery of all medical equipment to the ship prior to departure. The requirement for Passengers to notify P&O Cruises prior to booking if they need to have medical equipment on board is to ensure that the medical equipment can be carried and/or carried safely. There are restrictions on the number of oxygen cylinders which can be carried in cabins. The ship's medical centre cannot refill or supply oxygen cylinders. It is the Passenger's responsibility to ensure that all medical equipment is in good working order and for arranging enough equipment and supplies for the duration of the Package. The ship does not carry any replacement equipment and access to shore side care and equipment may be difficult and expensive. Passengers must be able to operate all medical equipment. If there are any particular medical conditions which require supervision then such supervision must be organised by the Passenger and at the Passenger's expense. The ships do not provide one-to-one or other carers for physical or psychiatric or other conditions. The ships do not offer respite services. Passengers must note that not all medical equipment can be carried or used on board aircraft. Passengers must check with the airline prior to carriage.

PREGNANCY

25. P&O Cruises recommends that women who are less than 12 weeks pregnant should seek medical advice prior to travel.

26. P&O Cruises does not have on board its ships adequate medical facilities for childbirth. Accordingly for reasons of health and safety P&O Cruises regrets that it cannot carry Passengers who will have entered their 24th week of pregnancy or beyond at any point during their Package. All pregnant women are required to produce a doctor's or midwife's letter stating that mother and baby are in good health, fit to travel taking into account the proposed itinerary and that the pregnancy is not high-risk. The letter must also include the estimated date of delivery (EDD) calculated from both the last menstrual period (LMP) and ultrasound (if performed). P&O Cruises cannot accept a booking or subsequently carry a Passenger unless they comply with the requirements of this clause. In the case of a booking by or on behalf of a pregnant Passenger made before it could reasonably have been known that the Passenger would not be able to join the Package by reason of the Passenger entering their 24th week of pregnancy or beyond at any point in their Package, P&O Cruises will refund in full the price paid by or on behalf of that Passenger and the price paid by any accompanying Passenger, provided that the pregnant Passenger notified P&O Cruises as soon as reasonably practicable upon becoming aware that she would not be able to join the Package, but shall otherwise have no liability whatsoever. P&O Cruises expressly reserves the right to refuse passage on board to any Passenger who appears to be in an advanced state of pregnancy and P&O Cruises shall have no liability whatsoever in respect of either such refusal and/or the carriage of any such Passenger.

27. Pregnant Passengers are referred to clauses 29–31 headed "Medical Treatment" for information regarding the medical facilities on board.

28. The ship's doctor is not qualified to deliver babies or to offer pre or post natal treatment and no responsibility is accepted by P&O Cruises in respect of the inability to provide such services or equipment.

MEDICAL TREATMENT

29. The Passenger acknowledges that whilst there is a qualified doctor on board it is the Passenger's obligation and responsibility to seek medical assistance if necessary during the Cruise.

30. The ship's doctor is not a specialist and the ship's medical centre is not required to be and is not equipped to the same standards as a land based hospital. The ship's medical centre is not designed for the provision of extensive or continuing treatment. The ship carries medical supplies and equipment in accordance with the requirements of its flag state. Neither P&O Cruises nor the ship's doctor shall be liable to the Passenger as a result of any inability to treat any medical condition as a result. Charges will apply for services and medications dispensed by the ship's medical centre.

31. In the event of illness or injury a Passenger may have to be landed ashore for medical treatment. No representations are made regarding the quality of medical treatment at any port of call or at the place at which the Passenger is landed. Medical facilities do vary from port to port and no representations or warranties are made in relation to the standard of medical treatment provided by the various hospitals and/or clinics.

INSURANCE

32. It is a condition of the Contract that every Passenger must have full and valid medical insurance which includes cover for pre-existing medical conditions worldwide, or as a minimum, in the countries that the Passenger is due to visit and which must remain in force for the entire duration of the Package. The insurance policy must, as a minimum, include medical and repatriation coverage for not less than £2 million and must include cover for the cost of emergency evacuations from the ship, including but not limited to, evacuations by helicopter.

33. Wherever possible, P&O Cruises will offer general assistance to any Passenger who suffers illness, personal injury or death during the period of the Package, whether or not arising from an activity forming part of the Package and whether or not the result of fault by any party.

34. Any cost or expense which is reasonably incurred by P&O Cruises for or on behalf of the Passenger in respect of any form of medical, dental or similar treatment, hotel, transportation, repatriation or any other expense shall be repayable by the Passenger to P&O Cruises, whether or not such sum is covered by the Passenger's travel insurance. P&O Cruises reserves the right to take any action that it considers appropriate to recover any such cost or expense.

PRICES AND EXTRAS

35. All prices are based on costs and exchange rates as at 1 March 2015. P&O Cruises reserves the right to vary particulars and prices shown in the brochure after the date of publication. Prices, discounts, supplements and special offers advertised in the brochure or elsewhere may be withdrawn or changed. Prices may go up or down. Passengers should contact their travel agent for up to date prices and charges before booking, or call us on 0845 3554444, or visit our website: pocruises.com. P&O Cruises reserves the right to levy a charge for payments made to P&O Cruises by credit card. The Passenger will be advised of the rate of any such charge at the time of making a payment.

36. The price of your Package can be varied due to changes in transportation costs such as fuel, scheduled air fares and other airline cost changes which are part of the contract between the airline (and their agents) and P&O Cruises, government action such as changes in VAT or any other government imposed changes and currency changes in relation to an exchange rate variation. In the case of any small variation, an amount equivalent to 2 per cent of the price of your travel arrangements, which excludes insurance premiums and any amendment charges, will be absorbed for increases but not retained from refunds. For larger variations this 2 per cent will still be absorbed for increases but not retained from refunds. In either case there will be an administration charge of £1 per Passenger, together with an amount to cover agents' commission. If this means the Passenger has to pay an increase of more than 10 per cent of the price of the Package, the Passenger may cancel the Contract and receive a full refund of all monies paid, except for any amendment charges or insurance premiums. No consequential costs or expenses or loss of profits will be payable. P&O Cruises will consider an appropriate refund of insurance premiums paid if the Passenger can show that he/she was unable to transfer or re-use the policy. Should the Passenger decide to cancel for this reason, the Passenger must exercise his right to do so within 14 days from the issue date printed on the final invoice. Alternatively, the Passenger can accept an offer of an alternative Package if P&O Cruises is able to provide an alternative and transfer payment made in respect of the original Package to the alternative Package. If the cost of the alternative Package is less than the original Package the difference in price will be refundable. Please note that travel arrangements are not always purchased in local currency and some apparent changes have no impact on the price of your Package due to contractual and other protection in place.

37. All accounts for on board services and goods and for shore excursions must be settled in full before the Passenger leaves the ship. In the event that a Passenger fails to settle his on board account at or before the completion of the Cruise, P&O Cruises reserves the right to charge interest on the outstanding sums until the date of actual payment and shall be entitled to make a reasonable administration charge for the subsequent collection of such sum due in addition to any costs of legal process. P&O Cruises also reserves the right to cancel any future bookings that the Passenger may have and to set off any sums owed to P&O Cruises by the Passenger against any sums due to the Passenger from P&O Cruises, without prejudice to any other remedies P&O Cruises may have under these Conditions or otherwise.

CANCELLATION BY THE PASSENGER

38. The Passenger may cancel the Contract at any time prior to the commencement of the Package via their travel agent or, for Passengers who have booked direct, by calling our Reservations Department, but in that event P&O Cruises shall be entitled to levy a cancellation charge as a percentage of the price paid in accordance with the following scales.

P&O Cruises Select Price and Early Saver:

Period before departure within which written notice of cancellation is received by P&O Cruises	Cancellation charges (percentage of price)
From the date of booking until 91 days before departure	Deposit
90 to 57 days	50%
56 to 42 days	60%
41 to 16 days	75%
15 to 6 days	90%
Less than 6 days before departure or failure to embark. For fly-cruises, departure day is the date of the flight departure.	100%

Saver:

Period before departure within which written notice of cancellation is received by P&O Cruises	Cancellation charges (percentage of price)
From the date of booking until departure, including failure to embark.	100%

39. It may be possible for the Passenger to re-claim these cancellation charges (less any applicable excess) under the terms of the Passenger's insurance policy. Claims should be submitted to the appropriate insurer. After departure, if the Passenger disembarks whether by reason of sickness or any other reason the Passenger will not be entitled to a refund of a proportion of the Package not used.

ALTERATION AND CANCELLATION BY P&O CRUISES PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

40. Whilst P&O Cruises will do its best not to cancel or to make any significant alteration after a booking has been made, it shall nevertheless be entitled at any time prior to departure to cancel the Contract or to change and/or curtail the Package where this reasonably becomes necessary on operational, commercial or other grounds. P&O Cruises will inform the Passenger of any such cancellation or change of Package as quickly as possible (with, where appropriate, written confirmation as soon as reasonably possible thereafter). If P&O Cruises makes a significant alteration to the Package it will inform the Passenger or his travel agent as soon as reasonably possible. The Passenger will have the choice of either accepting the alteration, accepting an offer of an alternative Package of comparable standard if available (P&O Cruises will refund any price difference if the alternative is of a lower value) or cancelling the Package and receiving a full refund of all monies paid. The Passenger recognises and agrees that it will not normally be possible for P&O Cruises to offer an appropriate substitute Package which is available at about the same time as and/or with a similar itinerary to that originally booked, but P&O Cruises will do its best to provide a suitable alternative Package of similar duration and value. The Passenger must notify P&O Cruises of his decision as soon as reasonably possible and in any event not later than 14 days of being informed of the significant alteration.

41. If the Passenger cancels the Package in the circumstances set out in clause 40 or if P&O Cruises cancels the Package, the Passenger shall also be entitled to compensation as follows (except if the change or cancellation is due to force majeure, non-payment by the Passenger or where the minimum number of Passengers required for a Package to proceed is not reached).

Period of notification given by P&O Cruises	Compensation per full fare paying passenger
90 to 43 days	5% cruise credit
42 to 29 days	10% cruise credit
28 to 15 days	15% cruise credit
14 to 0 days	20% cruise credit

42. The value of any cruise credit will be calculated by reference to the price actually paid for the cancelled Package and may only be used for other bookings with P&O Cruises. Any such new booking must be made by no later than 31 December of the year after the date of the original Package. Credit vouchers may be redeemed against the price of the new Package net of any discount available to the Passenger at the time of booking. The compensation set out above does not exclude the Passenger from claiming more if he/she is entitled to do so or from requesting that compensation be provided in a different form. No consequential costs or expenses or loss of profits will be payable.

ALTERATION AND CANCELLATION BY P&O CRUISES AFTER DEPARTURE

43. After departure, P&O Cruises does not guarantee that the ship will call at every port on the itinerary or follow every part of the advertised route or schedule or that every part of the Package will be provided. P&O Cruises reserves the absolute right to decide whether or not to omit any such port(s) and/or to call at additional ports and/or to change the advertised route, schedule or Package. If P&O Cruises is unable to provide a significant proportion of the Package, it will make suitable alternative arrangements, at no extra cost to the Passenger, for the continuation of the Package. If the Passenger does not accept them, for good reasons, or if it is impossible to make suitable alternative arrangements P&O Cruises will, where appropriate, provide the Passenger with transport back to the place of departure or to another place to which P&O Cruises and the Passenger have agreed. In both cases P&O Cruises will, where appropriate, compensate the Passenger. Please note that compensation will not be payable if an alteration is minor or if P&O Cruises is not able to provide a significant proportion of the Package due to force majeure.

44. Transit or part transit of straits, other sea areas controlled by vessel traffic schemes, canals, rivers and all other navigable waterways may be subject to delay due to operational circumstances and/or the requirements of the local authorities and P&O Cruises shall have no liability whatsoever in respect of any such delay.

SECURITY, SAFETY AND SUPPORT

45. Passengers are expected at all times to conduct themselves in a proper manner and with due regard to the health, safety, comfort, enjoyment and general well-being of all persons both on board the ship and involved in the provision of any service or facility forming part of the Package or any shore excursion, and the Passenger expressly agrees to this. If it appears that a Passenger's conduct, behaviour or health is such as to be a breach of this requirement or the Passenger's behaviour, health or conduct is likely to endanger the Passenger's own health or safety or that of any other Passenger or crew or may make the Passenger likely to be refused permission to go ashore at any port or may make P&O Cruises liable for the costs of any medical treatment and/or maintenance and support and/or repatriation, then P&O Cruises and/or the Master shall have the right according to the particular circumstances to take any one or more of the following measures as may appear to be reasonable and appropriate –

- refuse to embark or to disembark the Passenger at any particular port or other place of call;
- disembark the Passenger;
- transfer the Passenger to another berth;
- confine the Passenger to a particular cabin or to the ship's medical centre;
- through the ship's doctor and/or his staff, administer any drug, medicine or other substance of a similar nature, or admit and/or confine the Passenger to a hospital or any similar institution at any port as the ship's doctor may consider necessary.

46. In the event of P&O Cruises and/or the Master acting in accordance with clause 45 above, neither the Passenger nor (at the sole discretion of P&O Cruises) any other person travelling with the Passenger (whether or not under the same booking) shall be entitled to make a claim against P&O Cruises for any loss or expense incurred as a result of such action, whether for a full or partial refund of the price or for any other form of compensation or for the cost of returning to the United Kingdom or to any other place or for any other form of loss or expense whatsoever. Where the Passenger is repatriated pursuant to this clause at P&O Cruises expense, P&O Cruises shall have the right to recover the cost of this.

47. If any Passenger is denied the right to board an aircraft because, in the reasonable opinion of the Captain, the Passenger is unfit to travel or represents a threat to the safety of the aircraft or its passengers or crew or is abusive or disruptive, P&O Cruises will not be liable to complete the Passenger's holiday arrangements and will not be liable to pay any refunds or compensation. If an aircraft is forced to make an unscheduled landing as a result of the conduct of any Passenger, P&O Cruises shall have the right to recover the full cost thereof from the Passenger.

48. For security reasons, it may be necessary at any time to search Passengers and/or their luggage and goods and the Passenger agrees to allow such search upon being so requested by the Master or any other authorised person.

49. The Passenger must not bring on board the ship any goods or articles of an inflammable or dangerous nature, nor any controlled or prohibited substance, nor any animals. To do so shall be a breach of these Conditions and shall render the Passenger strictly liable to P&O Cruises for any injury, loss, damage or expense and the Passenger shall compensate P&O Cruises in full for any loss, damage or expense suffered by P&O Cruises as a result of such breach. The Passenger may also be personally liable to statutory penalties. The Master (or any other officer delegated for the purpose) shall be entitled at all times to enter and search the cabin and personal luggage (whether or not in the cabin) of any Passenger whom the Master reasonably believes may be in breach of this clause. Where the Passenger is found to be in breach of this clause, P&O Cruises and/or the Master of the ship shall be entitled to exercise any of the powers conferred by clause 45 and clause 46 shall apply.

50. Any crew member or other person authorised by P&O Cruises shall be entitled to enter a Passenger's cabin to carry out necessary inspection, maintenance or repair work or for any purpose associated therewith.

COMPLAINTS

51. Any problem which arises during a holiday must be raised by the Passenger at the time with a representative of P&O Cruises. If the problem is not resolved to the full satisfaction of the Passenger during the holiday, it is essential that to enable the complaint to be investigated properly it must be notified in writing to P&O Cruises at the earliest opportunity thereafter and in any event no later than 28 days after the Passenger's return from the Package. Failure to report the complaint within this time may adversely affect P&O Cruises ability to investigate and deal with it and may prejudice any future claim. Complaints relating to EU Regulation 1177/2010 Concerning the Rights of Passengers when Travelling by Sea and Inland Waterways must be made to P&O Cruises in writing within two months of the date on which the service was performed. Within one month, P&O Cruises shall respond to the Passenger that the Passenger's complaint has been substantiated or rejected or is still being considered. However, the time taken to provide the reply shall be no longer than two months from receipt of the complaint.

LIABILITY

52. Subject to paragraphs 52 to 56 P&O Cruises accepts responsibility for death, injury or illness caused by the negligent acts and/or omissions of its Suppliers in respect of the Package, but excluding the Cruise. P&O Cruises limits its liability, where applicable, by the conventions referred to in clauses 55 to 60 inclusive. In any event, P&O Cruises is not responsible for any improper or non-performance of any services forming part of the Package which are wholly attributable to the fault of the Passenger; the unforeseeable or unavoidable act or omission of a third party unconnected with the provision of any services to be provided under the Contract; unusual and unforeseeable circumstances beyond the control of P&O Cruises and/or the relevant Supplier the consequences of which could not have been avoided even if all due care had been exercised, including (but not limited to) an event of force majeure; or any event which P&O Cruises and/or the relevant Supplier could not even with all due care have foreseen or forestalled.

53. For claims not involving personal injury, death or illness or which are not subject to the conventions referred to in clauses 55 to 60 inclusive, P&O Cruises liability for improper performance of the Contract shall be limited to a maximum of twice the price which the Passenger affected paid for the Package (not including insurance premiums and amendment charges) and P&O Cruises shall have no liability for any loss of business or profits, loss of use or any other consequential or indirect loss or damage.

54. All carriage (by land, air and sea) is subject to the terms and conditions of carriage of the actual carrier. These may limit or exclude liability. They are expressly incorporated into the Contract. Copies of these terms and conditions are available on request from P&O Cruises. P&O Cruises will ensure that the Passenger is informed of the identity of the air carrier once it has been finalised and details of likely carriers are contained in the brochure. P&O Cruises does not use any carrier on the EU banned carrier list, available via our website. The liability of P&O Cruises will not exceed that of any carrier.

55. Carriage of Passengers and their luggage by air is governed by various international conventions (hereinafter "the international air conventions"), including the Warsaw Convention 1929 (whether as amended by the Hague Protocol 1955 or the Montreal Protocol 1999 or otherwise) or the Montreal Convention 1999. Flights between the UK and any member state of the European Union are currently governed by EC Regulation 889/2002 which gives legal effect to the Montreal Convention 1999. To the extent that P&O Cruises may be liable as a non-performing air carrier to Passengers in respect of carriage by air, the terms of the international air conventions (including any subsequent amendments and any new convention which may be applicable to a Contract for a fly-cruise between P&O Cruises and a Passenger) are expressly incorporated into these Conditions. The international air conventions may permit the carrier to limit its liability for death and personal injury, loss of and damage to luggage and delay. Insofar as P&O Cruises may have any liability to the Passenger in respect of carriage by air, it shall be determined accordingly. Copies of these conventions are available from P&O Cruises on request.

56. International Carriage of Passengers and their luggage by sea, including the Cruise, is governed by EU Regulation 392/2009 on the Liability of Carriers of Passengers by Sea in the Event of Accidents (EU Regulation 392/2009) which may be viewed at https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/2724/annex-b-req-ec-392-2009.pdf and The Athens Convention 2002 which may be viewed at https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/261628/Misc.6.2013_Prot_2002_Athens_8760.pdf. Copies are available on request. The Athens Convention 2002 and EU Regulation 392/2009 are expressly incorporated into these Conditions and any liability of P&O Cruises for death or personal injury or for loss of or damage to luggage arising out of international carriage by sea shall be solely brought and determined in accordance with the Athens Convention 2002 and EU Regulation 392/2009 which limit the carrier's liability for death or personal injury or loss of or damage to luggage and make special provision for valuables. The limits of liability are assessed by reference to Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) which fluctuate depending on daily exchange rates. All SDR values in these Conditions are accurate as per 28 April 2014. Up to date figures may be assessed at the following website http://www.imf.org/external/np/fin/data/rms_sdrv.aspx. It is presumed that luggage has been delivered undamaged to the Passenger unless written notice is given to P&O Cruises (as carrier):

- a) in the case of apparent damage, before or at the time of disembarkation or redelivery; b) in the case of damage which is not apparent or of loss, within 15 days from the date of disembarkation or redelivery or from the time when such redelivery should have taken place. Where the Cruise is seagoing but does not call at more than one country (Domestic Carriage) then the provisions of the Athens Convention 1974 may apply. If the domestic carriage is in the UK the Merchant Shipping (Convention relating to the Carriage of Passengers and their Luggage by Sea) (Amendment) (Order) 2014 (2014 Regulations) may apply. Non seagoing cruises shall be subject to the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act 1995 and liability for death and or personal injury is limited to 175,000 SDRs per passenger. These provisions will also apply where the ship is being used as a floating hotel. The limits applicable to cabin luggage pursuant to the Athens Convention 1974 and the 2014 Regulations are 833 SDRs (€768). The figure increases to 2,250 SDRs (€2,075) where EU Regulation 392/2009 and the Athens Convention 2002 apply.

P&O Cruises is not liable in respect of the loss and/or damage to any valuables unless these have been deposited with the ship. Using the cabin safe is not a deposit with the ship. Where deposited with the ship and unless a higher figure is agreed in writing, P&O Cruises liability pursuant to the Athens Convention 1974 and 2014 Regulations will be limited to 1,200 SDRs (£1,107) or where EU Regulation 392/2009 and/or the Athens Convention 2002 apply, 3,375 SDRs (£3,113). In the event of death and/or personal injury then the limits applicable under the Athens Convention 1974 and 2014 Regulations are 46,666 SDRs (£43,048) or 300,000 SDRs (£276,741) where the Performing Carrier's principal place of business is in the UK. In accordance with EU Regulation 392/2009 and the Athens Convention 2002 the Passenger has a right to compensation for death or personal injury up to 250,000 SDRs (£230,617) per incident from the carrier in respect of a shipwreck, capsizing, collision or stranding of the ship, explosion or fire in the ship, or defect in the ship ("Shipping Incident") save where the Shipping Incident resulted from an act of war, hostilities, civil war, insurrection or a natural phenomenon of an exceptional, inevitable and irresistible character; or was wholly caused by an act or omission done with the intent to cause the incident by a third party. Compensation for a Shipping Incident can increase by a further 150,000 SDRs to a total figure of 400,000 SDRs (£368,998) per Passenger, per incident unless the carrier proves that the incident which caused the loss occurred without its fault or neglect. In the event of a non-shiping incident the Passenger must prove that the incident which caused the damage was the result of the carrier's fault or neglect. In those circumstances the maximum amount payable will be 400,000 SDRs. In any case involving war or terrorism the maximum payable is 250,000 SDRs per passenger or 340 million SDRs per ship per incident. A summary of EU 392/2009 may be viewed at <http://ec.europa.eu/transport/themes/passengers/maritime/doc/rights-in-case-of-accident.pdf>

57. Any damages payable by P&O Cruises up to EU 392/2009, the Athens Convention 2002 and/or 2014 Regulations limits shall be reduced in proportion to any contributory negligence by the Passenger and by the maximum deductible specified in Article 8 (4) of the Athens Convention 1974.

58. Insofar as P&O Cruises may be liable to a Passenger in respect of claims arising out of carriage by air or carriage by sea, P&O Cruises shall be entitled to all the rights, defences, immunities and limitations available, respectively, to the actual air carrier (including his own terms and conditions of carriage) and under the Athens Convention, and nothing in these Conditions shall be deemed a surrender thereof. To the extent that any provision in these Conditions is made null and void by the Warsaw Convention, the Montreal Convention or the Athens Convention or any legislation compulsorily applicable or is otherwise unenforceable, it shall be void to that extent but no further.

59. Insofar as the Cruise may be performed on a ship not owned by P&O Cruises, it is agreed that P&O Cruises shall at all times nevertheless be deemed a ship owner for the purposes of the Convention on Limitation of Liability for Maritime Claims 1976, whether as amended by the Protocol of 1996 or otherwise and as in force in any relevant jurisdiction from time to time, and so entitled to limit liability thereunder.

60. Except for claims arising out of carriage by air (as provided by clause 55), any liability in respect of death and personal injury and loss of and damage to luggage which P&O Cruises may incur to the Passenger during sea carriage, whether under the Contract in accordance with these Conditions or otherwise, shall always be subject to the limits of liability contained in the Athens Convention 2002, EU Regulation 392/2009 or the 2014 Regulations.

61. In respect of any claims for loss of or damage to property including luggage which are not covered by international conventions including the Athens Convention 2002, EU Regulation 392/2009, the 2014 Regulations and/or the Montreal Convention and where liability is not limited by reference to any enactment, terms or conditions then any legal liability that P&O Cruises may have for any such losses will be limited to £500.00 per Passenger. P&O Cruises shall not be liable for lost valuables including jewellery and/or monies under any circumstances. Passengers must ensure that their personal possessions and valuables are with them at all times.

62. Hotels and shuttle services included in the Package or purchased at any other time are arranged by P&O Cruises with local Suppliers who may themselves engage the services of local operators. Standards of hygiene, accommodation and transport in many countries where excursions take place are often lower than comparable standards in the UK. P&O Cruises will at all times endeavour to appoint reputable and competent local Suppliers. The terms and conditions of the hotels and shuttle services will be applicable and are expressly incorporated into the Contract (or any other contract between P&O Cruises and the Passenger in respect of shuttle services). These may limit or exclude liability of the hotelier or the shuttle services operators. The liability of P&O Cruises will not exceed that of any hotelier and/or shuttle services operator. Local standards of the relevant country will be relevant in assessing performance of the Package services. In the event of a complaint by a Passenger, the Contract (or any other contract between P&O Cruises and the Passenger in respect of shuttle services) will be regarded as having been performed if local standards relating to those services have been satisfied even if the laws of England and Wales have not been met. P&O Cruises is not responsible for any improper or non-performance of such services which are wholly attributable to the fault of the Passenger; the unforeseeable or unavoidable act or omission of a third party unconnected with the provision of the services to be provided; unusual and unforeseeable circumstances beyond the control of P&O Cruises and/or the relevant Supplier the consequences of which could not have been avoided even if all due care had been exercised, including (but not limited to) an event of force majeure; or any event which P&O Cruises and/or the relevant Supplier could not even with all due care have foreseen or forestalled.

63. P&O Cruises does not include any shore excursions in the price. Shore excursions do not form any part of a Package. Shore excursions may be reserved after a Package has been booked from a separate shore excursions brochure or online. Reservations may be made for a specified period prior to the Cruise commencing. Purchases may also be made on board the ship.

64. Any shore excursions booked will be supplied by local operators. P&O Cruises will at all times endeavour to appoint reputable and competent local operators who apply the local laws and regulations of the relevant country. Shore excursion operators are not P&O Cruises servants, agents or suppliers. P&O Cruises is not responsible for any acts or omissions which are wholly attributable to the fault of the local operators. P&O Cruises does not operate, perform or otherwise organise and/or audit any shore excursions. All Passengers must ensure that they are fit and healthy to undertake shore excursions. All shore excursions are governed by the terms and conditions in the shore excursions brochure.

65. All employees, agents, contractors and their sub-contractors (including Suppliers as defined in clause 1), as well as all insurers of both P&O Cruises and its Suppliers shall have the benefit of the same rights, defences, immunities and limitations available to P&O Cruises under these Conditions.

ACTIONS, CLAIMS AND TIME LIMITS

66. Any action by a Passenger arising out of carriage by air or sea must be commenced within the time limit prescribed by the Warsaw Convention, the Montreal Convention or the Athens Convention 2002 or EU Regulation 392/2009 or the 2014 Regulations, as applicable.

67. If a court or tribunal applies any law other than English law, P&O Cruises shall (in respect of all exclusions and limitations of liability) be entitled to the maximum protection allowed by that law including statutory protection of limitation as to the amount of damages recoverable.

68. Some disputes involving claims to a limited amount may, if the Passenger so wishes, be referred to arbitration under a scheme arranged by ABTA and administered independently by CEDR Solve. An application for arbitration must be made within nine months of disembarkation from the ship. Details of the scheme are available on request.

FINANCIAL PROTECTION

69. P&O Cruises provides full financial protection for all Packages. For flight-based Packages this is through P&O Cruises Air Travel Organiser's Licence number 6294. In the unlikely event of P&O Cruises insolvency, the CAA will ensure that Passengers booked on flight-based Packages are not stranded abroad and will arrange to refund any money the Passenger has paid to P&O Cruises for an advance booking. For further information visit the ATOL website at www.atol.org.uk. When a Passenger buys an ATOL protected flight or flight inclusive holiday from P&O Cruises they will receive an ATOL Certificate. This lists the flight, accommodation, car hire and/or other services that are financially protected, where the Passenger can get information on what this means for them and who to contact if things go wrong. P&O Cruises or the suppliers identified on the ATOL Certificate will provide the Passenger with the services listed on the ATOL Certificate (or a suitable alternative). In some cases, where neither P&O Cruises or the suppliers are able to do so for reasons of insolvency, an alternative ATOL holder may provide the Passenger with the services it has bought or a suitable alternative (at no extra cost to the Passenger). The Passenger agrees to accept that in those circumstances the alternative ATOL holder will perform those obligations and agrees to pay any money outstanding to be paid by the Passenger under the Contract to that alternative ATOL holder. However, the Passenger also agrees that in some cases it may not be possible to appoint an alternative ATOL holder, in which case the Passenger will be entitled to make a claim under the ATOL scheme (or its credit card issuer where applicable). If P&O Cruises, or the suppliers identified on the ATOL Certificate, are unable to provide the services listed (or a suitable alternative, through an alternative ATOL holder or otherwise) for reasons of insolvency, the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust may make a payment to (or confer a benefit on) the Passenger under the ATOL scheme. The Passenger agrees that in return for such a payment or benefit the Passenger assigns absolutely to those Trustees any claims which the Passenger has or may have arising out of or relating to the non-provision of the services, including any claim against P&O Cruises, the Passenger's travel agent (or the Passenger's credit card issuer where applicable). The Passenger also agrees that any such claims may be re-assigned to another body, if that other body has paid sums the Passenger has claimed under the ATOL scheme.

70. Not all Packages offered and sold by P&O Cruises will be protected by the ATOL scheme. All non-fly Packages sold by P&O Cruises in the UK are protected under the ABTA scheme of financial protection. In the unlikely event of P&O Cruises insolvency, ABTA will ensure that Passengers booked on non-fly Packages are not stranded abroad and will arrange to refund any money paid to P&O Cruises for an advance booking. Cruises sold overseas may be covered by consumer protection schemes in place in the country of sale or by the protection scheme operated by ABTA, and Passengers should contact P&O Cruises for confirmation of what protection may apply to their booking.

DATA PROTECTION

71. In clauses 71 to 73, "you" means the Passenger. In order to process your booking and to ensure that your travel arrangements run smoothly and meet your requirements, P&O Cruises needs to use the personal information you provide such as name, address, any special needs, health, medical, mobility or dietary requirements, etc. P&O Cruises may pass personal information on to other relevant suppliers of your travel arrangements such as travel agents, airlines, hotels, and transport companies. Your personal information may also be provided to security and/or credit checking companies, credit and debit card companies, government and enforcement agencies, public authorities such as customs and immigration if required by them, or as required by law. P&O Cruises may also use your personal information for the purposes of carrying out security checks. Your personal information may be shared with the police or other law enforcement or crime prevention agencies for security purposes. This may involve sending your personal information between different countries, including countries outside the European Economic Area (EEA) where controls on data protection may not be as strong as the legal requirements in this country. This may also apply to any sensitive information that you give to us such as details of any disabilities or dietary/religious requirements. If P&O Cruises cannot pass your personal information on to the relevant suppliers, whether in the EEA or not, P&O Cruises cannot properly affect your booking. For the safety and security of the ship and its Passengers, and to detect and prevent criminal activity, P&O Cruises may operate closed circuit television (CCTV) cameras in certain areas on board the ship during your Cruise and thermal imaging cameras at the point of access to or from the ship. Thermal imaging cameras can be used to identify items concealed beneath clothing (including medical equipment) that are not otherwise visible to the naked eye. Please be aware, however, that P&O Cruises does not undertake to operate all cameras or monitor or record CCTV images at all times. CCTV and thermal imaging camera footage may be retained and passed to the police or other law enforcement or crime prevention agencies (in any jurisdiction) in order to detect or prevent criminal activity or to assist in the apprehension and prosecution of offenders. Please be aware that there are photographers and camera crew on board the ship taking photographs and making films for passengers to purchase at the end of the Cruise. They are happy to take reasonable steps to avoid filming you where you indicate that this is your preference, but you may be included unless you tell us otherwise and we are unable to guarantee that you will not be included on an incidental basis. Please be aware that calls made to P&O Cruises, and calls received from P&O Cruises, may be recorded for the purposes of audit, training and the monitoring of services provided by P&O Cruises.

72. The personal information you provide to P&O Cruises, or which is obtained through your dealings with P&O Cruises or other Carnival group cruise brands, will also be used by Carnival plc and Carnival Corporation group companies or by processors on their behalf: to review your dealings with Carnival plc and Carnival Corporation brands including your purchasing and entertainment preferences; to review, develop and improve the cruises and services Carnival offers; for market research purposes and for statistical analysis. This may involve transferring your personal information to Carnival Corporation group companies in the US.

73. P&O Cruises is a Carnival plc brand. Carnival plc and Carnival Corporation group companies (including those in the US) may wish to contact you by post, email and/or telephone with news, information and offers from P&O Cruises and other Carnival group cruise brands (such as Cunard Line, Princess Cruises, Seabourn Cruise Line, Holland America Line, Carnival Cruise Lines and Costa Cruises). If you have booked and you would like to alter your marketing preferences you can now do so via the Cruise Personaliser system on the P&O Cruises website. Alternatively, you can write to us at Customer Data Department, P&O Cruises, Carnival House, 100 Harbour Parade, Southampton SO15 1ST. If you wish to obtain a copy of the personal information held about you, please write to the above address. Carnival plc may make a charge for supplying this information as permitted by law.

BRITANNIA

Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page
B601	1 Jan 16	15	Caribbean ✈	70	B615	29 May 16	7	Norwegian Fjords	116	B633A	5 Nov 16	15	Caribbean ✈	74
B601A	2 Jan 16	15	Caribbean ✈	70	B616	5 Jun 16	13	Canary Islands	100	B634	18 Nov 16	15	Caribbean ✈	74
B602	15 Jan 16	15	Caribbean ✈	70	B617	18 Jun 16	7	Norwegian Fjords	117	B634A	19 Nov 16	15	Caribbean ✈	74
B602A	16 Jan 16	15	Caribbean ✈	70	B618	25 Jun 16	2	Western Europe	124	B635	2 Dec 16	15	Caribbean ✈	74
B603	29 Jan 16	15	Caribbean ✈	70	B619	27 Jun 16	12	Mediterranean	56	B635A	3 Dec 16	15	Caribbean ✈	74
B603A	30 Jan 16	15	Caribbean ✈	70	B620	9 Jul 16	7	Norwegian Fjords	118	B636	16 Dec 16	15	Caribbean ✈	73
B604	12 Feb 16	15	Caribbean ✈	71	B621	16 Jul 16	7	Iberia	100	B636A	17 Dec 16	15	Caribbean ✈	73
B604A	13 Feb 16	15	Caribbean ✈	71	B622	23 Jul 16	7	Norwegian Fjords	118	B637	30 Dec 16	15	Caribbean ✈	73
B605	26 Feb 16	15	Caribbean ✈	71	B623	30 Jul 16	14	Mediterranean	58	B637A	31 Dec 16	15	Caribbean ✈	73
B605A	27 Feb 16	15	Caribbean ✈	71	B624	13 Aug 16	7	Norwegian Fjords	118	B701	13 Jan 17	15	Caribbean ✈	74
B606	11 Mar 16	14	Caribbean Transatlantic ✈	72	B625	20 Aug 16	7	Iberia	101	B701A	14 Jan 17	15	Caribbean ✈	74
B606A	12 Mar 16	13	Caribbean Transatlantic ✈	72	B626	27 Aug 16	7	Norwegian Fjords	119	B702	27 Jan 17	15	Caribbean ✈	74
B607	25 Mar 16	2	Western Europe	124	B627	3 Sep 16	14	Mediterranean	58	B702A	28 Jan 17	15	Caribbean ✈	74
B608	27 Mar 16	14	Mediterranean	54	B628	17 Sep 16	8	Iberia	102	B703	10 Feb 17	15	Caribbean ✈	74
B609	10 Apr 16	13	Mediterranean	54	B629	25 Sep 16	2	Western Europe	124	B703A	11 Feb 17	15	Caribbean ✈	74
B610	23 Apr 16	7	Norwegian Fjords	116	B630	27 Sep 16	12	Canary Islands	102	B704	24 Feb 17	15	Caribbean ✈	74
B611	30 Apr 16	2	Western Europe	124	B631	9 Oct 16	12	Mediterranean	60	B704B	25 Feb 17	15	Caribbean ✈	74
B612	2 May 16	7	Iberia	98	B632	21 Oct 16	15	Caribbean Transatlantic ✈	72	B705	10 Mar 17	14	Caribbean Transatlantic ✈	75
B613	9 May 16	7	Norwegian Fjords	116	B632A	21 Oct 16	16	Caribbean Transatlantic ✈	72	B705A	11 Mar 17	13	Caribbean Transatlantic ✈	75
B614	16 May 16	13	Canary Islands	99	B633	4 Nov 16	15	Caribbean ✈	74					

OCEANA

Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page
E601	4 Jan 16	35	Caribbean	76	E609B/C	8 Jun 16	7/14	Mediterranean ✈	50/51	E617/A	21 Sep 16	14/7	Mediterranean ✈	50
E602	8 Feb 16	35	USA & Caribbean	132	E610/A	15 Jun 16	14/7	Mediterranean ✈	50	E617B/C	28 Sep 16	7/14	Mediterranean ✈	50/51
E603	14 Mar 16	13	Canary Islands	98	E610B/C	22 Jun 16	7/14	Mediterranean ✈	50/51	E618/A	5 Oct 16	14/7	Mediterranean ✈	50
E604	27 Mar 16	10	Mediterranean ✈	52	E611/A	29 Jun 16	14/7	Mediterranean ✈	50	E618B	5 Oct 16	24	Mediterranean ✈	53
E604A	27 Mar 16	17	Mediterranean ✈	52	E611B/C	6 Jul 16	7/14	Mediterranean ✈	50/51	E618C	12 Oct 16	7	Mediterranean ✈	50
E604B	27 Mar 16	24	Mediterranean ✈	52	E612/A	13 Jul 16	14/7	Mediterranean ✈	50	E618D	12 Oct 16	17	Mediterranean ✈	53
E605/A	6 Apr 16	14/7	Mediterranean ✈	50	E612B/C	20 Jul 16	7/14	Mediterranean ✈	50/51	E619	19 Oct 16	10	Mediterranean ✈	53
E605B/C	13 Apr 16	7/14	Mediterranean ✈	50/51	E613/A	27 Jul 16	14/7	Mediterranean ✈	50	E620	29 Oct 16	14	Canary Islands	102
E606/A	20 Apr 16	14/7	Mediterranean ✈	50	E613B/C	3 Aug 16	7/14	Mediterranean ✈	50/51	E621	12 Nov 16	2	Western Europe	124
E606B/C	27 Apr 16	7/14	Mediterranean ✈	50/51	E614/A	10 Aug 16	14/7	Mediterranean ✈	50	E622	14 Nov 16	11	Iberia	104
E607/A	4 May 16	14/7	Mediterranean ✈	52/50	E614B/C	17 Aug 16	7/14	Mediterranean ✈	50/51	E623	25 Nov 16	14	Canary Islands	104
E607B/C	11 May 16	7/14	Mediterranean ✈	52	E615/A	24 Aug 16	14/7	Mediterranean ✈	50	E624	9 Dec 16	12	Iberia	104
E608/A	18 May 16	14/7	Mediterranean ✈	52/50	E615B/C	31 Aug 16	7/14	Mediterranean ✈	50/51	E625	21 Dec 16	14	Canary Islands	104
E608B/C	25 May 16	7/14	Mediterranean ✈	52	E616/A	7 Sep 16	14/7	Mediterranean ✈	50	E701	4 Jan 17	35	USA & Caribbean	77/132
E609/A	1 Jun 16	14/7	Mediterranean ✈	50	E616B/C	14 Sep 16	7/14	Mediterranean ✈	50/51	E702	8 Feb 17	35	Caribbean	77

ORIANA

Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page
X601	6 Jan 16	50	USA & Caribbean	132	X609	17 Jun 16	12	Canary Islands	100	X617	24 Sep 16	7	Iberia	102
X602	25 Feb 16	12	Norway & Northern Lights	116	X610	29 Jun 16	18	Mediterranean	56	X618	1 Oct 16	2	Western Europe	124
X603	8 Mar 16	12	Norway & Northern Lights	116	X611	17 Jul 16	21	Mediterranean	57	X619	3 Oct 16	19	Mediterranean	60
X604	20 Mar 16	17	Mediterranean	54	X612	7 Aug 16	12	Iberia	100	X620	22 Oct 16	34	USA & Caribbean	76/132
X605	6 Apr 16	35	USA & Caribbean	76/132	X613	19 Aug 16	2	Western Europe	124	X623N	16 Dec 16	2	Western Europe	124
X606	11 May 16	18	Mediterranean	55	X614	21 Aug 16	12	British Isles	137	X624	18 Dec 16	16	Canary Islands	104
X607	29 May 16	12	Iberia	99	X615	2 Sep 16	8	British Isles	137					
X608	10 Jun 16	7	Iberia	100	X616	10 Sep 16	14	Canary Islands	102					

VENTURA

Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page
N601	2 Jan 16	14	Canary Islands	98	N615	8 Jun 16	14	Mediterranean	56	N629	27 Oct 16	3	Western Europe	126
N602	16 Jan 16	2	Western Europe	124	N616	22 Jun 16	4	Western Europe	125	N630	30 Oct 16	12	Iberia	103
N603	18 Jan 16	28	Caribbean	76	N617	26 Jun 16	12	Canary Islands	100	N631	11 Nov 16	12	Canary Islands	103
N604	15 Feb 16	4	Western Europe	124	N618	8 Jul 16	14	Mediterranean	56	N632	23 Nov 16	10	Iberia	104
N605	19 Feb 16	2	Western Europe	124	N619	22 Jul 16	17	Mediterranean	58	N633	3 Dec 16	2	Western Europe	124
N606	21 Feb 16	14	Canary Islands	98	N620	8 Aug 16	7	Iberia	101	N634	5 Dec 16	12	Canary Islands	104
N607	6 Mar 16	14	Iberia	98	N621	15 Aug 16	14	Mediterranean	58	N635	17 Dec 16	12	Canary Islands	104
N608	20 Mar 16	7	Iberia	98	N622	29 Aug 16	12	Iberia	101	N636	29 Dec 16	4	Western Europe	126
N609	27 Mar 16	12	Canary Islands	98	N623	10 Sep 16	2	Western Europe	124	N701	2 Jan 17	16	Canary Islands	105
N610	8 Apr 16	14	Mediterranean	54	N624	12 Sep 16	6	Western Europe	126	N702	18 Jan 17	28	Caribbean	77
N611	22 Apr 16	14	Canary Islands	98	N625	18 Sep 16	12	Canary Islands	102	N703	15 Feb 17	4	Western Europe	126
N612	6 May 16	12	Iberia	99	N626	30 Sep 16	14	Mediterranean	60	N704	19 Feb 17	2	Western Europe	124
N613	18 May 16	4	Western Europe	124	N627	14 Oct 16	2	Western Europe	124	N705	21 Feb 17	14	Canary Islands	105
N614	22 May 16	17	Mediterranean	55	N628	16 Oct 16	11	Canary Islands	102	N706	7 Mar 17	14	Iberia	105

2016/2017 CRUISE CALENDAR

ARCADIA

Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page
JAB	11 Jan 16	14	Atlantic Islands & Brazil	82	J605	28 May 16	12	Norway & North Cape	116	J614	11 Sep 16	24	North America	132
JAJ	11 Jan 16	29	South Atlantic, Brazil & Chilean Fiords	82	J606	9 Jun 16	9	Norwegian Fjords	117	J615	5 Oct 16	17	Mediterranean	60
JB	23 Jan 16	17	South Atlantic & Chilean Fiords	82	J607	18 Jun 16	14	Baltic	110	J616	22 Oct 16	18	Mediterranean	61
JJL	7 Feb 16	23	Pacific Islands & Australasia	82	J608	2 Jul 16	17	Mediterranean	56	J617	9 Nov 16	4	Western Europe	126
JLQ	28 Feb 16	19	Australia & Far East	84	J609	19 Jul 16	12	Baltic	110	J618	13 Nov 16	12	Iberia	103
JQT	16 Mar 16	29	Far East & USA	84	J610	31 Jul 16	7	Norwegian Fjords	118	J619	25 Nov 16	24	Caribbean	76
JTA	12 Apr 16	23	USA, Mexico & Caribbean	84	J611	7 Aug 16	14	Iceland	118	J620	19 Dec 16	9	Baltic	111
J602	5 May 16	6	Western Europe	124	J612	21 Aug 16	14	Baltic	110	J621	28 Dec 16	5	Western Europe	126
J604	14 May 16	14	Mediterranean	55	J613	4 Sep 16	7	Norwegian Fjords	119					

AURORA

Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page
RAB	2 Jan 16	24	Caribbean, Mexico & USA	82	R606	6 Jun 16	18	Mediterranean	56	R615	11 Sep 16	7	Norwegian Fjords	119
RBD	25 Jan 16	26	USA, Pacific Islands & Australasia	82	R607	24 Jun 16	8	Norwegian Fjords	118	R616	18 Sep 16	17	Mediterranean	60
RDH	18 Feb 16	25	Australia & Far East	84	R608	2 Jul 16	14	Baltic	110	R618	8 Oct 16	24	Caribbean	76
RHJ	12 Mar 16	27	Asia, Indian Ocean & Africa	84	R609	16 Jul 16	7	Norwegian Fjords	118	R619	1 Nov 16	19	Mediterranean	61
RJA	6 Apr 16	20	Africa & Atlantic Islands	84	R610	23 Jul 16	2	Western Europe	124	R620	20 Nov 16	16	Canary Islands	104
R602	26 Apr 16	17	Mediterranean	54	R611	25 Jul 16	11	Canary Islands	100	R621	6 Dec 16	10	Baltic	111
R603	13 May 16	3	Western Europe	124	R612	5 Aug 16	7	Norwegian Fjords	118	R622	16 Dec 16	24	Caribbean	77
R604	16 May 16	7	Norwegian Fjords	116	R613	12 Aug 16	17	Mediterranean	58					
R605	23 May 16	14	Baltic	110	R614	29 Aug 16	13	Canary Islands	101					

AZURA

Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page	Cruise	Dep	Nts	Destinations	Page
A601	8 Jan 16	15	Caribbean ✈	70	A614	30 May 16	6	Western Europe	125	A631A	12 Nov 16	15	Caribbean ✈	74
A601A	9 Jan 16	15	Caribbean ✈	70	A615	5 Jun 16	14	Baltic	110	A632	25 Nov 16	15	Caribbean ✈	74
A602	22 Jan 16	15	Caribbean ✈	70	A616	19 Jun 16	14	Iceland	117	A632A	26 Nov 16	15	Caribbean ✈	74
A602A	23 Jan 16	15	Caribbean ✈	70	A617	3 Jul 16	7	Norwegian Fjords	118	A633A	9 Dec 16	15	Caribbean ✈	72
A603	5 Feb 16	15	Caribbean ✈	70	A618	10 Jul 16	12	Canary Islands	100	A633B	10 Dec 16	29	Caribbean ✈	72
A603A	6 Feb 16	15	Caribbean ✈	70	A619	22 Jul 16	14	Mediterranean	57	A633C	23 Dec 16	15	Caribbean ✈	73
A604	19 Feb 16	15	Caribbean ✈	71	A620	5 Aug 16	2	Western Europe	124	A701	6 Jan 17	15	Caribbean ✈	74
A604A	20 Feb 16	15	Caribbean ✈	71	A621	7 Aug 16	13	Canary Islands	100	A701A	7 Jan 17	15	Caribbean ✈	74
A605	4 Mar 16	15	Caribbean ✈	71	A622	20 Aug 16	7	Norwegian Fjords	119	A702	20 Jan 17	15	Caribbean ✈	74
A605A	5 Mar 16	15	Caribbean ✈	71	A623	27 Aug 16	2	Western Europe	124	A702A	21 Jan 17	15	Caribbean ✈	74
A606	18 Mar 16	14	Caribbean Transatlantic ✈	72	A624	29 Aug 16	17	Mediterranean	58	A703	3 Feb 17	15	Caribbean ✈	74
A606A	19 Mar 16	13	Caribbean Transatlantic ✈	72	A625	15 Sep 16	3	Western Europe	126	A703A	4 Feb 17	15	Caribbean ✈	74
A607	1 Apr 16	7	Iberia	98	A626	18 Sep 16	14	Mediterranean	60	A704	17 Feb 17	15	Caribbean ✈	75
A608	8 Apr 16	17	Mediterranean	54	A627	2 Oct 16	5	Western Europe	126	A704A	18 Feb 17	15	Caribbean ✈	75
A609	25 Apr 16	5	Western Europe	124	A628	7 Oct 16	14	Canary Islands	102	A705	3 Mar 17	15	Caribbean ✈	74
A610	30 Apr 16	7	Norwegian Fjords	116	A629	21 Oct 16	7	Iberia	102	A705A	4 Mar 17	15	Caribbean ✈	74
A611	7 May 16	14	Canary Islands	99	A630	28 Oct 16	15	Caribbean Transatlantic ✈	72	A706	17 Mar 17	14	Caribbean Transatlantic ✈	75
A612	21 May 16	7	Norwegian Fjords	116	A630A	28 Oct 16	16	Caribbean Transatlantic ✈	72	A706A	18 Mar 17	13	Caribbean Transatlantic ✈	75
A613	28 May 16	2	Western Europe	124	A631	11 Nov 16	15	Caribbean ✈	74					

Visit pocruses.com Call **0843 374 0111**

Contact your travel agent



Carnival House, 100 Harbour Parade, Southampton SO15 1ST Facsimile: 023 8065 7030

For travel agents use only: Telephone: 0843 373 0111 | completecruisesolution.com | C976 Published March 2015 Printed in England

